



# Indian BIRDS

## Editorial Board

Aasheesh Pittie—Editor  
V. Santharam, PhD—Associate editor  
Praveen J.—Associate editor  
Maan Barua, Anwaruddin Choudhury, Bill Harvey  
Farah Ishtiaq, Rajah Jayapal, Girish Jathar  
Ragupathy Kannan, Madhusudan Katti, R. Suresh Kumar  
Taej Mundkur, Rishad Naoraji, Prasad Ganpule  
Suhel Quader, Harkirat Singh Sangha, C. Sashikumar  
Manoj Sharma, S. Subramanya, K. Gopi Sundar

## Contributing Photographers

Clement Francis, Ramki Sreenivasan

## Layout & Cover Design

K. Jayaram

## Office

P. Rambabu

## Prepared By

Aasheesh Pittie & Shefali Moorty

## Volumes 1–10 [2005–2015]

[Alphabetical list of contributors & Index]



# Alphabetical list of contributors

- Abhinav, C., 2014. Snapshot sightings: Common Ringed Plover from Pong Lake, Himachal Pradesh. 9 (1): 28.
- Abhinav, C., & Dhadwal, D. S., 2014. European Golden Plover *Pluvialis apricaria* at Pong Lake, Himachal Pradesh, India. 9 (5&6): 149–151.
- Abhinav, C., see Sangha, H. S.
- Abhinav, C., see Sharma, M.
- Adhikari, B. S., see Rai, I. D.
- Adimalliah, D., & Maranko, M., 2013. Commensalism of Greater Racket-tailed Drongo *Dicrurus paradiseus* with Phayre's langur *Trachypithecus phayrei* in the Sepahijala Wildlife Sanctuary, Tripura, India. 8 (3): 68–69.
- Agarwal, P. R., see Vivek, R.
- Ahanger, F. A., see Shah, G. M.
- Ahanger, F. A., Shah, G. M., & Jan, U., 2013. Recovery of breeding Mallards *Anas platyrhynchos* in Kashmir, India. 8 (2): 37–38.
- Ahlawat, R., & Jain, A., 2014. Snapshot sightings: Spotted Crane at Dighal, Haryana. 9 (4): 112A.
- Ahlawat, R., & Tiwari, S., 2014. Snapshot sightings: Eurasian Bittern at Dighal, Haryana. 9 (3): 84.
- Ahmed, M. F., see Lahkar, B. P.
- Aiyadurai, A., 2012. Bird hunting in Mishmi Hills of Arunachal Pradesh, north-eastern India. 7 (5): 134–137.
- Alam, I., see Maheswaran, G.
- Ali, B., 2007. Sewree birds. 2 (6): 166–168 (2006).
- Ali, B., 2013. Tom Roberts. 8 (6): 168.
- Ali, M., see Sirdesai, V.
- Ali, R., see Santharam, V.
- Ambastha, K., 2005. Records of Red-winged Crested Cuckoo *Clamator coromandus* from Bhitarkanika National Park, Orissa. 1 (5): 118.
- Anand, M. O., see Sriram, M.
- Anand, U., see Réglade, M. A.
- Anand, V. G. V., see Muthunayanan, K.
- Anguru, S., see Taher, H.
- Annamaraju, S., 2014. Reviews: Grouw's Anatomy: *The Unfeathered Bird* by Katrina van Grouw. 9 (4): 109–110.
- Anonymous. 2009. In memoriam—David William Snow 1924–2009. 5 (2): 60.
- Anonymous. 2009. In memoriam: Chaman Lal Trisal 1948–2009. 5 (4): 107.
- Anonymous. 2010. In memoriam: Siraj Ahmed Taher 1942–2010. 5 (5): 154.
- Anonymous. 2010. In memoriam: Syed Ahmed Hussain 1944–2010. 5 (5): 154.
- Anonymous. 2010. Photo gallery: birds of Gujarat. 6 (4&5): 137–146A.
- Anonymous. 2011. Photo gallery. 7 (3): 93–96A.
- Anonymous. 2013. Two letters from Allan Octavian Hume. 8 (1): 24–25.
- Anonymous. 2015. In Memoriam: K. S. Lavkumar Khachar (1931–2015). 10 (1): 16.
- Anonymous. 2015. In memoriam: Prakash Gole (1938–2013). 10 (1): 25.
- Anoop, K. R., Sundar, K. S. G., Khan, B. A., & Lal, S., 2009. Common Moorhen *Gallinula chloropus* in the diet of the African catfish *Clarias gariepinus* in Keoladeo Ghana National Park, India. 5 (1): 22–23.
- Anpat, S., & Jathar, G., 2013. Infanticide (eg destruction) by male House Sparrow *Passer domesticus* and Great Tit *Parus major* feeding on the same egg. 8 (2): 53–54.
- Anupama, see Tiwari, J. K.
- Apte, S., 2005. Some vocalizations of the Jungle Prinia *Prinia sylvatica* during the breeding season in Maharashtra. 1 (4): 84–86.
- Arafat, Y., Hussain, M. S., & Sultana, A., 2015. Oriental Pied Hornbill *Anthracerus albirostris*, and Indian Pitta *Pitta brachyura* in Delhi, India. 10 (5): 132–133.
- Arafat, Y., see Sultana, A.
- Athreya, R., 2005. Horned Lark *Eremophila alpestris* in Arunachal Pradesh. 1 (4): 83.
- Athreya, R., 2006. A new species of *Liocichla* (Aves: Timaliidae) from Eaglenest Wildlife Sanctuary, Arunachal Pradesh, India. 2 (4): 82–94.
- Atkore, V. M., & Dasgupta, S., 2007. Himalayan Griffon *Gyps himalayensis* feeding on chir pine *Pinus roxburghii* needles. 2 (6): 172 (2006).
- Atkore, V., & Dadda, T., 2006. Sighting of Green-billed Malkoha *Phaenicophaeus tristis* along Alaknanda River, Uttaranchal, India. 2 (5): 139–140.
- Ayyappan, D., see Reghuvaran, P.
- Azeez, P. A., see Dhanya, R.
- Aziz, N. P. A., see Rajeshkumar, S.
- Babu S., see Jayson E. A.
- Babu, S., Subramanya, S., & Dilawar, M., 2015. Kite flying: Effect of *Chinese manja* on birds in Bangalore, India. 10 (1): 13–18.
- Badrinarayanan, T., see Santharam, V.
- Bagda, G., see Varu, M.
- Baidya, P., Chindarkar, V., Gauns, H., Gawas, H., Gawas, S., Dicholkar, V., Pinto, C., Luis, E., & Gawas, R., 2014. Status of Red Avadavat *Amandava amandava* in Goa, India. 9 (5&6): 158–159.
- Baindur, A., 2009. The raptors and the agamid. 5 (1): 11–13.
- Baindur, A., 2011. Birds on Indian postage stamps. 7 (1): 25–28A.
- Balacandran, S., see Sathiyaselvam, P.
- Balacandran, S., see Siddiqui, A. I.
- Balachandran, S., see Raju, D.
- Balakrishnan, B., see Praveen J.
- Balakrishnan, P., 2010. Reproductive biology of the Square-tailed Black Bulbul *Hypsipetes ganeesa* in the Western Ghats, India. 5 (5): 134–138.
- Balakrishnan, P., 2010. Predation of eggs and nestlings of pigeons (Columbidae) by the lion-tailed macaque *Macaca silenus* in the Western Ghats, India. 6 (6): 167–168.
- Balakrishnan, P., see Murukesh, M. D.
- Balar, R., 2009. Interspecific feeding of Asian Paradise-Flycatcher *Terpsiphone paradisi* nestlings by Oriental White-eye *Zosterops palpebrosus*. 4 (5): 163–164 (2008).
- Balasubramanian, P., see Rajeshkumar, N.
- Balpande, T., see Kasambe, R.
- Bandekar, A., Parab, P., & Shetkar, S., 2012. A photographic record of a displaying Malayan Night-Heron *Gorsachius melanolophus* in Goa, India. 7 (5): 138.
- Banerjee, A., 2014. Snapshot sightings: Black-breasted Thrush from Kuldiha Wildlife Sanctuary, Odisha. 9 (3): 84.
- Banerjee, M., & Inskipp, T., 2013. First photographic record of Fieldfare *Turdus pilaris* from the Indian Subcontinent. 8 (3): 77.
- Banerjee, S. R., & Gomes, J., 2015. Snapshot sightings: Lesser Noddy on Hoogly River, West Bengal. 10 (2): 56A.
- Baral, H. S., Chaudhary, D. B., & Subedi, H., 2013. Status of Rufous-necked Laughingthrush *Dryonastes ruficollis* in Nepal. 8 (2): 42–44.
- Baral, H. S., & Inskipp, C., 2013. Status of Indian Peafowl *Pavo cristatus* in Nepal. 8 (6): 145–147.
- Barman, R., 2005. A record of Oriental Bay-owl *Phodilus badius* from Kaziranga National Park, Assam, India. 1 (4): 91.
- Barua, M., & Bora, P., 2005. Occurrence of the Painted Stork *Mycteria leucocephala* in Assam. 1 (2): 37–38.
- Baruah, P., 2015. Birding in the North Cachar Hills of Assam. 10 (2): 46–50.
- Barve, S., & Dhondt, A. A., 2015. A Yellow-browed Tit *Sylviparus modestus* nest from Kedarnath Wildlife Sanctuary, Uttarakhand, India. 10 (3&4): 110–111.
- Barve, S., 2010. Sri Lanka Frogmouths *Batrachostomus moniliger* of Kogar: filling in the 'gaps'. 5 (6): 179.
- Barve, S., & Warriar, R., 2013. Bird diversity of the Sharavathy landscape, Karnataka. 8 (3): 57–61.
- Barve, S., see Muralidhar, A.
- Bashir, T., Bhattacharya, T., Poudyal, K., & Sathyakumar, S., 2012. Observations on the nests of Scaly-breasted Wren-babbler *Pnoepyga albiventer*: does nesting near trails affect breeding success? 7 (5): 148–149.
- Baskaran, S. T., 2007. Redeeming indigenous nomenclature of birds. 2 (6): 179–180 (2006).
- Basuroy, A., see Mitra, R.
- Bayan, S., see Das, D.
- Bhagwat, V., see Tuljapurkar, V. B.
- Bhagwat, V., see Vaghela, U.
- Bhanukiran B. K., 2014. Snapshot sightings: Plaintive Cuckoo at Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh. 9 (4): 112A.
- Bhardwaj, G. S., 2009. Photo essay: a brief glimpse into the private world of the Oriental Honey-Buzzard *Pernis ptilorhynchus*. 4 (5): 154–156 (2008).
- Bhardwaj, G. S., 2010. Status of Lesser Florican *Sypheotides indicus* in Pratapgarh district, Rajasthan, India. 6 (1): 20–21.
- Bhardwaj, G. S., & Sangha, H. S., 2008. Orange-headed Thrush *Zoothera citrina cyanota*—a first record for Rajasthan, India. 4 (1): 19.
- Bhardwaj, G. S., Sangha, H. S., & Mistry, D., 2009. Unusual nest of Crested Bunting *Melophus lathami* at Suhagpura, Pratapgarh district, Rajasthan, India. 4 (5): 165–166 (2008).
- Bhardwaj, G. S., see Sangha, H. S.

- Bhargava, R., Shinde, N., Rahmani, A. R., & De, R., 2014. Recent sighting of Amur Falcons *Falco amurensis* near Sohildev Wildlife Sanctuary, Uttar Pradesh. 9 (5&6): 154–155.
- Bharos, A. M. K., 2006. Prolonged breeding period of Greater Painted-Snipe *Rostratula benghalensis*. 2 (4): 107.
- Bhat, B. A., see Fazili, M. F.
- Bhat, B. A., see Shah, G. M.
- Bhat, S. D., see Vasudev, R.
- Bhat, S., 2013. Snapshot sightings: Tickell's Thrush from Bangalore, Karnataka. 8 (5): 140.
- Bhat, S., 2014. Kashmir Flycatcher *Ficedula subrubra* at Bengaluru: A first record for Karnataka. 9 (3): 82–83.
- Bhat, S., 2015. Birdbaths: Attracting birds to an urban home garden. 10 (2): 35–39.
- Bhate, R., see Pande, S.
- Bhatia, Y., see Khachar, L.
- Bhatnagar, C., see Koli, V. K.
- Bhatnagar, G., see Sangha, H. S.
- Bhatt, D., see Joshi, K.
- Bhatt, D., see Naithani, A.
- Bhatt, D., see Sanjit, L.
- Bhatt, D., see Sethi, V. K.
- Bhatt, K., 2006. Black-necked Stork *Ephippiorhynchus asiaticus* nest with four chicks in Marine National Park, Gujarat, India. 2 (2): 35 (with one photo on back cover).
- Bhatt, N., 2010. Fig leaf. 6 (1): 23–24.
- Bhatt, N., 2010. Ringed Peregrine Falcon *Falco peregrinus* in Gujarat. 6 (4&5): 97.
- Bhatt, N., & Ganpule, P., 2013. The status and distribution of Lesser Kestrel *Falco naumanni* in Gujarat, India. 8 (2): 48.
- Bhatt, N., & Ganpule, P., 2015. Common Kestrel *Falco tinnunculus* with unusual symmetrically pale claws. 10 (5): 128–129.
- Bhatt, N., Ganpule, P., & Vora, G., 2014. Sighting of Black Tern *Chlidonias niger* in Gujarat, India, with notes on identification of marsh terns occurring in western India. 9 (5&6): 142–146.
- Bhatt, N., see Ganpule, P.
- Bhatt, R. D., see Vyas, R.
- Bhattacharjee, A., 2013. First record of Bean Goose *Anser fabalis* from Uttarakhand, India. 8 (2): 46–47.
- Bhattacharya, T., & Sathyakumar, S., 2007. An ornithological survey of Chenab Valley, Chamoli district, Uttaranchal, including notes on pheasants. 3 (4): 138–145.
- Bhattacharya, T., see Bashir, T.
- Bhattacharyya, S., see Rai, I. D.
- Bhure, N., see Raha, B.
- Bhutia, P. T., see Pradhan, S.
- Bhuyan, N., see Sharma, N.
- Biju, P. B., see Rajeevan, P. C.
- Bipin, C. M., see Pande, A.
- Bishop, K. D., 2007. Reviews. *Birds in Bhutan: Status and distribution* By Peter Spierenburg. 2005. Bedford, UK: Oriental Bird Club. 383 pages. ISBN 0-9529545-1-6. Hardback. £40. 3 (2): 77–78.
- Bithoo, K. S., see Chhangani, A. K.
- Blunt, A. G., 2009. Pronunciation of scientific names. 4 (4): 146–148 (2008).
- Bob, I., see Raha, B.
- Bonpo, C. R., & Kuriakose, J., 2014. Yunnan Nuthatch *Sitta yunnanensis* from Walong, Arunachal Pradesh: A new species for South Asia. 9 (4): 105–106.
- Bonpo, C. R., see Kuriakose, J.
- Bonpo, C. R., see Rahut, B.
- Boopal, A., see Narayanan, S. P.
- Bopanna, I. P., see Maurya, K. K.
- Bora, P., see Barua, M.
- Borah, D., see Sharma, N.
- Borse, M., 2013. Snapshot sightings: Long-tailed Duck from Pangong Tso, Ladakh. 8 (5): 140.
- Borthakur, U., & Das, C., 2010. First sighting record of Hooded Pitta *Pitta sordida* from Kaziranga National Park, India. 5 (5): 158.
- Boruah, D., see Sharma, N.
- Botejue, W. M. S., see Gabadage, D. E.
- Bowden, C., 2014. SAVE 3rd meeting updates vulture priorities. 9 (5&6): 168.
- Brahma, N., & Lahkar, B. P., 2011. Short-eared Owl *Asio flammeus*: a first record for Manas National Park, Assam. 7 (1): 20.
- Bramhankar, S., see Rahane, C.
- Brihadeesh S., & Rajaram V., 2015. Nesting of the Spot-billed Duck *Anas poecilorhyncha* in Chennai city. 10 (2): 55–56.
- Bundell, K., 2010. Birds of Sirumalai, Tamil Nadu: 1980–2009. 5 (5): 143–145.
- Cama, P., 2007. The British and Indian natural history. 2 (6): 183 (2006).
- Cama, P., 2008. Forest walks in Kumaon. 3 (6): 222–227 (2007).
- Carr, P., 2015. Birds of the British Indian Ocean Territory, Chagos Archipelago, central Indian Ocean. 10 (3&4): 57–70.
- Chakraborty, R., see Pradhan, S.
- Chanda, J., see Sharma, S. C.
- Chanda, S., 2010. Great-tufted Myna *Acridotheres grandis*: new bird for West Bengal, India. 6 (6): 174.
- Chandola, A., 2009. The inimitable Ravi Sankaran I knew. 5 (4): 128–130.
- Chandrasekaran, S., see Muthunayanan, K.
- Charan, P. D., see Chhangani, A. K.
- Charde, P., see Kasambe, R.
- Chathoth, N., 2006. Face to face with "Grandala" - a Himalayan experience. 2 (1): 23.
- Chatterjee, N. N., see Ghosh, S.
- Chatterjee, S., 2013. Mangrove Pitta *Pitta megarhyncha* from Sundarbans, West Bengal, India. 8 (6): 160–161.
- Chaturvedi, D., see Sharma, M.
- Chaudhary, D. B., see Baral, H. S.
- Chellam, R., see Jayapal, R.
- Chhangani, A. K., 2008. Sightings and nesting sites of Red-headed Vulture *Sarcogyps calvus* in Rajasthan, India. 3 (6): 218–221 (2007).
- Chhangani, A. K., Bithoo, K. S., Singh, M., Charan, P. D., & Saxena, M. M., 2015. A Western Reef Egret *Egretta gularis* record from Jalore District, Rajasthan. 10 (6): 165.
- Chindarkar, V., see Baidya, P.
- Choudhary, D. N., Ghosh, T. K., Mandal, J. N., Rohitashwa, R., & Mandal, S. K., 2013. Observations on the breeding of the Woolly-necked Stork *Ciconia episcopus* in Bhagalpur, Bihar, India. 8 (4): 93–94.
- Choudhary, D. N., Mandal, J. N., Mishra, A., & Ghosh, T. K., 2010. First ever breeding record of Black-necked Stork *Ephippiorhynchus asiaticus* from Bihar. 6 (3): 80–82.
- Choudhary, D. N., Mandal, J., & Rohitashwa, R., 2011. Distribution, and potential breeding records, of Lesser- *Leptoptilos javanicus*, and Greater- *L. dubius* Adjutant-Stork in Bihar, India. 7 (2): 38–40.
- Choudhary, S. K., see Kumar, B. N.
- Choudhary, S. K., Tiwari, S. K., Dey, S., & Dey, S., 2005. Indian White-backed Vulture *Gyps bengalensis* nesting in Sakrohar village, Khagaria district, Bihar, India. 1 (4): 90.
- Choudhury, A. S., 2015. Recent sightings of Lesser Adjutant *Leptoptilos javanicus* in Barak Valley, Assam. 10 (6): 151.
- Choudhury, A., 2006. Birds of Dibru-Saikhowa National Park and Biosphere Reserve, Assam, India. 2 (4): 95–105.
- Choudhury, A., 2007. Some new and interesting bird records from Bhutan. 3 (2): 51–53.
- Choudhury, A., 2007. A first record of the Little Crane *Porzana parva* from Assam. 3 (3): 106.
- Choudhury, A., 2007. House Crow *Corvus splendens* chasing Greater Adjutant-Stork *Leptoptilos dubius*. 3 (3): 113.
- Choudhury, A., 2007. Tawny Fish-Owl *Ketupa flavipes* in Arunachal Pradesh. 3 (4): 160.
- Choudhury, A., 2009. Counting large gatherings of globally threatened Greater Adjutant *Leptoptilos dubius*. 4 (4): 133–135 (2008).
- Choudhury, A., 2009. Recent sighting of Lesser Kestrel *Falco naumanni* in Nagaland. 4 (4): 139–140 (2008).
- Choudhury, A., 2010. New easterly locations of Impeyan Monal *Lophophorus impejanus* from Arunachal Pradesh. 5 (6): 183–184.
- Choudhury, A., 2010. Recent sightings of Chinese Pond-Heron *Ardeola bacchus* in Assam. 5 (6): 185.
- Choudhury, A., 2010. Recent ornithological records from Tripura, north-eastern India, with an annotated checklist. 6 (3): 66–74.
- Choudhury, A., 2012. Status of Oriental White Ibis *Threskiornis melanocephalus* in Assam with notable recent records. 7 (6): 163.
- Chowdhury, S. U., 2012. Finding fascinating fin-foots. 7 (5): 128–133.
- Chowdhury, S. U., 2014. First photographic record of Asian Stubtail *Urosphena squameiceps* from the Indian Subcontinent. 9 (1): 25.
- Collinson, M., see Maclean, N.
- Dadda, T., see Atkore, V.
- Dadu, M., see Tiwari, J. K.
- Dalvi, S., 2013. Elliot's Laughingthrush *Trochalopteron elliotii* and Black-headed Greenfinch *Chloris ambigua* from Anini, Arunachal Pradesh, India. 8 (5): 130.
- Dalvi, S., 2013. Kashmir Flycatcher from Munnar Hills, Kerala. 8 (3): 82.
- Dalvi, S., see Naniwadekar, R.
- Dalvi, S., see Praveen, J.
- Dalvi, S., see Sreenivasan, R.
- Dalvi, S., see Srinivasan, U.
- Damle, S., & Inskipp, T., 2014. Sighting of Northern Wheatear *Oenanthe oenanthe* from the Nubra Valley, Ladakh, Jammu and Kashmir, and a review of previous records from the Indian Subcontinent. 9 (5&6): 139–141.
- Das, A., 2013. Firethroat *Luscinia pectardens* from Habra, West Bengal, India. 8 (3): 74–75.
- Das, C., see Borthakur, U.
- Das, D. K., 2015. Breeding status of Indian Skimmer *Rynchops albicollis* in the National Chambal Sanctuary, India. 10 (2): 53–54.
- Das, D., & Bayan, S., 2005. Albino House Crow *Corvus splendens*. 1 (1): 23.
- Das, G. C., see Sinha, A.
- Das, J. P., Nath, N. K., Singha, H., & Sahu, H. K.,

2007. Winter birds of Kakoijana (Proposed) Wildlife Sanctuary, Assam, India. 3 (1): 16–23.
- Das, K. R. K., see Shivprakash, A.
- Das, R. K., see Eaton, J. A.
- Das, S. K., Sahoo, D. P., Dash, N., & Sahu, H. K., 2013. Avifaunal diversity of Baisipalli Wildlife Sanctuary, Odisha, India. 8 (4): 90–92.
- Das, S., 2014. Asian Stubtail *Urosphena squameiceps* in Rabindrasarobar, Kolkata: A first record for India. 9 (1): 26–27.
- Das, S., 2014. Mugimaki Flycatcher *Ficedula mugimaki* from Neil Island, Andaman & Nicobar Islands, India. 9 (2): 56.
- Das, S., Kechery, S., Sreenivasan, P. P., & Sreeranj C., 2013. Black-legged Kittiwake *Rissa tridactyla* from Puthankadapuram, Kerala, India. 8 (3): 73.
- Das, S., see Praveen E. S.
- Das, V. N., see Karuthedathu, D.
- Das, V., see Karuthedathu, D.
- Das, V., see Praveen J.
- Das, V., see Ramarao, D.
- Dasgupta, S., see Atkore, V. M.
- Dash, N., see Das, S. K.
- Dastidar, D. G., see Narayanan, S. P.
- Datta, A., 2009. Observations on Rufous-necked *Aceros nipalensis* and Austen's Brown *Anorrhinus austeni* Hornbills in Arunachal Pradesh: natural history, conservation status, and threats. 5 (4): 108–117.
- David, J. P., Murugan, B. S., & Manakadan, R., 2010. Fruit-handling techniques of Rose-ringed Parakeets *Psittacula krameri* feeding on *Alangium salviifolium* (Linn.) fruits in Sriharikota Island, southern India. 6 (3): 75–77.
- David, N., 2006. How is '*Liocichla*' pronounced? 2 (5): 144.
- David, N., see Dickinson, E. C.
- David, P., see Sivakumar, S.
- Davidar, P., 2007. Indian White-backed Vulture *Cyps bengalensis* in the Sigur region of Tamil Nadu. 3 (4): 149.
- Davidar, P., see Sneha V.
- Davidson, S. S., see Karuthedathu, D.
- De Silva, R. I., 2011. Observing oceanic birds in Sri Lanka. 7 (3): 58–62.
- De Souza, J., & De Souza, Q., 2010. An injured Oriental Bay Owl *Phodilus badius* in Goa, India. 5 (5): 155.
- De Souza, J., see De Souza, L.
- De Souza, L., & De Souza, J., 2014. Snapshot sightings: Siberian Rubythroat at Gir National Park, Gujarat. 9 (5&6): 168A.
- De Souza, Q., 2015. A report of Brambling *Fringilla montifringilla* from Mandala Road, Arunachal Pradesh. 10 (5): 136–137.
- De Souza, Q., see De Souza, J.
- De, R., see Bhargava, R.
- Delany, S., Garbutt, D., Williams, C., Sulston, C., Norton, J., & Denby, C., 2014. The Southampton University Ladakh Expeditions 1976–1982: Full details of nine species previously unrecorded in India and four second records. 9 (1): 1–13.
- Denby, C., see Delany, S.
- Deomurari, A., 2012. Tickell's Thrush *Turdus unicolor*: a new bird for Gujarat, India. 7 (6): 168.
- Deomurari, A., see Shreeram M. V.
- Desai, R., 2015. Snapshot sightings: Desert Wheat-eater from Vijayapura, Karnataka. 10 (6): 168A.
- Deshmukh, A. J., 2008. Photographic record of Forest Eagle-Owl *Bubo nipalensis* from Kanha National Park, Madhya Pradesh, India. 4 (1): 18.
- Deshmukh, A. J., see Jathar, G. A.
- Deshmukh, P., 2011. First record of Siberian Blue Robin *Luscinia cyane* from Nagpur, central India. 7 (4): 111.
- Deshmukh, V., see Kasambe, R.
- Deshmukh, V., see Pande, S.
- Deshpande, P., see Pande, S.
- Deshwal, A., James, D. A., & Kannan, R., 2014. A study of Crossbills (*loxia curvirostra*) in the Himalaya: An appeal for information. 9 (1): 27.
- Deuti, K., 2013. Photographic record of Jerdon's Baza *Aviceda jerdoni* in Tripura, India. 8 (2): 47.
- Dev, A. N., see Singha, H.
- Devarshi, D., 2006. Sighting of Bar-headed Goose *Anser indicus* at Kanha National Park (India). 1 (6): 146 (2005).
- Devarshi, D., see Sangha, H. S.
- Devi Ambika S., see Mannar, H.
- Dey, A., see Giri, P.
- Dey, S., see Choudhary, S. K.
- Dhadwal, D. S., 2013. Whooper Swan *Cygnus cygnus* in Pong Dam, Himachal Pradesh, India. 8 (4): 95.
- Dhadwal, D. S., see Abhinav, C.
- Dhadwal, D. S., see Sharma, M.
- Dhanya, R., & Azeez, P. A., 2010. The House Sparrow *Passer domesticus* population of Arakku township, Andhra Pradesh, India. 5 (6): 180–181.
- Dhanya, R., see Narayanan, S. P.
- Dhondt, A. A., see Barve, S.
- Dhumal, S. S., see Sangha, H. S.
- Dias, A. S., see Gabadage, D. E.
- Dicholkar, V., see Baidya, P.
- Dickinson, E. C., 2008. Lessons from the past: a bibliographic puzzle. 4 (2): 70–71.
- Dickinson, E. C., 2009. Hodgson's ornithological articles published in the *India Review* (1836–1837). 4 (5): 167 (2008).
- Dickinson, E. C., 2009. A substitute name for *Parus nipalensis* Hodgson, 1837. 5 (1): 16.
- Dickinson, E. C., Jones, C., & David, N., 2009. The correct spelling, date and citations for the Chestnut-backed Owlet of Sri Lanka. 5 (2): 52–53.
- Dickinson, E. C., see Pittie, A.
- Dilawar, M. E., & Sharma, V., 2014. Observations on the feeding habits of the Yellow-breasted Greenfinch *Carduelis spinoides* in Himachal Pradesh, India. 9 (4): 107–108.
- Dilawar, M. E., see Réglade, M. A.
- Dilawar, M., see Babu, S.
- Dileep Kumar V. P., see Kuriakose, J.
- Dilip K. G., see Praveen E. S.
- Dilip K. G., see Vivek Chandran A.
- Dipu, S., see Narayanan, S. P.
- Divyabhanusinh, see Sangha, H. S.
- Dodia, P. P., see Gadhi, I. R.
- Dookia, S., & Gupta, R. P., 2008. Additions to the avifauna of Kanha Tiger Reserve, Madhya Pradesh. 4 (2): 56–59.
- Dookia, S., 2007. First record of Pied Tit *Parus nuchalis* in Thar Desert of Rajasthan. 3 (3): 112–113.
- Dudhane, S. A., 2015. Black-throated Munia *Lonchura kelaarti* in Pune District, Maharashtra. 10 (6): 160–161.
- Dutta, M., see Rahut, B.
- Dutta, S., 2013. Sighting of Mongolian Gull *Larus [vegae / smithsonianus] mongolicus* at Chilka, Odisha. 8 (5): 132.
- Dutta, S., see Maurya, K. K.
- Dwevedi, R., Kumar, A., & Myslwamy, M., 2015. A monospecific colony of Cattle Egret *Bubulcus ibis* in agricultural landscape of central Uttar Pradesh, India. 10 (6): 149–150.
- Dwevedi, R., Singh, S. K., & Krishna, V., 2014. Heronries of Mathura District, western Uttar Pradesh, India. 9 (4): 93–95.
- Eaton, J. A., & Das, R. K., 2014. Baikal Bush-warbler *Locustella davidi* from Dibru-Saikhowa National Park and Biosphere Reserve, Assam, India: A new species for India. 9 (3): 80–81.
- Eaton, J., 2013. Snapshot sightings: Mew Gull from Bhuj, Gujarat. 8 (6): 165.
- Eckhoff, P., see Frahnert, S. (2008).
- Elamon, S., 2013. Snapshot sightings: Greylag Goose from Koonthakulam, southern Tamil Nadu. 8 (3): 82.
- Elamon, S., 2013. Snapshot sightings: Caspian Plover from Koonthakulam, Tamil Nadu. 8 (4): 110.
- Elamon, S., & Kunhikrishnan, E., 2009. A record of the Brown Skua *Catharacta antarctica* from Thiruvananthapuram coast, Kerala. 4 (3): 109.
- Eswaran, R., see Narayanan, S. P.
- Fazili, M. F., see Shah, G. M.
- Fazili, M. F., Shah, G. M., Jan, U., & Bhat, B. A., 2009. Some aspects of the nesting biology of Little Grebe *Tachybaptus ruficollis* at Wular Lake, Kashmir. 4 (4): 127–129 (2008).
- Ferguson-Lees, I. J., 2009. Scientific names: abbreviations and pronunciation. 4 (4): 145–146 (2008).
- Fernandes, R., & Lawrence, A., 2015. Snapshot sightings: Siberian Rubythroat from Locknow, Uttar Pradesh. 10 (3&4): 112A.
- Fernandes, R., & Lawrence, A., 2015. Snapshot sightings: Bar-winged Flycatcher-shrike from Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh. 10 (6): 168A.
- Fiebig, J., see Frahnert, S.
- Frahnert, S., Eckhoff, P., & Fiebig, J., 2012. Ernst Schäfer's comprehensive historical bird collection from Sikkim and Tibet at the Museum für Naturkunde Berlin. 7 (6): 160–161.
- Francis M. C., 2005. Birds of Ladakh. 1 (5): 109–112. With 14 colour photos.
- Francis, C., see Tiwari, J. K.
- Fulzele, V. V., see Narwade, S. S.
- Futehally, S., 2005. Another pond. 1 (1): 9–10.
- Futehally, Z., 2005. Extracts from the Akhbaar book in Kihim. 1 (2): 38–39.
- Futehally, Z., 2005. Recoveries from Newsletter for Birdwatchers–5. 1 (1): 17–18.
- Futehally, Z., 2005. Recoveries from Newsletter for Birdwatchers–6. 1 (2): 39–40.
- Futehally, Z., 2005. Recoveries from Newsletter for Birdwatchers–7. 1 (4): 87–88.
- Futehally, Z., 2005. Recoveries from the *Newsletter for Birdwatchers*–8. 1 (5): 121–122.
- Futehally, Z., 2006. Recoveries from the *Newsletter for Birdwatchers* (1963)–9. 1 (6): 146–148 (2005).
- Futehally, Z., 2006. Recoveries from the *Newsletter for Birdwatchers* (1964)–9. 2 (1): 20–21.
- Futehally, Z., 2006. Recoveries from the *News-*

- letter for *Birdwatchers* (1965)—10. 2 (2): 46–47.
- Futehally, Z., 2006. Recoveries from the *Newsletter for Birdwatchers* (1966)—11. 2 (3): 76–78.
- Futehally, Z., 2006. Recoveries from the *Newsletter for Birdwatchers* (1966)—13. 2 (4): 110–112.
- Futehally, Z., 2006. Recoveries from the *Newsletter for Birdwatchers* (1967)—14. 2 (5): 142–143.
- Futehally, Z., 2007. Recoveries from the *Newsletter for Birdwatchers* (1968)—15. 2 (6): 176–178 (2006).
- Futehally, Z., 2007. Recoveries from the *Newsletter for Birdwatchers* (1968)—16. 3 (1): 34–36.
- Futehally, Z., 2007. Recoveries from the *Newsletter for Birdwatchers* (1969) – 17. 3 (2): 72–73.
- Futehally, Z., 2008. Recoveries from the *Newsletter for Birdwatchers* (1969)—19. 4 (1): 28–29.
- Futehally, Z., 2008. Recoveries from the *Newsletter for Birdwatchers* (1970)—20. 4 (2): 74.
- Futehally, Z., 2008. Obituary—R. A. Stewart Melluish. 4 (2): 80.
- Futehally, Z., 2009. Recoveries from the *Newsletter for Birdwatchers* (1970)—21. 4 (3): 118 (2008).
- Futehally, Z., 2009. Recoveries from the *Newsletter for Birdwatchers* (1970)—22. 5 (2): 54–55.
- Futehally, Z., 2010. Recoveries from the *Newsletter for Birdwatchers* (1970)—23. 5 (5): 147–148.
- Futehally, Z., 2010. Recoveries from the *Newsletter for Birdwatchers* 1970—24. 6 (3): 85.
- Gabadage, D. E., Botejue, W. M. S., Dias, A. S., Suringhe, T. D., & Karunarathna, D. M. S., 2015. A case of total albinism in a Red-vented Bulbul *Pycnonotus cafer*. 10 (6): 162–163.
- Gadhvi, I. R., & Dodia, P. P., 2006. Indian White-backed Vultures *Gyps bengalensis* nesting in Mahuva, Bhavnagar district, Gujarat, India. 2 (2): 36.
- Gandhe, A., 2014. Seabird observations off the western coast of India. 9 (5&6): 137–138.
- Ganesh, J., see Tiwari, J. K.
- Ganpule, P., & Bhatt, N., 2013. Notes on wintering Merlin *Falco columbarius* in the Little Rann of Kachchh, Gujarat. 8 (6): 141–144.
- Ganpule, P., & Bhatt, N., 2014. Steppe Buzzard *Buteo buteo vulpinus* in the Little Rann of Kachchh, and its distribution in the Saurashtra region of Gujarat, India. 9 (2): 41–45.
- Ganpule, P., 2009. Sighting of Blue-throated Flycatcher *Cyornis [sic] rubeculoides* in Gujarat. 5 (1): 26.
- Ganpule, P., 2010. Roosting behaviour of Franklin's Nightjar *Caprimulgus affinis*. 6 (4&5): 92–94.
- Ganpule, P., 2011. The status and distribution of Amur Falcon *Falco amurensis* in Gujarat, India. 7 (2): 45–46.
- Ganpule, P., 2011. Rose-ringed Parakeet *Psittacula krameri* feeding on an old beehive. 7 (2): 52.
- Ganpule, P., 2011. Sighting of Parasitic Jaeger *Stercorarius parasiticus* in Little Rann of Kachchh, Gujarat. 7 (3): 72.
- Ganpule, P., 2011. Sighting of Red-naped Shaheen *Falco peregrinus babylonicus* in Little Rann of Kachchh, Gujarat. 7 (4): 109.
- Ganpule, P., 2012. The female/first winter Kashmir Flycatcher *Ficedula subrubra*: an identification conundrum. 7 (6): 153–158.
- Ganpule, P., 2013. Taiga Flycatcher *Ficedula albicilla* in the Saurashtra region of Gujarat: a range extension. 8 (1): 20.
- Ganpule, P., 2014. Snapshot sightings: Rusty-tailed Flycatcher from Morbi, Gujarat. 9 (1): 28.
- Ganpule, P., 2014. Taiga Flycatcher *Ficedula albicilla* in Gujarat: Status and distribution, with notes on its identification. 9 (5&6): 152–154.
- Ganpule, P., 2015. Status of Caspian Gull *Larus cachinnans* in India. 10 (6): 152–154.
- Ganpule, P., 2015. Marshall's Iora *Aegithina nigrolutea* in India and Sri Lanka. 10 (6): 167.
- Ganpule, P., see Bhatt, N.
- Ganpule, P., see Varu, M.
- Ganpule, P., Varu, M., Zala, K. V., & Trivedi, A., 2015. Status and distribution of Broad-billed Sandpiper *Calidris falcinellus* in Gujarat, India. 10 (6): 147–149.
- Ganpule, R., 2011. Photographic record of Rufous Treepie *Dendrocitta vagabunda* feeding on Drongo *Dicrurus*, and bat (Chiroptera). 7 (4): 112.
- Garbutt, D., see Delany, S.
- Gauns, H., see Baidya, P.
- Gawas, H., see Baidya, P.
- Gawas, R., see Baidya, P.
- Gawas, S., see Baidya, P.
- George, N., & Lawrence, A., 2015. Orange-breasted Green Pigeon from Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh. 10 (5): 140A.
- George, R. J., see Praveen J.
- Ghaskabadi, P., 2010. Sighting of Blue-throated Flycatcher *Cyornis rubeculoides* in Pune, India. 6 (6): 174A.
- Ghorpadé, K., 2015. Birds in urban human habitations and the case in Dharwad, northern Karnataka. 10 (3&4): 71–84.
- Ghose, D., Lobo, P., & Ghose, N., 2006. A record of the Rufous-necked Hornbill *Aceros nipalensis*. 2 (2): 37–38 (with one map).
- Ghose, N., see Ghose, D.
- Ghosh, P., see Mazumdar, S.
- Ghosh, S., & Chatterjea, N. N., 2007. Of birds and places. 2 (6): 157–159 (2006).
- Ghosh, S., & Chatterjea, N. N., 2007. Halduparao, Kanda & Lohachaur. 3 (3): 100–102.
- Ghosh, S., 2005. Of birds and botanizing. 1 (1): 7–8.
- Ghosh, T. K., see Choudhary, D. N.
- Giri, P., Dey, A., & Sen, S. K., 2013. Short-tailed Shearwater *Ardenna tenuirostris* from Namkhana, West Bengal: A first record for India. 8 (5): 131.
- Girija, T., see Sadananda, K. B.
- Girija, T., see Shivprakash, A.
- Gode, N., 2013. Birding in Lohit Valley, Arunachal Pradesh. 8 (5): 126–127.
- Gokula, V., see Joshua, J.
- Gomahty, N., see Narayanan, S. P.
- Gomes, J., see Banerjee, S. R.
- Gopi, G. V., & Pandav, B., 2007. White-bellied Sea-Eagle *Haliaeetus leucogaster* preying on salt-water crocodile *Crocodylus porosus* hatchling. 2 (6): 171 (2006).
- Gopi, G. V., & Pandav, B., 2007. Observations on breeding biology of three stork species in Bhitarkanika mangroves, India. 3 (2): 45–50.
- Goswami, K. G., see Singha, H.
- Govind, S. K., see Jayson E. A.
- Govindaraj, K., 2009. Avifauna of Hosur forest division, Eastern Ghats, southern India. 4 (4): 138–139 (2008).
- Gowande, G. G., see Nerlekar, A. N.
- Gowda, H. C. H., see Vasudev, R.
- Grewal, B., 2009. On the wings of the Peaceful Dragon: birding in western Bhutan 22nd–28th November 2008. 4 (6): 178–183 (2008).
- Grewal, B., 2009. The magical monals of Mishmi—a week's birding in eastern Arunachal: 18–25 November 2007. 5 (3): 62–64.
- Grewal, B., 2009. In search of the Bugun Liocichla and other parables from Eaglenest: 28 February–8 March 2009. 5 (3): 65–69.
- Grewal, B., 2010. Back to Khonoma 12–18 May 2010. 6 (2): 50–52.
- Grewal, B., 2011. Review. *Nightjars, potoos, frogmouths, oilbird and owlet-nightjars of the world*. Author: Nigel Cleere. 7 (2): 56A.
- Grewal, B., & Sen, S., 2010. The land of smiling warriors 5–12 January 2010. 6 (2): 30–36.
- Grewal, B., & Sen, S., 2010. 'Birdin' in the rain 27–31 March 2010. 6 (2): 37–41.
- Grubh, R. B., Pandian, P., Rajesh, A., Ross, M., & Grubh, S., 2008. Southern-most breeding record of the Comb Duck *Sarkidiornis melanotos* from India. 4 (1): 15.
- Grubh, S., see Grubh, R. B.
- Gunaga, R., see Vasudev, R.
- Gupta, R. P., see Dookia, S.
- Gupta, R., 2015. Sighting of the Eurasian Bittern *Botaurus stellaris* at Amravati, Maharashtra, India. 10 (1): 24.
- Gurjar, R. L., 2007. Long-billed Vulture *Gyps indicus* breeding in Satpura Tiger Reserve, Madhya Pradesh, India. 3 (4): 150.
- Gurjar, R. L., 2009. A vulture population survey in Ranthambore Tiger Reserve, India. 4 (3): 113–114 (2008).
- Habib, B., see Selvan, K. M.
- Hajong, S. R., 2015. Observations of Black-tailed Crane *Zapornia bicolor* in Shillong, Meghalaya. 10 (6): 156–157.
- Haque, E. u., see Thompson, P. M.
- Haralu, B., 2010. Nagaland: concerns and challenges. 6 (2): 56–57.
- Hareesh, T. S., see Vasudev, R.
- Harvey, B., 2006. Short-toed Eagle. 2 (5): 144.
- Harvey, B., 2013. Claimed sighting of Black Terns *Chlidonias nigra* in Gujarat, India. 8 (5): 139.
- Hazarika, R., see Singha, H.
- Hedemark, M., see Singye, R.
- Hegde, V., see Narwade, S. S.
- Hiragond, N. C., see Lokhande, A. S.
- Hopkins, D., 2006. Correction. 2 (2): 48.
- Huilgol, A. K., 2007. Sighting of the Lesser Frigate Bird *Fregata ariel* at Ranganathittu Bird Sanctuary, Karnataka. 3 (3): 103–104.
- Humnabdar, P., 2015. Snapshot sightings: Yellow-browed Warbler at Sinhadag valley, Maharashtra. 10 (2): 56A.
- Hushangbadkar, P., 2015. Indian Blue Robin from Amravati, Maharashtra. 10 (5): 140A.
- Hussain, M. S., see Arafat, Y.
- Hussain, M. S., see Sultana, A.
- Inskipp, C., see Baral, H. S.
- Inskipp, T., 2006. More on the distribution of the White-winged Tern *Chlidonias leucopterus*. 1 (6): 143–144 (2005).

- Inskipp, T., 2010. Reviews: *Birds in books: three hundred years of South Asian ornithology—a bibliography*. By Aasheesh Pittie. 2010. Ranikhet: Permanent Black. 6 (3): 86.
- Inskipp, T., see Banerjee, M.
- Inskipp, T., see Damle, S.
- Inskipp, T., see Rajagopal, R.
- Ismavel, V. A., & Praveen J., 2015. Sighting of Purple-throated-, or Van Hasselt's Sunbird *Leptocoma sperata brasiliiana* in Karimganj District, Assam, with notes on its status in India. 10 (3&4): 104–108.
- Jacobsen, O. W., 2010. Marbled Teal *Marmaronetta angustirostris*, a rare winter visitor on the Pulicat Lake, Andhra Pradesh. 6 (6): 161.
- Jadeja, J., see Jadeja, M.
- Jadeja, M., & Jadeja, J., 2013. Letter to the Editor: White-naped Tit *Parus nuchalis* feeding on bagworm (Lepidoptera: Psychidae). 8 (1): 28.
- Jaffer, H., see Taher, H.
- Jain, A., see Ahlawat, R.
- Jain, A., see Sangha, H. S.
- Jain, A., see Sharma, M.
- Jain, N., 2015. Pigeons adopt a pebble after failure to lay eggs. 10 (5): 139.
- Jamalabad, A., 2013. A record of a Brown Booby *Sula leucogaster* off the Nivati coast, Maharashtra, India. 8 (3): 70.
- Jamalabad, A., 2013. White-tailed Tropicbird *Phaethon lepturus* off the north-western coast of India. 8 (5): 128.
- James, D. A., see Deshwal, A.
- James, D. A., see Kannan, R.
- James, D., see Karuthedathu, D.
- Jan, U., see Ahanger, F. A.
- Jan, U., see Fazili, M. F.
- Jan, U., see Shah, G. M.
- Jansen, J. J. F. J., 2013. John Henry Gould's (1830–1855) ornithological collections from the Indian Subcontinent. 8 (1): 18–19.
- Jat, M. U., & Parasharya, B. M., 2015. A record of Sooty Tern *Onychoprion fuscatus* from Gujarat, India. 10 (1): 22–23.
- Jat, M. U., 2015. A record of Oriental Dwarf Kingfisher *Ceyx erithaca* from Vansda National Park, Gujarat. 10 (6): 159–160.
- Jathar, G., see Anpat, S.
- Jathar, G., see Patil, P.
- Jathar, G. A., Deshmukh, A. J., Khawale, V. S., Patil, P. S., Pradhan, M. S., Talmale, S. S., Nandivkar, P. D., & Sawant, A. D., 2011. Winter diet of Short-eared Owl *Asio flammeus* in Akola, Maharashtra. 7 (1): 17–19.
- Jayapal, R., Qureshi, Q., & Chellam, R., 2005. Some significant records of birds from the central Indian highlands of Madhya Pradesh. 1 (5): 98–102. With one map.
- Jayapal, R., see Praveen J.
- Jayson E. A., Babu S., & Govind, S. K., 2013. Recovery of White Tern *Gygis alba* at Athirapilly, Kerala, India. 8 (6): 163.
- Jethva, A. B., 2006. White-backed Vultures *Gyps bengalensis* in Gujarat. 2 (4): 108–109.
- Jha, S., 2006. Records of some rare birds from Farakka Barrage (West Bengal, India). 2 (4): 106.
- Jha, S., 2014. Sighting of white-throated vittata morph of Pied Wheatear *Oenanthe pleschanka* from Tabo, Spiti Valley, Himachal Pradesh. 9 (2): 54.
- Jha, S., see Sharma, M.
- Joglekar, C., see Pande, S.
- John, T., see Ved, N.
- Johnson, A., see Singye, R.
- Jones, C., see Dickinson, E. C.
- Jones, S., 2007. Sightings of White-naped Tit *Parus nuchalis* in Arogyavaram, Chittoor district, Andhra Pradesh. 3 (5): 198–199.
- Joseph, J. K., see Praveen J.
- Joshi, A., & Kasambe, R., 2013. Crested Hawk-eagle *Nisaetus cirrhatus* feeding on nilgai *Boselaphus tragocamelus* fawn carcass. 8 (1): 14.
- Joshi, A., see Kasambe, R.
- Joshi, K., & Bhatt, D., 2011. Birds of three different forest habitats in Nainital district (Western Himalaya), Uttarakhand, India. 7 (2): 33–37.
- Joshi, K., 2011. Letters to the editor: response of authors. 7 (4): 124–125.
- Joshi, P. S., see Nerlekar, A. N.
- Joshi, V., see Pande, S.
- Joshi, V. V., see Palkar, S. B.
- Joshua, J., Gokula, V., & Sunderraj, S. F. W., 2007. Status of Pied Tit *Parus nuchalis* in Narayan Sarovar Sanctuary, Gujarat, India. 3 (3): 91–93.
- Joshua, J., see Kala, H. K. P.
- Jothinayagam, J. T., see Venkataraman, C.
- Kala, H. K. P., Joshua, J., Menon, J. M., & Sunderraj, S. F. W., 2006. Sighting of Indian Pitta *Pitta brachyura* in north Gujarat. 2 (1): 14–15 (With one table).
- Kala, H. K. P., Joshua, J., & Sunderraj, S. F. W., 2006. Sighting of Crested Tree-Swift *Hemiprocne coronata* in north Gujarat. 2 (1): 13.
- Kalai Mani A., 2013. Occurrence of Yellow-throated Bulbul *Pycnonotus xantholaemus* in Yelagiri Hills, Eastern Ghats, Tamil Nadu. 8 (1): 20–21.
- Kalam, A., 2005. Birds of Katerniaghat Wildlife Sanctuary, Bahraich district, Uttar Pradesh. 1 (4): 74–76.
- Kalinadhabhatla, A., 2013. Snapshot sightings: Indian White-rumped Spinetail from Maredu-milli, Andhra Pradesh. 8 (6): 165.
- Kalita, B., & Roon, B., 2015. Snapshot sightings: Long-eared Owl from Mishmi Hills, Arunachal Pradesh. 10 (2): 56A.
- Kalita, B., 2015. Snapshot sightings: Altai Accentor near Sela Pass, Arunachal Pradesh. 10 (3&4): 112A.
- Kanine, S., 2013. Sighting of Chinese Pond Heron *Ardeola bacchus* from Chennai, Tamil Nadu, India. 8 (6): 158.
- Kannan, R., 2007. Book reviews: *Birdsong: A natural history* by Don Stap, Scribner (publ.), 261 pages, \$16.00 Hard cover. 2 (6): 181–182 (2006).
- Kannan, R., 2008. Gleanings: 'Elelaar, P. 2008. Rediscovery of a second kind of crossbill for the Himalayan region, and the hypothesis that ecological opportunity drives crossbill diversification. *Ibis* 150: 405–408. 4 (1): 35–35.
- Kannan, R., 2009. Postcard from Singapore—5th International Hornbill Conference. 5 (2): 57–58.
- Kannan, R., 2013. On the importance of basic science .... 8 (4): 112.
- Kannan, R., & James, D. A., 2010. On the Yellow-throated Bulbul in Tamil Nadu, and a plea for more self-explanatory titles. 6 (1): 25.
- Kannan, R., & James, D. A., 2013. Response to Paul Smith's letter. 8 (6): 167–168.
- Kannan, R., & Santharam, B., 2015. Discourage voice playbacks in the breeding season. 10 (5): 140.
- Kannan, R., & Santharam, V., 2012. Letter to the editor: The Spotted Creeper *Salpornis spilolotus* in Goa: vagrant or a possible range extension? 7 (5): 152.
- Kannan, R., & Santharam, V., 2013. Single extralim-ital bird records do no constitute range extensions. 8 (3): 83–84.
- Kannan, R., see Deshwal, A.
- Kannan, S., see Sashikumar, C.
- Kannan, V., & Manakadan, R., 2007. Nocturnal foraging by Painted Storks *Mycteria leucocephala* at Pulicat Lake, India. 3 (1): 25–26.
- Kanoje, R. S., 2006. Interaction of Indian White-backed Vulture *Gyps bengalensis* with wild dog *Cuon alpinus* in Kanha National Park. 2 (1): 12.
- Karambelkar, U., see Pande, S.
- Karuthedathu, D., 2014. Long-tailed Jaeger *Stercorarius longicaudus* from the western coast of India: Identification in retrospect. 9 (3): 69–72.
- Karuthedathu, D., Das, V. N., & Palot, M. J., 2014. Sighting of Common Swift *Apus apus* from southern India. 9 (3): 78–79.
- Karuthedathu, D., Das, V., Praveen J., Ramachandran, V., Shurpali, S., & Nair, M. V., 2014. Some significant avian records from Odisha. 9 (1): 14–18.
- Karuthedathu, D., James, D., Sasidevan, A., Moghul, M., Parab, P., Davidson, S. S., Manickam, S., Rao, V., & Vineeth M., 2015. A compilation of frigatebird sightings from 2014, including Christmas Island Frigatebird *Fregata aendrewsi*. 10 (5): 115–118.
- Karuthedathu, D., Palot, M. J., Praveen J., Sreenivasan, P. P., & Uthaman, K. V., 2013. Streaked Shearwater *Calonectris leucomelas* from Kannur coast, Kerala. 8 (2): 44–45.
- Karuthedathu, D., & Raju, A. K., 2014. Snapshot sightings: Roseate Tern off Nileschwaram, Kerala. 9 (1): 28.
- Karuthedathu, D., see Manivannan, P.
- Karuthedathu, D., see Praveen J.
- Karuthedathu, D., see Ramarao, D.
- Karuthedathu, D., see Shivashankar, M.
- Karuthedathu, D., see Sreenivasan, P. P.
- Karuthedathu, D., see Ukil, P. M.
- Karunarathna, D. M. S. S., see Gabadage, D. E.
- Kasambe, R., 2011. Marine Important Bird Areas (IBA) Programme in India. 7 (3): 90.
- Kasambe, R., 2015. Review: *Birds of Nashik District: A conservation guide*. By Biswarup Raha. Nashik: Nature Conservation Society of Nashik. 2014. 10 (6): 168.
- Kasambe, R., Charde, P., Tarar, J. L., & Pimplapure, A., 2012. Circumorbital skin- and eye-colour of young Indian Grey Hornbills *Ocyrceros birostris*. 7 (6): 165.
- Kasambe, R., & Deshmukh, V., 2011. Ring recoveries of Lesser Crested Tern *Thalasseus bengalensis* along the Maharashtra coast, India. 7 (3): 88–89.
- Kasambe, R., & Singh, R. K. B., 2014. Mandarin Duck *Aix galericulata* at Loktak Lake, Manipur. 9 (4): 101.
- Kasambe, R., Wadatar, J., Joshi, A., Wagh, G., & Balpande, T., 2010. Baldness in Common Mynas *Acridotheres tristis* and Rose-ringed Parakeets *Psittacula krameri* in India. 6 (3):

- 82–83.  
 Kasambe, R., see Joshi, A.  
 Kasambe, R., see Sani, T.  
 Katdare, V. D., see Palkar, S. B.  
 Kaur, S., see Sapthagirish, M. K.  
 Kaushik, M., 2013. Range extension for the Orange-breasted Green-pigeon *Treron bicinctus* to western Uttarakhand, India. 8 (1): 17.  
 Kechery, S., see Das, S.  
 Kelkar, N., 2006. European Roller *Coracias garrulus* in Nagpur, Maharashtra. 2 (4): 112.  
 Kelsey, M., 2013. Rock Sparrow *Petronia petronia*: A first record for Ladakh. 8 (5): 136–137.  
 Kelvin, L. K. P., see Praveen J.  
 Kesavabharati, G., 2014. A Sooty Gull *Ichthyophaga hemprichii* specimen at the Government Museum, Chennai. 9 (4): 112.  
 Khachar, L., & Bhatia, Y., 2013. Important bird areas of Gujarat: Ranmal Lake, Jamnagar. 8 (3): 80–81.  
 Khachar, L., 2006. Bouquets and brickbats. 2 (1): 23–24.  
 Khacher, L., 2006. Comments. 2 (3): 78–79.  
 Khachar, L., 2006. A correction. 2 (4): 112.  
 Khacher, L., 2006. Bugun Liocichla. 2 (5): 144.  
 Khacher, L., 2007. The Sarus Crane *Grus antigone* is on its way out. 2 (6): 168–169 (2006).  
 Khacher, L., 2007. A flight down memory lane - 1: Half a century of birds! 2 (6): 178–179 (2006).  
 Khachar, L., 2007. The sky scan. 3 (1): 33–34.  
 Khachar, L., 2007. A flight down memory lane—2: Photographing birds in the Nineteen-forties. 3 (1): 36–39.  
 Khachar, L., 2007. A flight down memory lane. The little brown puzzles. 3 (2): 74–75.  
 Khachar, L., 2007. A flight down memory lane. The little brown puzzles—2. 3 (3): 116–117.  
 Khachar, L., 2008. A flight down memory lane. The little brown puzzles—3. 3 (6): 231–232 (2007).  
 Khachar, L., 2008. A flight down memory lane. The little brown puzzles—4. 4 (1): 30–31.  
 Khachar, L., 2008. Correspondence. 4 (1): 39.  
 Khachar, L., 2008. A flight down memory lane—the Yellow-rumped Honeyguide. 4 (2): 75.  
 Khachar, L., 2009. A flight down memory lane: Procrastination! 4 (5): 170–171 (2008).  
 Khachar, L., 2010. A flight down memory lane—Narcondam Island and its hornbills. 5 (5): 159.  
 Khachar, L., 2010. Gujarat royalty and Indian ornithology. 6 (4&5): 91–92.  
 Khadilkar, M., 2013. Snapshot sightings: Red-necked Grebe from Leh, Ladakh. 8 (6): 165.  
 Khaleel, K. M., see Rajeevan, P. C.  
 Khan, A., 2006. The birds at home. 2 (2): 48.  
 Khan, A., 2007. Bugun Liocichla. 3 (2): 80.  
 Khan, B. A., see Anoop, K. R.  
 Khan, T., Lenin, J., Mistry, U., Mudappa, D., Raman, T. R. S., Varma, K., & Whitaker, R., 2010. Goats and the Narcondam Hornbill *Aceros narcondami*. 6 (1): 28.  
 Kharat, S. S., see Pande, S.  
 Kharat, S., see Pande, S.  
 Khawale, V. S., see Jathar, G. A.  
 Koli, V. K., Yaseen, M., & Bhatnagar, C., 2013. Population status of Painted Stork *Mycteria leucocephala* and Black-headed Ibis *Threskiornis melanocephalus* in southern Rajasthan, India. 8 (2): 39–41.  
 Krishna, V., see Dwevedi, R.  
 Krishnan, K., 2005. Was this a 12-hour tsunami warning? 1 (4): 95–96.  
 Krishnan, N. V., see Vishnudas, C. K.  
 Krys K., see Zaibin, A. P.  
 Kulkarni, J., see Mehta, P.  
 Kulkarni, P., 2014. Snapshot sightings: Wedge-tailed Green Pigeon at Yeoor Hills, Maharashtra. 9 (3): 84.  
 Kumar, A., see Dwevedi, R.  
 Kumar, A., see Sethi, V. K.  
 Kumar, A., see Sharma, V.  
 Kumar, B. N., & Choudhary, S. K., 2010. Avifauna of Jagatpur wetland near Bhagalpur (Bihar, India). 6 (1): 15–17.  
 Kumar, G., 2007. Sri Lanka: 6–14 August 2005. 2 (6): 160–166 (2006).  
 Kumar, H., see Rawal, T. S.  
 Kumar, J. S., see Manchi, S. S.  
 Kumar, P., & Kumar, R. S., 2009. Record of Slaty-breasted Rail *Rallus striatus* breeding in Dehradun, India. 5 (1): 21–22.  
 Kumar, R., 2015. Rosy Starling *Pastor roseus*: A first record from Uttarakhand, India. 10 (5): 135–136.  
 Kumar, R., see Naniwadekar, R.  
 Kumar, R., see Shahabuddin, G.  
 Kumar, R. S., 2010. Bird records on an oil exploration vessel off the eastern coast of India. 5 (6): 182–183.  
 Kumar, R. S., see Kumar, P.  
 Kumar, S., see Ramarao, D.  
 Kumar, S., see Sangha, H. S.  
 Kumara, H. N., see Sapthagirish, M. K.  
 Kumawat, N. K., see Sharma, V.  
 Kumawat, R. K., see Sharma, V.  
 Kumbhar, A., see Pande, A.  
 Kunkhikrishnan, E., see Elamon, S.  
 Kurhade, S., 2006. Red-necked Falcon *Falco chicquera* in Ahmednagar, Maharashtra, India. 2 (5): 144.  
 Kurhade, S., 2013. Sighting of ringed Bar-headed Geese *Anser indicus* in Ujani Wetland, Maharashtra, India. 8 (1): 12.  
 Kuriakose, J., 2013. An instance of adult male Grey-bellied Cuckoo *Cacomantis passerinus* feeding a juvenile. 8 (1): 21.  
 Kuriakose, J., 2014. Snapshot sightings: Red-backed Shrike from Jaisalmar [sic], Rajasthan. 9 (1): 28.  
 Kuriakose, J., Dileep Kumar V. P., Bonpo, C. R., & Lobo, P., 2015. A Great Spotted Woodpecker *Dendrocopos major* in Nagaland. 10 (1): 25.  
 Kuriakose, J., see Bonpo, C. R.  
 Kurian, J., see Narayanan, S. P.  
 Lad, P., & Rangnekar, P., 2011. Additions to the birds of Goa, India. 7 (2): 44.  
 Lahkar, B. P., Ahmed, M. F., Praveen, J., & Singha, H., 2007. First sighting of Black Stork *Ciconia nigra* and Ashy Minivet *Pericrocotus divaricatus* from Meghalaya, north-east India. 2 (6): 169–170 (2006).  
 Lahkar, B. P., see Brahma, N.  
 Lal, H., see Thakur, M. L.  
 Lal, S., see Anoop, K. R.  
 Lalsare, B. T., see Nanwade, S. S.  
 Lambert, J., 2015. Snapshot sightings: Little Gull at Okhla, Uttar Pradesh. 10 (1): 28A.  
 Langa, A. O., see Tiwari, J. K.  
 Lawrence, A., see Fernandes, R.  
 Lawrence, A., see George, N.  
 Lekshmi R., 2014. Snapshot sightings: Common Ringed Plover at Pallimukkam, Kerala. 9 (3): 84.  
 Lenin, J., see Khan, T.  
 Lethaby, N., 2006. A visit to Nandi Hills, Karnataka, India. 2 (5): 141–142.  
 Lobo, P., see Ghose, D.  
 Lobo, P., see Kuriakose, J.  
 Lokhande, A. S., & Hiragond, N. C., 2013. Blue-eared Kingfisher from Kolhapur, Maharashtra. 8 (4): 110.  
 Lovalekar, R. J., & Palkar, S. B., 2006. Black Stork *Ciconia nigra* in Konkan, Maharashtra. 2 (4): 112.  
 Lovalekar, R. J., see Palkar, S. B.  
 Luis, E., see Baidya, P.  
 Lyngdoh, S., see Selvan, K. M.  
 Macker, M., 2013. Recent sightings of the Sooty Gull *Larus hemprichii* off the coast of Mumbai. 8 (1): 14–15.  
 Maclean, N., Collinson, M., & Newell, R. G., 2006. Taxonomy for birders: a beginner's guide to DNA and species problems. 2 (3): 50–65 (with six text-figs).  
 Madhav, N. V., & Victor, J. R., 2011. Wryneck *Jynx torquilla* feeding on bird in Sundarbans, West Bengal, India. 7 (2): 48.  
 Mahabal, A., see Pande, S.  
 Mahabal, V. K., see Palkar, S. B.  
 Mahajan, A., 2014. Charcoal usage in nesting by Red Munia *Amandava amandava*. 9 (5&6): 168.  
 Mahajan, M. N., see Pande, S.  
 Mahesh, S. S., 2009. Management of Greater Short-toed Larks *Calandrella brachydactyla* in Indian aerodromes. 5 (1): 2–6.  
 Mahesh, S. S., Shyamal, L., & Thomas, V., 2010. Nest material kleptoparasitism by the Oriental White-eye *Zosterops palpebrosus*. 6 (1): 22–23.  
 Maheswaran, G., & Alam, I., 2014. What is the specific identity of the frigatebird *Fregata* sp., in the collection of the Zoological Survey of India, Kolkata, India? 9 (4): 97–99.  
 Maheswaran, G., see Rajeshkumar, S.  
 Malik, D., see Sangha, H. S.  
 Mallapur, G., see Raha, B.  
 Manakadan, R., see David, J. P.  
 Manakadan, R., see Kannan, V.  
 Manakadan, R., see Sivakumar, S.  
 Manchi, S., 2013. Records of the Andaman Barn-owl *Tyto deroeptorffii* from North-, and Middle Andaman Islands. 8 (3): 66–67.  
 Manchi, S., & Sankaran, R., 2009. Predators of swiftlets and their nests in the Andaman & Nicobar Islands. 5 (4): 118–120.  
 Manchi, S. S., & Kumar, J. S., 2014. Sighting of the Blue-winged Pitta *Pitta moluccensis* on Narcondam Island, India. 9 (1): 23–24.  
 Mandal, J. N., see Choudhary, D. N.  
 Mandal, J., see Choudhary, D. N.  
 Mandal, S. K., see Choudhary, D. N.  
 Mani, U., see Taher, H.  
 Manickam, S., see Karuthedathu, D.  
 Manivannan, P. K., 2013. Snapshot sightings: South Polar Skua from Chennai coast. 8 (5): 140.  
 Manivannan, P., Mohan, M., Karuthedathu, D., & Muthunayanan K., 2014. Lesser Noddy *Anous tenuirostris* from Kanyakumari coast, Tamil Nadu. 9 (3): 72–73.  
 Mannar, H., & Devi Ambika S., 2014. Snapshot sightings: Red Turtle Dove from Haripad, Kerala. 9 (5&6): 168A.



- Maranko, M., see Adimallaiah, D.  
 Marques, D., see Ritschard, M.  
 Martin, A., see Mundkur, T.  
 Mashru, A., & Trivedi, B., 2012. Spotted Crake *Porzana porzana* sightings in Saurashtra, Gujarat. 7 (6): 162.  
 Mashru, A., 2009. ["In their note on the Olive-backed Sunbird *Cinnyris jugularis*, Pande & Sant [4 (3): 116–117]..."]. 4 (5): 176 (2008).  
 Mashru, A., 2012. Records of the Ultramarine Flycatcher *Ficedula supercilialis* in Gujarat. 7 (6): 169–170.  
 Mashru, A., 2013. Opportunistic feeding adaptation of Brown Crake *Amaurornis akool*. 8 (4): 111.  
 Mashru, A., 2014. Records of Indian Blue Robin *Larivora brunnea* from Gujarat, India. 9 (5&6): 160–161.  
 Mathew, R. M., 2007. The plight of Rollapadu Great Indian Bustard Sanctuary, Andhra Pradesh. 3 (4): 153–154.  
 Mathur, R., see Mehra, S. P.  
 Mattu, V. K., see Thakur, M. L.  
 Maurya, K. K., Bopanna, I. P., & Dutta, S., 2009. Cattle Egret *Bubulcus ibis* preying on Indian spiny-tailed lizard *Uromastix hardwickii* in Kachchh. 5 (2): 48–49.  
 Mavadia, D., 2006. Painted Sandgrouse at Kevadia colony, Gujarat. 2 (1): 23.  
 Mazumdar, S., Ghosh, P., & Saha, G. K., 2005. Diversity and behaviour of waterfowl in Santargachi Jheel, West Bengal, India, during winter season. 1 (3): 68–69.  
 Mazumdar, S., Mookerjee, K., & Saha, G. K., 2007. Migratory waterbirds of wetlands of southern West Bengal, India. 3 (2): 42–45.  
 Meena, D., see Sharma, V.  
 Mehra, S. P., Sharma, S., & Mathur, R., 2005. Munias of Mt. Abu (Rajasthan, India) with special emphasis on threatened Green Munia *Amandava formosa*. 1 (4): 77–79.  
 Mehra, S. P., Singh, N., & Mehra, S., 2009. Sighting of a partially albino Red-wattled Lapwing *Vanellus indicus* in Udaipur, Rajasthan. 4 (3): 120 (2008).  
 Mehra, S., see Mehra, S. P.  
 Mehta, P., & Kulkarni, J., 2013. Records of Grey-headed Fish-eater *Ichthyophaga ichthyaetus*, and Flame-throated Bulbul *Pycnonotus galarris* from the Western Ghats of Maharashtra. 8 (1): 11.  
 Mehta, P., & Kulkarni, J., 2013. Response to Dr Santharam's letter in vol. 8 no. 4. 8 (6): 168.  
 Mehta, P., Prasanna N. S., Nagar, A. K., & Kulkarni, J., 2015. Occurrence of Forest Owllet *Heteroglaux blewitti* in Betul District, and the importance of its conservation in the Satpura landscape. 10 (6): 157–159.  
 Mehta, P., see Veena, P. G.  
 Mehta, S., 2010. Possible sighting of an Oriental Honey-Buzzard *Pernis ptilorhynchus orientalis*. 5 (5): 150.  
 Mendiratta, U., & Quader, S., 2009. MigrantWatch: changes and results from the second year. 4 (4): 122–126 (2008).  
 Menon, J. M., see Kala, H. K. P.  
 Meppayur, S., see Praveen J.  
 Mestry, P. G., see Pande, S.  
 Mestry, P., see Pande, S.  
 Miller, J. R. B., 2010. Survey of Western Tragopan, Koklass Pheasant, and Himalayan Monal populations in the Great Himalayan National Park, Himachal Pradesh, India. 6 (3): 60–65.  
 Mishra, A., see Choudhary, D. N.  
 Mishra, V. V., & Singh, R., 2010. Large-tailed Nightjar *Caprimulgus macrurus* sightings in Kachchh, Gujarat, India. 5 (5): 148.  
 Mishra, V. V., 2015. A Mistle Thrush *Turdus viscivorus* from Banni Grasslands, Gujarat, India. 10 (6): 161.  
 Misra, D., Shivaprakash, A., & Sadanand, K. B., 2007. Birds of Chamundi Hills Reserve Forest, Mysore, Karnataka. 3 (3): 82–86.  
 Mistry, D., see Bhardwaj, G. S.  
 Mistry, D., see Sangha, H. S.  
 Mistry, U., see Khan, T.  
 Mitra, R., Pal, D. C., & Basuroy, A., 2006. Food-sharing among passerines at Lava, eastern Himalaya. 2 (5): 139.  
 Moghul, M., see Karuthedathu, D.  
 Mohan, M., see Manivannan, P.  
 Mohanram K., see Ramarao, D.  
 Mondal, A., see Praveen J.  
 Mondal, P. S., 2014. Snapshot sightings: Firethroat from Piyali Island, West Bengal. 9 (4): 112A.  
 Mone, R. V., see Palkar, S. B.  
 Mönke, R., & Seelig, K.-J., 2009. Some behavioural observations of wintering Lesser *Charadrius mongolus* and Greater *C. leschenaultii* Sand Plovers in Goa, India. 4 (3): 110–111 (2008).  
 Monnappa, B., 2014. Snapshot sightings: Little Bittern from Virajpet, Karnataka. 9 (5&6): 168A.  
 Mookerjee, K., see Mazumdar, S.  
 Moorthy, M. K., 2015. Snapshot sightings: Long-tailed Skua from Walaray, Kerala. 10 (3&4): 112A.  
 Moses, S., 2015. Painted Storks *Mycteria leucocephala* breeding in Kumarakom Bird Sanctuary, Kerala. 10 (5): 126–127.  
 Mudappa, D., & Raman, T. R. S., 2009. A conservation status survey of hornbills (Bucerotidae) in the Western Ghats, India. 5 (4): 90–102.  
 Mudappa, D., see Khan, T.  
 Mudgal, L., see Mundkur, T.  
 Mukherjee, D., see Narayanan, S. P.  
 Mukherjee, S., 2009. Ravi and the camel. 5 (4): 120.  
 Mundkur, T., 2005. Building bridges for migratory waterbird conservation in the Central Asian Flyway. 1 (2): 46–47.  
 Mundkur, T., 2005. Storm-blown Shikra family rehabilitated. 1 (4): 96.  
 Mundkur, T., 2006. Nesting of Plum-headed Parakeet *Psittacula cyanocephala* in a building. 2 (1): 15–16 (With one col. photo online at www.indianbirds.in).  
 Mundkur, T., 2006. Prevalence of HPAI H5N1 virus in wild birds. 2 (4): 109–110.  
 Mundkur, T., Mudgal, L., & Martin, A., 2007. Addition of Grey-headed Starling *Sturnus malabaricus* to the avifauna of Keoladeo National Park, India. 2 (6): 175–176 (2006).  
 Munjipara, S., Potter, A., Solanki, P., & Tak, J., 2009. First record of Masked Booby *Sula dactylatra* from Kachchh, India. 4 (3): 112 (2008).  
 Muralidhar, A., & Barve, S., 2013. Peculiar choice of nesting of Red-wattled Lapwing *Vanellus indicus* in an urban area in Mumbai, Maharashtra. 8 (1): 6–9.  
 Murthy, K. L. N., see Sekhar, P. S. R.  
 Murugan, B. S., see David, J. P.  
 Murukesh, M. D., & Balakrishnan, P., 2015. A futile nesting attempt by endemic Wynaad Laughing-thrush *Garrulax delesserti* in Silent Valley National Park, Kerala, with a comment on its altitudinal distribution. 10 (5): 133–134.  
 Muthunarayanan K., see Manivannan, P.  
 Muthunarayanan K., see Rajagopalan, M.  
 Muthunarayanan, K., Vasanthan, P. J., Chandrasekaran, S., & Anand, V. G. V., 2013. Occurrence of Isabelline Wheatear *Oenanthe isabellina* in Tirunelveli and Thoothukudi districts, Tamil Nadu, India. 8 (3): 74–75.  
 Mylswamy, M., see Dwevedi, R.  
 Nagar, A. K., see Mehta, P.  
 Nagarajan, R., see Sandilyan, S.  
 Naidu, A., see Sreekar, R.  
 Naing, T. Z., 2006. Waterbird surveys along coastal Myanmar. 2 (3): 65–71 (with one map and two tables).  
 Nair, M. V., 2007. On the occurrence of Jerdon's Baza *Aviceda jerdoni* in Similipal Tiger Reserve, with notes on behaviour. 3 (2): 61–62.  
 Nair, M. V., 2010. Thick-billed Green-Pigeon *Treron curvirostra* in Similipal Hills, Orissa: an addition to the avifauna of peninsular India. 6 (1): 19–20.  
 Nair, M. V., see Karuthedathu, D.  
 Naithani, A., & Bhatt, D., 2010. A checklist of birds of Pauri district, Uttarakhand, India. 6 (6): 153–157.  
 Namassivayan, L., 2005. Nesting of Common Moorhen *Gallinula chloropus* in Kerala. 1 (4): 96.  
 Nameer, P. O., & Sreenivasan, P. P., 2011. Bridled *Sterna anaethetus* and Sooty- *Sterna fuscata* Terns from Thirissur coast, Kerala. 7 (3): 77.  
 Nameer, P. O., see Praveen J.  
 Nameer, P. O., see Vivek Chandran A.  
 Namgail, T., 2005. Winter birds of the Gya-Miru Wildlife Sanctuary, Ladakh, Jammu and Kashmir, India. 1 (2): 26–28.  
 Nanda, B. C., 2007. Arrival of Grey Wagtail *Motacilla cinerea* in Kodagu. 3 (4): 160.  
 Nanda, B. C., 2010. Departure of Grey Wagtail *Motacilla cinerea* from Kodagu. 5 (5): 160.  
 Nandgaonkar, P. S., 2013. Woodchat Shrike *Lanius senator* from Alibaug, Maharashtra: A first record for India. 8 (6): 164.  
 Nandini, R., 2005. Predation by Forest Eagle-Owl *Bubo nipalensis* on Mouse Deer *Moschiola meminna*. 1 (5): 119–120.  
 Nandvikar, P. D., see Jathar, G. A.  
 Naniwadekar, R., Viswanathan, A., Kumar, R., & Dalvi, S., 2013. First record of Tristram's Bunting *Emberiza tristrami* from India. 8 (5): 134–135.  
 Nanjan, S., see Narayanan, S. P.  
 Naoroji, R., 2005. In the footsteps of T. J. Roberts. 1 (1): 3–4.  
 Naoroji, R., 2009. Obituary: Dr Ravi Sankaran (1963–2009). 4 (5): 174 (2008).  
 Naoroji, R., & Sangha, H. S., 2006. Arunachal Pradesh, India: an ornithological diary from December 2005. 2 (5): 120–131.  
 Naoroji, R., & Sangha, H. S., 2011. Threats to habitat and wildlife in Changthang and Rupshu areas of Ladakh: a case study at Hanle. 7 (1): 2–6.  
 Naoroji, R., see Sangha, H. S.  
 Narang, J., 2005. A crow and its cache. 1 (2): 48.  
 Narayanan, S. P., Boopal, A., Nanjan, S., Kurian, J., Dhanya, R., Gomahty, N., Dastidar, D. G.,

- Rajamamannan, M. A., Venkitachalam, R., Mukherjee, D., & Eswaran, R., 2007. New site record of the Yellow-throated Bulbul *Pycnonotus xantholaemus* from the Western Ghats of Tamil Nadu (India). 2 (6): 151–153 (2006).
- Narayanan, S. P., Dipu, S., & Vijayan, L., 2005. Nesting of Black-winged Stilt *Himantopus himantopus* in Kumarakom, Kerala. 1 (5): 116–117.
- Narayanan, S. P., Raju, D. V., Unnikrishnan, N., Vasan, S., & Sreekumar, B., 2006. Do Great Cormorants *Phalacrocorax carbo* displace other colonial nesting waterbirds at Kumarakom heronry (Kerala)? 2 (5): 138.
- Narayanan, S. P., Sajith, K. M., Pillai, A. P., Narendran, M. M., & Sreekumar, B., 2008. Records of European Roller *Coracias garrulus* from southern Peninsular India, including the first sighting from Kerala. 4 (1): 2–5.
- Narayanan, S. P., Sreekumar, B., & Vijayan, L., 2007. Breeding of the Oriental White Ibis *Threskiornis melanocephalus* at Kumarakom heronry (Kerala, India). 2 (6): 150–151 (2006).
- Narendran, M. M., see Narayanan, S. P.
- Narwade, S. S., Hegde, V., Fulzele, V. V., Lalsare, B. T., & Rahmani, A. R., 2015. Lesser Florican *Sypheotides indica* in Warora (Chandrapur, Maharashtra, India): Conservation requirements. 10 (2): 50–52.
- Narwade, S. S., see Surve, S. S.
- Nath, N. K., 2009. Jungle Myna *Acridotheres fuscus* usurping the nest hole of Grey-headed Starling *Sturnus malabaricus*. 4 (3): 115–116 (2008).
- Nath, N. K., see Das, J. P.
- Naveein, O. C., see Subramanya, S.
- Nawab, A., & Srivastava, A. K., 2009. Potential breeding records of the Black-necked Stork *Ephippiorhynchus asiaticus* in Corbett Tiger Reserve, Uttarakhand, India. 4 (5): 161–162 (2008).
- Nawab, A., 2005. Common Mynas *Acridotheres tristis* robbing the eggs of a nightjar *Caprimulgus* sp. 1 (5): 120–121.
- Nayak, P., 2006. The birds at home. 2 (1): 17–18.
- Nayak, P., 2006. More birding news from Puttur. 2 (3): 79.
- Nerlekar, A. N., Gowande, G. G., & Joshi, P. S., 2014. Diet of the Spotted Owlet *Athene brama* in an urban landscape. 9 (2): 45–48.
- Newell, R. G., see Maclean, N.
- Norton, J., see Delany, S.
- Onial, M., 2013. In memoriam: S. M. Osman (1925–2013). 8 (2): 54–55.
- Ovalekar, S., see Sangha, H. S.
- Pal, D. C., see Mitra, R.
- Paleri, A., 2007. Malabar Grey Hornbill *Ocyrceros griseus* nesting near human habitation. 3 (4): 152–153.
- Palkar, S. B., 2006. Unusual nests of Red-rumped Swallow *Hirundo daurica* in Ratnagiri district (Maharashtra, India). 2 (4): 108.
- Palkar, S. B., Katdare, V. D., Lovalekar, R. J., Mone, R. V., & Joshi, V. V., 2009. Breeding biology of Oriental Dwarf Kingfisher *Ceyx erythaca*. 4 (3): 98–103 (2008).
- Palkar, S. B., Katdare, V. D., Mahabal, V. K., Joshi, V. V., Lovalekar, R. J., & Soman, A., 2007. Breeding notes of six species of birds from Chiplun, Ratnagiri district, Maharashtra (India). 3 (2): 54–59.
- Palkar, S. B., Lovalekar, R. J., & Joshi, V. V., 2009. Breeding biology of White-breasted Kingfisher *Halcyon smyrnensis*. 4 (3): 104–105 (2008).
- Palkar, S. B., see Lovalekar, R. J.
- Palot, M. J., 2008. Occurrence of Flesh-footed Shearwater *Puffinus carneipes* on the Kozhikode coast, Kerala. 4 (2): 73.
- Palot, M. J., 2011. White-tailed Tropicbird *Phaethon lepturus* from Kerala, south India. 7 (3): 75.
- Palot, M. J., see Karuthedathu, D.
- Palot, M. J., see Praveen J.
- Panda, A. C., see Singh, D. K.
- Pandav, B., see Gopi, G. V.
- Pande, A., Patwardhan, G., & Kumbhar, A., 2013. Occurrence of Black-capped Kingfisher *Halcyon pileata* in Satpura National Park, Madhya Pradesh. 8 (6): 155.
- Pande, A., Vasava, A. G., Solanki, R., & Bipin, C. M., 2015. Sind Woodpecker *Dendrocopos assimilis* from Jaisalmer District, Rajasthan, India. 10 (5): 138–139.
- Pande, S., & Sant, N., 2009. Olive-backed Sunbird *Cinnyris jugularis* nesting from electric wires in Great Nicobar Island. 4 (3): 116–117 (2008).
- Pande, S., Pawashe, A., & Joshi, V., 2007. Notes on the breeding of Striolated Bunting *Emberiza striolata* near Pune, Maharashtra (India). 2 (6): 153–156 (2006).
- Pande, S., Pawashe, A., Karambelkar, U., & Shrotri, S., 2005. Salvage, relocation and in-nest behaviour of Barn Owl *Tyto alba* chicks. 1 (1): 5–6.
- Pande, S., Pawashe, A., & Mahabal, A., 2005. Melanism in Spotted Owlet *Athene brama*. 1 (4): 86–87.
- Pande, S., Pawashe, A., Mahajan, M. N., & Mahabal, A., 2006. Changing nest site preference for holes in earth cuttings in Spotted Owlet *Athene brama*. 2 (1): 7–8 (With one table).
- Pande, S., Sant, N., Bhate, R., Ponkshe, A., Pandit, P., Pawashe, A., & Joglekar, C., 2007. Recent records of wintering White *Ciconia ciconia* and Black *C. nigra* storks and flocking behaviour of White-necked Storks *C. episcopus* in Maharashtra and Karnataka states, India. 3 (1): 28–32.
- Pande, S., Sant, N., & Pednekar, S., 2011. Avifaunal survey of South- and Middle-Andamans, November 2009. 7 (4): 104–106.
- Pande, S., Sant, N., Pednekar, S., Pawashe, A., Sakhdeo, N., & Mahabal, A., 2011. Avifaunal survey of Netrani Island, Karnataka, and importance of offshore islands for bird life. 7 (4): 106–108.
- Pande, S., Sant, N., Pednekar, S., Sakhdeo, N., & Mahabal, A., 2011. High density nesting of White-bellied Sea-Eagles *Haliaeetus Leucogaster (sic)* on Netrani Island, Karnataka: a possible IBA site. 7 (2): 40–43.
- Pande, S., Sant, N., Ranade, S., Pednekar, S., Mestry, P., Deshpande, P., Kharat, S., & Deshmukh, V., 2007. Avifaunal survey of Andaman and Nicobar Islands, January 2007. 3 (5): 162–180.
- Pande, S., Sant, N. R., Ranade, S. D., Pednekar, S. N., Mestry, P. G., Kharat, S. S., & Deshmukh, V., 2007. An ornithological expedition to the Lakshadweep archipelago: Assessment of threats to pelagic and other birds and recommendations. 3 (1): 2–12.
- Pandey, R., see Sekhar, P. S. R.
- Pandian, P., see Grubh, R. B.
- Pandit, D. S., 2010. Horned Lark *Eremophila alpestris* in Nameri National Park, Tezpur district, Assam. 5 (6): 178.
- Pandit, P., see Pande, S.
- Panigrahi, M., 2013. Small Green Bee-eater *Meropops orientalis* gritting. 8 (4): 111–112.
- Panwar, R., & Panwar, S., 2014. Sighting of Red-breasted Goose *Branta ruficollis* at Ganga Barrage, Bijnor, Uttar Pradesh. 9 (4): 99–100.
- Panwar, S., see Panwar, R.
- Papes, M., see Peterson, A. T.
- Parab, P., see Bandekar, A.
- Parab, P., see Karuthedathu, D.
- Parasharya, B. M., 2010. Black Eagle *Ictinaetus malayensis* at Narmada Dam, Gujarat. 6 (4&5): 95–96.
- Parasharya, B. M., see Jat, M. U.
- Parasharya, B. M., see Parasharya, D.
- Parasharya, D., Patel, B., & Parasharya, B. M., 2010. Plumage variations in Black-winged Stilt *Himantopus himantopus*. 6 (4&5): 98–99.
- Patel, B., see Parasharya, D.
- Patel, J., see Patel, N. S.
- Patel, M. R., see Vyas, R.
- Patel, M., 2013. A sighting of Bridled Tern *Onychoprion anaethetus* near Mangalore, south-western India. 8 (1): 16.
- Patel, N. S., Vasava, A. G., & Patel, J., 2015. Observation of sunning by Montagu's Harrier *Circus pygargus* in Blackbuck National Park, Velavadar, Gujarat. 10 (6): 164–165.
- Patel, P., see Vyas, R.
- Pathak, P., see Tere, A.
- Patil, P. S., see Jathar, G. A.
- Patil, P., & Jathar, G., 2008. A case of infanticide by a hen House Sparrow *Passer domesticus*. 4 (1): 21.
- Patra, S. S., 2013. Snapshot sightings: Smew from Gazaldoba, West Bengal. 8 (6): 165.
- Patwardhan, G., see Pande, A.
- Pawashe, A., see Pande, S.
- Pednekar, S. N., see Pande, S.
- Pednekar, S., see Pande, S.
- Peterson, A. T., & Papes, M., 2007. Potential geographic distribution of the Bugun Liocichla *Liocichla bugunorum*, a poorly-known species from north-eastern India. 2 (6): 146–149 (2006).
- Pfister, O., 2005. Ladakh: 26 May - 26 June 2004. 1 (3): 57–61.
- Pillai, A. P., see Narayanan, S. P.
- Pimplapure, A., see Kasambe, R.
- Pinto, C., see Baidya, P.
- Pittie, A., 2005. Reviews: A checklist of the birds of Gujarat. 1 (1): 18.
- Pittie, A., 2005. Reviews: Birds of Nashik. 1 (1): 18.
- Pittie, A., 2005. Recent ornithological literature on South Asia and Tibet. 1 (1): 19–22.
- Pittie, A., 2005. Review: A review and a critique. Pictorial handbook - Shorebirds of Kerala (including gulls and terns). By Sashikumar, C., Muhamed Jafer Palot, Sathyan Meppayur and C. Radhakrishnan. 2004. 1 (2): 41–42.
- Pittie, A., 2005. Recent ornithological literature of South Asia and Tibet. 1 (2): 42–46.
- Pittie, A., 2005. Reviews: Birds of South Asia. The Ripley Guide. Vols. 1 & 2. By Pamela C. Rasmussen and John Anderton. 1 (4): 92–94.

- Pittie, A., 2005. Reviews: Handbook of Indian wetland birds and their conservation. By Arun Kumar, J. P. Sati, P. C. Tak and J. R. B. Alfred. 1 (4): 93–94.
- Pittie, A., 2005. Recent ornithological literature on South Asia and Tibet. 1 (5): 123–124.
- Pittie, A., 2006. Editorial. 1 (6): 148 (2005).
- Pittie, A., 2006. First South Indian Bird Watcher's Fair. 2 (1): 22.
- Pittie, A., 2006. Editorial. 2 (1): 24.
- Pittie, A., 2006. Recent ornithological literature from South Asia and Tibet. 2 (2): 39–46.
- Pittie, A., 2006. Editorial. 2 (3): 80.
- Pittie, A., 2006. Editorial. 2 (4): 112.
- Pittie, A., 2006. The dates of six taxa described by A.O. Hume (*Puffinus persicus*, *Ephialtes brucei* and *Ninox obscurus*) and W.E. Brooks (*Cyornis poliogenys*, *Phylloscopus sindianus* and *Calandrella tibetana*). 2 (5): 132–136.
- Pittie, A., 2007. Editorial. 2 (6): 184 (2006).
- Pittie, A., 2007. Editorial. 3 (1): 40.
- Pittie, A., 2007. A bibliography of the ornithology of Andaman & Nicobar Islands. 3 (5): 181–197.
- Pittie, A., 2008. Reviews. *Waterbird population estimates—fourth edition*. S. Delany & D. Scott (Eds.). The Netherlands: Wetlands International. 4 (1): 33.
- Pittie, A., 2009. New names proposed in Allan O. Hume's *Nests and eggs of Indian birds: rough draft*. 4 (4): 141–142 (2008).
- Pittie, A., 2009. Reviews: Ashish Kothari. 2007. *Birds in our lives*. Hyderabad: Universities Press (India) Pvt. Ltd. 292 pp. Price Rs. 550/-. 4 (5): 172 (2008).
- Pittie, A., 2009. Obituary: Dr Ravi Sankaran (1963–2009). Ornithological publications of Dr Ravi Sankaran. 4 (5): 174–176 (2008).
- Pittie, A., 2009. A bibliography of ornithology in Bhutan: 1838–2008. 4 (6): 194–204 (2008).
- Pittie, A., 2009. Ornithological literature from South Asia and Tibet–2007. 5 (2): 34–45.
- Pittie, A., 2009. A bibliography of ornithology in Arunachal Pradesh, India: 1870–2009. 5 (3): 80–88.
- Pittie, A., 2010. Editorial: will we force the Narcondam Hornbill *Aceros narcondami* into extinction? 5 (5): 160.
- Pittie, A., 2010. Ornithological literature from South Asia and Tibet–2008. 5 (6): 167–173.
- Pittie, A., 2010. Editorial. 6 (1): 28.
- Pittie, A., 2010. Gujarat avifauna: a taxonomic miscellany. 6 (4&5): 105–106.
- Pittie, A., 2010. A bibliography of ornithology in Gujarat, India: 1758–2010. 6 (4&5): 107–136.
- Pittie, A., 2010. Gwendolen (Wendy) Mary Beryl Sparks (1916–2007): a Gujarat sojourn in 1947–1948. 6 (6): 148–152.
- Pittie, A., 2011. The dates of seven new taxa described by W. E. Brooks (*Certhia Hodgsoni*, *Sitta Cashmirensis*, *Dumeticolica major*, *Horites [sic] Pallidus*, *Phylloscopus Tytleri*, *Motacilla Cashmirensis*, and *Alauda Guttata*). 7 (2): 54–55.
- Pittie, A., 2011. A bibliography of pelagic ornithology from South Asia: 1847–2011. 7 (3): 78–86.
- Pittie, A., 2011. Bibliographic notes on EHA's 'The common birds of Bombay'. 7 (4): 120–122.
- Pittie, A., 2012. Review: *Birds of Kerala: status and distribution*. By C. Sashikumar, Praveen J., Muhamed Jafer Palot, and P. O. Nameer. 2011. 7 (5): 150–151.
- Pittie, A., 2012. Review: *Birds of Madhya Pradesh*. By Satish Pande, Niranjana Sant, Kailash Chandra, Pramod Deshpande and Narmada P. Shukla. 2009. 7 (5): 151.
- Pittie, A., 2012. Reviews: *Birds of the Indian Subcontinent: a field guide* by Ranjit Manakadan, J. C. Daniel, & Nikhil Bhopale. 7 (6): 175–177.
- Pittie, A., 2013. Reviews: *Of birds and birdsong*. By M. Krishnan. 8 (2): 56.
- Pittie, A., 2014. Reviews: *Birds and People* by Mark Cocker and David Tipling. 9 (4): 108–109.
- Pittie, A., 2015. Editorial. 10 (1): 18.
- Pittie, A., & Dickinson, E. C., 2008. The oldest name of the mainland form of the Asian Golden Weaver *Ploceus hypoxanthus*. 4 (1): 22.
- Pittie, A., & Dickinson, E. C., 2010. Authorship of new names proposed in papers by Whistler & Kinnear, entitled 'The Vernay Scientific Survey of the Eastern Ghats (Ornithological section)', during 1930–1937. 6 (6): 158–161.
- Pittie, A., Quader, S., & Pittie, P., 2005. Distribution of White-winged Tern *Chlidonias leucop-terus* in India and a new record from Andhra Pradesh. 1 (4): 81–83.
- Pittie, A., see Praveen J.
- Pittie, P., see Pittie, A.
- Pomal, A. S., see Varu, S. N.
- Pomal, A., & Sevak, P., 2010. Nesting of Caspian Tern *Sterna caspia* in Little Rann of Kachchh. 6 (4&5): 100–102.
- Ponkshe, A., see Pande, S.
- Poonia, S. S., Sangha, H. S., Sridhar, S., & Sharma, M., 2014. The Buff-bellied Pipit *Anthus rubescens japonicus* at Tal Chhapar, Churu District: A new species for the Thar Desert, Rajasthan. 9 (5&6): 164–165.
- Poonia, S. S., see Sangha, H. S.
- Poonia, S. S., Sharma, M., & Sangha, H. S., 2012. Pale Rock Sparrow *Carpospiza brachydactyla* in Gopalpura Hills, Tal Chhapar (Churu district, Rajasthan): a new species for the Indian Subcontinent. 7 (6): 159–160.
- Poonia, S. S., Sharma, M., & Sangha, H. S., 2013. Chinese Pond Heron *Ardeola bacchus* in Rajasthan, India. 8 (6): 159–160.
- Potter, A., see Munjpara, S.
- Poudyal, K., see Bashir, T.
- Prabhakaran, S., see Venkataraman, C.
- Prabhu, M., see Surve, S. S.
- Pradhan, M. S., see Jathar, G. A.
- Pradhan, S., Bhutia, P. T., & Chakraborty, R., 2012. Photographic record of Red-necked Phalarope *Phalaropus lobatus* from Singalila National Park, West Bengal. 7 (6): 164.
- Prakash H. L., see Ramarao, D.
- Prakash, V., see Ranade, S. P.
- Pramod, P., see Rajan, P.
- Pramod, P., see Zaibin, A. P.
- Prasad, A., 2005. Fea's Thrush *Turdus feae* (Salvadori, 1887) at Lava, West Bengal, India. 1 (1): 15–16.
- Prasad, A., 2005. Further note on 'Evidence for an extension of the breeding period of Red-rumped Swallow *Hirundo daurica* in India'. 1 (1): 23.
- Prasad, A., 2005. Greater Spotted Eagle, Grasshopper Warbler and Broad-tailed Grassbird near Pune, Maharashtra, India. 1 (2): 34–35.
- Prasad, A., 2005. Pune birds, with special reference to distribution updates. 1 (3): 61–67.
- Prasad, A., 2005. Further comments on White-winged Tern *Chlidonias leucop-terus* distribution in the Indian Sub-continent. 1 (5): 117.
- Prasad, A., 2006. Some interesting bird records from Manali, Himachal Pradesh. 2 (1): 8–9.
- Prasad, A., 2006. Himalayan (White-tailed) Ruby-throat *Luscinia pectoralis* at Londa, Karnataka, a deletion. 2 (1): 12.
- Prasad, A., 2008. Long-tailed Duck *Clangula hyemalis* at Harike Lake, Punjab, India. 4 (1): 16–17.
- Prasad, A., 2008. Mew Gull *Larus canus* at Harike Lake, Punjab, India. 4 (1): 24–25.
- Prasad, A., 2008. Horned Grebe *Podiceps auritus* at Harike Lake, Punjab, India. 4 (1): 25–26.
- Prasad, S., 2013. Snapshot sightings: Long-tailed Duck from Gazaldoba, West Bengal. 8 (3): 82.
- Prasad, S., 2013. Snapshot sightings: Jouanin's Petrel from Sundarban, West Bengal. 8 (5): 140.
- Prasanna N. S., see Mehta, P.
- Prashanth N. S., 2009. Correspondence: [“Further to the Editor's note appended to the article on inter-specific feeding involving White-eyes by Balar...”]. 5 (2): 60.
- Prashanth N. S., 2009. In the news: from the field. 4 (5): 171 (2008).
- Prashanth N. S., 2009. In the news—from the field. 5 (2): 59.
- Prashanth N. S., see Srinivasan, U.
- Praveen E. S., Das, S., & Dilip K. G., 2015. Sighting of Short-tailed Shearwater *Ardenna tenuirostris*, and Wedge-tailed Shearwater *Ardenna pacifica* from the Arabian Sea, off Ponnani, Kerala. 10 (1): 26–27.
- Praveen J., 2006. Does Sykes's Crested Lark *Galerida deva* occur in Kerala? 1 (6): 141–142 (2005) (With one table).
- Praveen J., 2007. In the news. 3 (3): 118–120.
- Praveen J., 2007. In the news. 3 (4): 157–159.
- Praveen J., 2007. More wintering sites for the Near-threatened Tytler's Leaf-Warbler *Phylloscopus tytleri* in Peninsular India. 3 (4): 146–149.
- Praveen J., 2008. In the news: Migration time for Amur Falcons. 4 (1): 36–37.
- Praveen J., 2008. In the news: A Sarus story. 4 (1): 37.
- Praveen J., 2008. In the news: Celebration time for the Barn Owl Project. 4 (1): 37.
- Praveen J., 2008. In the news: Dispersal of Malabar Whistling Thrush. 4 (1): 37.
- Praveen J., 2008. In the news: from the field. 4 (1): 37–38.
- Praveen J., 2008. In the news—tracking bird migration. 4 (2): 77.
- Praveen J., 2008. In the news: from the field. 4 (2): 78–79.
- Praveen J., 2008. In the news—bird races. 4 (2): 78.
- Praveen J., 2008. In the news—new race of Rufous-vented Prinia described from Nepal. 4 (2): 78.
- Praveen J., 2009. In the news: a restaurant for vultures. 4 (4): 143 (2008).
- Praveen J., 2009. In the news: from the field. 4 (4): 143 (2008).
- Praveen J., 2009. In the news: House Sparrows in airports. 4 (4): 144 (2008).
- Praveen J., 2009. In the news: tracking Bar-headed Geese migration using satellite telemetry. 4

- (4): 144 (2008).
- Praveen J., 2009. In the news: from the field. 5 (1): 31–32.
- Praveen J., 2009. In the news—from the field. 5 (4): 131.
- Praveen J., 2010. In the news: from the field. 6 (1): 29.
- Praveen J., 2011. An update on the distribution of Lesser Fish-Eagle *Ichthyophaga humilis* in southern India. 7 (1): 14–16.
- Praveen J., 2015. Comments on birds of Dharwad. 10 (6): 167.
- Praveen J., & Dalvi, S., 2007. Bird-watching around Jairampur, Arunachal Pradesh. 3 (2): 69–72.
- Praveen J., & George, R. J., 2006. Bar-headed Geese *Anser indicus* at Walayar dam, Kerala, India. 2 (1): 13.
- Praveen J., & Kelvin, L. K. P., 2013. Mascarene Petrel *Pseudobulweria aterrima* from Mumbai: A correction. 8 (5): 129–130.
- Praveen J., & Nameer, P. O., 2008. Bird diversity of Siruvani and Muthikulam Hills, Western Ghats, Kerala. 3 (6): 210–217 (2007).
- Praveen J., & Nameer P. O., 2015. Bird diversity of protected areas in the Munnar Hills, Kerala, India. 10 (1): 1–12.
- Praveen J., & Subramanya, S., 2012. *Birds of southern coastal Karnataka* by Dr K. Prabhakar Achar & Shivashankar. 7 (6): 178–180.
- Praveen J., Jayapal, R., & Pittie, A., 2013. Notes on Indian rarities—1: Seabirds. 8 (5): 113–125.
- Praveen J., Jayapal, R., & Pittie, A., 2014. Notes on Indian rarities—2: Waterfowl, diving waterbirds, and gulls and terns. 9 (5&6): 113–136.
- Praveen J., Karuthedathu, D., Palot, M. J., Prince, M., & Meppayur, S., 2011. Significant pelagic bird sightings from off-shore waters of the Malabar coast, southern India. 7 (3): 66–69.
- Praveen J., Meppayur, S., & Joseph, J. K., 2007. Sightings of Ferruginous Duck *Aythya nyroca* from Vadakara, north Kerala. 2 (6): 170–171 (2006).
- Praveen J., Mondal, A., Karuthedathu, D., Shurpali, S., & Das, V., 2015. Lord Derby's Parakeet *Psittacula derbiana* nesting at Meshai, Anjaw District, Arunachal Pradesh. 10 (5): 130–131.
- Praveen J., Nameer, P. O., Karuthedathu, D., Ramaiah, C., Balakrishnan, B., Rao, K. M., Shurpali, S., Puttaswamaiah, R., & Tavcar, I., 2014. On the vagrancy of the Himalayan Vulture *Gyps himalayensis* to southern India. 9 (1): 19–22.
- Praveen J., Palot, M. J., & Karuthedathu, D., 2013. Recovery of a Cory's Shearwater *Calonectris borealis* from Thaikadapuram beach, Kasargod district, Kerala. 8 (6): 152–153.
- Praveen J., see Ismavel, V. A.
- Praveen J., see Karuthedathu, D.
- Praveen J., see Raju, D.
- Praveen J., see Sreenivasan, P. P.
- Praveen J., see Vivek Chandran A.
- Praveen J., see Lahkar, B. P.
- Prieto, P., see Santharam, V.
- Prince, M., 2011. Some observations from Lakshadweep and the Laccadive Sea off Kerala. 7 (3): 63–65.
- Prince, M., see Praveen J.
- Prince, M., see Raju, D.
- Prince, M., see Sreenivasan, P. P.
- Purandare, K. V., 2008. Freak accidental death of a White-breasted Kingfisher *Halcyon smyrnensis*. 4 (1): 23.
- Puttaswamaiah, R., see Praveen J.
- Quader, S., & Raza, R. H., 2008. MigrantWatch: A citizen science programme for the study of bird migration. 3 (6): 202–209 (2007).
- Quader, S., see Mendiratta, U.
- Quader, S., see Pittie, A.
- Qureshi, Q., see Jayapal, R.
- Raghavendra, M., 2012. Occurrence of Lesser Florican *Sypheotides indica* in Bangalore, Karnataka, India. 7 (5): 140–142.
- Raghunathan, C., see Rajeshkumar, S.
- Raha, B., & Bhure, N., 2005. An incident between a Black Drongo *Dicrurus macrocercus* and an Indian Courser *Cursorius coromandelicus*. 1 (4): 96.
- Raha, B., Bhure, N., Sarda, R., & Bob, I., 2005. Sighting of Black-necked Grebe *Podiceps nigricollis* at Gangapur Dam, Nashik District, Maharashtra, India. 1 (1): 13.
- Raha, B., Mallapur, G., & Bhure, N., 2006. Territoriality tiff between an Indian Courser and a Fan-throated Lizard. 2 (1): 23.
- Raha, N., see Taher, H.
- Rahane, C., & Bramhankar, S., 2013. First record of Black-legged Kittiwake *Rissa tridactyla* from Maharashtra, India. 8 (3): 69.
- Rahmani, A. R., 2009. Ravi Sankaran's ornithological contribution. 5 (4): 121–125.
- Rahmani, A. R., see Bhargava, R.
- Rahmani, A. R., see Narwade, S. S.
- Rahmani, A. R., see Senthilmurugan, B.
- Rahut, B., 2013. First record of Rufous-throated Wren-babbler *Spelaeoris caudatus* from Buxa Tiger Reserve, West Bengal, India. 8 (4): 105–106.
- Rahut, B., Dutta, M., & Bonpo, C. R., 2012. First photographic record of Blyth's Rosefinch *Carpodacus grandis* from Sikkim, India. 7 (5): 146–147.
- Rai, I. D., Bhattacharyya, S., & Adhikari, B. S., 2011. Common Coot *Fulica atra*: first report for Kedarnath Wildlife Sanctuary, Western Himalaya, Uttarakhand, India. 7 (4): 110.
- Raj, H., see Thakur, M. L.
- Raj, V. M., see Vasudev, R.
- Rajagopal, R., & Inskipp, T., 2014. First record of the Chinese Thrush *Turdus mupinensis* from the Indian Subcontinent. 9 (5&6): 155–157.
- Rajagopalan, M., & Muthunayanan K., 2015. Snapshot sightings: Short-eared Owl from Tuticorin, Tamil Nadu. 10 (1): 28A.
- Rajamamannan, M. A., see Narayanan, S. P.
- Rajan, P., & Pramod, P., 2013. Introduced birds of the Andaman & Nicobar Islands, India. 8 (3): 71–72.
- Rajaram V., see Brihadeesh S.
- Rajeevan, P. C., Biju, P. B., & Thomas, J., 2012. First record of Tawny Pipit *Anthus campestris* from Kerala. 7 (6): 167.
- Rajeevan, P. C., & Khaleel, K. M., 2013. First sighting of Bristled Grassbird *Chaetornis striata* from Kerala. 8 (2): 51–52.
- Rajeevan, P. C., Khaleel, K. M., Thomas, J., & Sangha, H. S., 2014. First records of Pectoral Sandpiper *Calidris melanotos* and Caspian Plover *Charadrius asiaticus* from Kerala. 9 (3): 64–67.
- Rajeevan, P. C., & Thomas, J., 2012. Buff-breasted Sandpiper *Tryngites subruficollis* from northern Kerala: a third record for India. 7 (5): 143–144.
- Rajeevan, P. C., & Thomas, J., 2013. First record of Collared Pratincole *Glareola pratincola* from Kerala. 8 (2): 49–50.
- Rajesh, A., see Grubh, R. B.
- Rajeshkumar, N., & Balasubramanian, P., 2012. Habitat use and food habits of Indian Peafowl *Pavo cristatus* in Anaikatty Hills, Western Ghats. 7 (5): 125–127.
- Rajeshkumar, S., Raghunathan, C., & Aziz, N. P. A., 2015. First record, and recovery of Wedge-tailed Shearwater *Ardenna pacifica* from the Andaman Islands, India. 10 (5): 113–114.
- Rajeshkumar, S., Raghunathan, C., & Maheswaran, G., 2014. Blue-and-white Flycatcher *Cyanoptila cyanomelana*: First record for Andaman & Nicobar Islands, India. 9 (4): 104–105.
- Raju, A. K., see Karuthedathu, D.
- Raju, A. K., see Ramarao, D.
- Raju, D., Balachandran, S., Praveen J., Sarath, C. R., & Prince, M., 2009. More news on the *Acrocephalus* warblers at Kanha Tiger Reserve. 5 (2): 46–48.
- Raju, D., Praveen J., & Prince, M., 2009. A possible record of Large-billed Reed-Warbler *Acrocephalus orinus* from Kanha Tiger Reserve, central India. 4 (4): 130–132 (2008).
- Raju, D. V., see Narayanan, S. P.
- Raju, S., 2015. Population trend of the common birds in a residential area of Thiruvananthapuram city, Kerala. 10 (2): 40–45.
- Raju, S., see Sashikumar, C.
- Ramachandran, V., see Karuthedathu, D.
- Ramaiah, C., see Praveen J.
- Ramakrishnan, U., see Robin, V. V.
- Raman, T. R. S., see Khan, T.
- Raman, T. R. S., see Mudappa, D.
- Ramarao, D., Karuthedathu, D., Mohanram K., Prakash H. L., Raju A. K., Sreekumar H., Kumar, S., & Das, V., 2011. On the breeding of Lesser Fish-Eagle *Ichthyophaga humilis* in Cauvery Wildlife Sanctuary, Karnataka. 7 (1): 9–13.
- Ranade, S. D., see Pande, S.
- Ranade, S. P., & Prakash, V., 2015. Migrating flock of Oriental Honey Buzzard *Pernis ptilorhynchus* at the Indo-Bhutan border. 10 (5): 129–130.
- Ranade, S., see Pande, S.
- Ranadive, S., 2015. Crested Goshawk from Nigadi, Maharashtra. 10 (5): 140A.
- Rangnekar, P., see Lad, P.
- Rao, J. P., 2006. Sighting of Cinereous Vulture *Aegypius monachus* in Rangareddi district, Andhra Pradesh, India. 2 (1): 9–10 (With one col. photo on back cover).
- Rao, K. B., see Taher, H.
- Rao, K. M., 2005. Spot-billed Pelicans *Pelecanus philippensis* at Uppalapadu: 2004-2005 season. 1 (3): 72.
- Rao, K. M., 2007. Sighting of Sarus Crane *Grus antigone* near Telineelapuram, Srikakulam district, Andhra Pradesh. 3 (1): 32.
- Rao, K. M., see Praveen J.
- Rao, S., see Robin, V. V.
- Rao, V., see Karuthedathu, D.
- Rasmussen, P. C., 2005. On producing *Birds of South Asia*. 1 (3): 50–56.
- Ravindran, P. K., 2005. Nesting of Common Moorhen *Gallinula chloropus* in Kerala. 1 (1): 17.
- Ravindran, P. K., 2007. Breeding records of Purple Moorhen *Porphyrio porphyrio* from Kerala, India. 3 (3): 106–107.

- Rawal, T. S., Kumar, H., & Shukla, K., 2013. Red Phalarope *Phalaropus fulicaria*: an addition to the avifauna of peninsular India. 8 (4): 103–104.
- Ray, K. S., 2013. Snapshot sightings: Brown-cheeked Rail from Kolkata region, West Bengal. 8 (3): 82.
- Raza, R. H., see Quader, S.
- Reghuvaran, P., & Ayyappan, D., 2015. Jouanin's Petrel off Kochi, Kerala. 10 (5): 140A.
- Réglade, M. A., Dilawar, M. E., & Anand, U., 2015. Active bait-fishing in Indian Pond Heron *Ardeola grayii*. 10 (5): 124–125.
- Reza, C. M., see Thompson, P. M.
- Ritschard, M., & Marques, D., 2007. Tawny Fish-Owl *Ketupa flavipes* in Arunachal Pradesh, India. 3 (3): 108.
- Robin, V. V., & Rao, S., 2012. Wintering records of two migratory cuckoos from the Western Ghats, Tamil Nadu, southern India. 7 (5): 145–146.
- Robin, V. V., & Sudheendra Rao, N. R., 2006. A record of a Sooty Tern *Sterna fuscata* from the Valparai plateau, south India. 1 (6): 142–143 (2005) (With one col. photo on back cover).
- Robin, V. V., 2006. A note on the breeding of the White-bellied Shortwing *Brachypteryx major* from the Western Ghats, south India. 1 (6): 145–146 (2005).
- Robin, V. V., 2011. Plumage description of the juvenile White-bellied Shortwing *Brachypteryx albiventris*, and a note on its phenology. 7 (4): 115–116.
- Robin, V. V., Sinha, A., & Ramakrishnan, U., 2011. A view from the past: shortwings and sky islands of the Western Ghats. 7 (2): 30–33.
- Rohitashwa, R., see Choudhary, D. N.
- Roon, B., see Kalita, B.
- Ross, M., see Grubh, R. B.
- Roy, B., see Singha, H.
- Sadagopan, A., 2014. Snapshot sightings: Coloured Pratincole from Bengaluru, Karnataka. 9 (5&6): 168A.
- Sadanand, K. B., see Misra, D.
- Sadananda, K. B., Tanuja, D. H., Sahana, M., Girija, T., Sharath, A., Vishwanath, M. K., & Shivaprakash, A., 2010. Observations on the White-naped Tit *Parus nuchalis* in Cauvery Wildlife Sanctuary, Karnataka. 6 (1): 12–14.
- Sadvi, K. M., 2009. Occurrence of the White-bellied Sea-Eagle *Haliaeetus leucogaster* in inland waters. 5 (2): 50.
- Saha, G. K., see Mazumdar, S.
- Sahana, M., see Sadananda, K. B.
- Sahoo, D. P., see Das, S. K.
- Sahu, H. K., see Das, J. P.
- Sahu, H. K., see Das, S. K.
- Saikia, G., see Sharma, N.
- Saikia, L., see Sharma, N.
- Saikia, P. J., 2015. Snapshot sightings: Red-tailed Shrike from Jaisalmer, Rajasthan. 10 (6): 168A.
- Sajith, K. M., see Narayanan, S. P.
- Sakhdeo, N., see Pande, S.
- Sandilyan, S., Thiyyagesan, K., & Nagarajan, R., 2008. Nesting of Wire-tailed Swallow *Hirundo smithii* in Kodyampalayam, Pichavaram mangroves, Tamil Nadu, India. 4 (1): 27.
- Sangha, H. S., 2005. New and significant records from the Great Himalayan National Park, Himachal Pradesh, India. 1 (2): 33–34.
- Sangha, H. S., 2005. Sightings of Sociable Lapwing *Vanellus gregarius* in Rajasthan, excluding Bharatpur records. 1 (4): 84.
- Sangha, H. S., 2009. The birds of Sambhar Lake and its environs. 4 (3): 82–97 (2008).
- Sangha, H. S., 2010. Cover of vol. 5 no. 6. 6 (1): 28.
- Sangha, H. S., 2011. Unusual nesting site of the Red-wattled Lapwing *Vanellus indicus* in human habitation in Jodhpur, Rajasthan. 7 (2): 49.
- Sangha, H. S., 2011. [“I read the lead article on Gwendolen (Wendy) Mary Beryl Sparks ...”]. 7 (2): 56.
- Sangha, H. S., 2012. Wallcreeper *Tichodroma muraria* in Gajner, Bikaner district, Rajasthan: a new record for the Thar Desert. 7 (6): 171.
- Sangha, H. S., 2013. Nesting of Indian Black Ibis *Pseudibis papillosa* on electricity pylons near Bikaner, Rajasthan. 8 (1): 10–11.
- Sangha, H. S., 2013. The Common Goldeneye *Bucephala clangula* at Harike: a new record for Punjab. 8 (3): 79.
- Sangha, H. S., 2015. ‘Tundra’ Bean Goose *Anser fabalis rossicus/serrirostris* at Tahla Lake, Alwar district, Rajasthan. 10 (3&4): 94–98.
- Sangha, H. S., 2015. Purple Sunbird *Nectarinia asiatica* feeding on sugary syrup exuding from ‘jalebis’. 10 (6): 165–166.
- Sangha, H. S., & Bhardwaj, G. S., 2008. First nesting record of Black-naped Monarch-Flycatcher *Hypothymis azurea* in Rajasthan, India. 4 (1): 20.
- Sangha, H. S., & Bhardwaj, G. S., 2011. Western Crowned Warbler *Phylloscopus occipitalis* in Sitamata Wildlife Sanctuary, southern Rajasthan. 7 (2): 50.
- Sangha, H. S., Bhardwaj, G. S., & Mistry, D., 2009. The first breeding record of the Asian Brown Flycatcher *Muscicapa dauurica poonensis* in Rajasthan, India. 5 (1): 24–25.
- Sangha, H. S., Bhardwaj, G. S., & Poonia, S. S., 2012. Huge concentrations of the White-eyed Buzzard *Butastur teesa* at Tal Chhappar Wildlife Sanctuary, Churu district, Rajasthan. 7 (5): 139–140.
- Sangha, H. S., Bhatnagar, G., & Poonia, S. S., 2010. Caspian Plover *Charadrius asiaticus* at Tal Chhappar: first record for Rajasthan. 6 (6): 168–169.
- Sangha, H. S., & Devarshi, D., 2006. Birds of Mount Abu Wildlife Sanctuary, Rajasthan, India. 2 (2): 26–32.
- Sangha, H. S., Devarshi, D., & Bhatnagar, G., 2005. Alpine Swift *Tachymarptis melba*: New to the Thar Desert of Rajasthan, India. 1 (3): 70.
- Sangha, H. S., Dhupal, S. S., & Ovalekar, S., 2014. The first breeding record of the Saker Falcon *Falco cherrug milvipes* for the Indian Subcontinent in Ladakh, Jammu & Kashmir. 9 (5&6): 146–148.
- Sangha, H. S., Kumar, S., & Divyabhanusinh, 2011. Spotted Redshank *Tringa erythropus* catching fish in association with Great White Pelican *Pelecanus onocrotalus* in Rajasthan. 7 (2): 47.
- Sangha, H. S., & Malik, D., 2010. Observations on wintering Pallid Scops Owl *Otus brucei* at Zainabad, Little Rann of Kachchh, Surendranagar district, Gujarat. 5 (6): 176–177.
- Sangha, H. S., Naoroji, R., & Sharma, M., 2007. The Crested Tit-warbler *Leptopoecile elegans* in north-west Arunachal Pradesh. An addition to the Indian avifauna. 3 (1): 23–25.
- Sangha, H. S., Naoroji, R., & Sharma, M., 2007. Noteworthy records from western Arunachal Pradesh in October–November 2006. 3 (5): 199–200.
- Sangha, H. S., Naoroji, R., & Srivastava, K., 2009. Northern House Martin *Delichon urbica* in Arunachal Pradesh: a new species for north-eastern India. 5 (1): 27.
- Sangha, H. S., & Poonia, S. S., 2013. First record of Pallid Scops Owl *Otus brucei* in Rajasthan, India. 8 (6): 154–155.
- Sangha, H. S., see Bhardwaj, G. S.
- Sangha, H. S., see Naoroji, R.
- Sangha, H. S., see Poonia, S. S.
- Sangha, H. S., see Rajeevan, P. C.
- Sangha, H. S., see Sharma, M.
- Sangha, H. S., Sharma, M., & Jain, A., 2013. The Black-browed Tit *Aegithalos bonvaloti* in Arunachal Pradesh: A new species for the Indian Subcontinent. 8 (5): 137–139.
- Sangha, H. S., Sharma, M., Poonia, S. S., Sridhar, S., Bhatnagar, G., & Jain, A., 2013. Red Phalarope *Phalaropus fulicaria* at Tal Chhappar, Churu district, Rajasthan: the fourth record for the Indian Subcontinent. 8 (4): 99–100.
- Sangha, H. S., Singh, S., & Abhinav, C., 2013. The Himalayan Beautiful Rosefinch *Carpodacus pulcherimus* in Sangla Valley, Kinnaur district, Himachal Pradesh. 8 (4): 108–109.
- Sangwan, P. S., see Sharma, S. C.
- Sani, T., & Kasambe, R., 2007. Photographic record of leucistic Jungle Babbler *Turdoides striata*. 3 (3): 112.
- Sanjit, L., & Bhatt, D., 2005. Egg cannibalism in Jungle Babbler *Turdoides striata*. 1 (4): 92.
- Sanjit, L., 2005. Northern Lapwings *Vanellus vanellus* in an agricultural field in Manipur, India. 1 (4): 92.
- Sankaran, R., see Manchi, S.
- Sant, N. R., see Pande, S.
- Sant, N., 2005. Sighting of Steppe Eagles *Aquila nipalensis* near Belgaum, Maharashtra, India. 1 (4): 96.
- Sant, N., see Pande, S.
- Sant, N., see Zaibin, A. P.
- Sant, N., Shelke, V., & Shelke, S., 2013. On the breeding biology of the Indian Spotted Eagle *Aquila hastata*. 8 (2): 29–32.
- Santharam, B., see Kannan, R.
- Santharam, V., 2005. Birds seen on a trek in the Chanshal Pass, Himachal Pradesh. 1 (2): 28–31.
- Santharam, V., 2005. Birds seen on a short trip to Peechi, Kerala, India. 1 (2): 32–33.
- Santharam, V., 2005. Review: Birds: Beyond watching. By Abdul Jamil Urfi. 1 (2): 40–41.
- Santharam, V., 2005. Notes from a drought year in Rishi Valley. 1 (5): 106–108.
- Santharam, V., 2007. Attracting birds using decoys and traditional knowledge. 3 (1): 40.
- Santharam, V., 2007. Rishi Valley after the rains. 3 (2): 67–68.
- Santharam, V., 2007. Vembanad water bird counts: 2001–2006 and beyond. 3 (4): 155.
- Santharam, V., 2008. Sighting of the Philippine Shrike *Lanius cristatus lucionensis* at Rameswaram Island, Tamil Nadu, India. 4 (1): 28.
- Santharam, V., 2008. Of larks, owls and unusual diets and feeding habits. 4 (2): 68–69.
- Santharam, V., 2009. A large congregation of

- Northern House-Martins *Delichon urbica* near Pune, India. 4 (3): 114 (2008).
- Santharam, V., 2009. Reviews: *Audio CD—call of Indian birds. Vol. 4.* Produced by Nature Club Surat. Price not mentioned; *Audio-visual CD—Birds of Western Ghats.* Produced by Birdsong, Maharashtra. MRP: Rs. 200/-. 4 (5): 171–172– (2008).
- Santharam, V., 2009. The Black Baza *Aviceda leucophotes* in Chennai: a review of sight records. 5 (1): 19–20.
- Santharam, V., 2009. Book reviews: *Field guide to the birds of Point Calimere* by S. Balachandran & V. Thirunavukarasu. 5 (2): 55–56.
- Santharam, V., 2009. Book review: *Diary on the nesting behaviour of Indian birds* by Chinna Sathan & Bal Pandi. 5 (2): 56–57.
- Santharam, V., 2010. Bird news from Rishi Valley. 6 (3): 77–79.
- Santharam, V., 2013. Reviews: *Birding in the Doon Valley: Dehradun, Mussoorie, Asan, Rajaji NP, Deolsari, Dhanauli & nearby areas.* By Suniti Bhushan Datta & Nikhil Devasar. 8 (1): 26.
- Santharam, V., 2013. Reviews: *Wetland birds of Tamil Nadu—a pictorial guide (Thamizhakathin neerpula paravaigal).* By Robert B. Grubh with Shailaja R. Grubh. 8 (1): 27–28.
- Santharam, V., 2013. Stray bird notes from Rishi Valley. 8 (3): 62–66.
- Santharam, V., 2013. Some comments on 8.1. 8 (4): 112.
- Santharam, V., 2015. A strange display by Vernal Hanging-parrots *Loriculus vernalis*. 10 (6): 166.
- Santharam, V., Ali, R., & Prieto, P., 2007. Grey-headed Lapwings *Vanellus cinereus* extend range into coastal Tamil Nadu, India. 2 (6): 172–173 (2006).
- Santharam, V., Sathasivam, K., Badrinarayanan, T., & Sudhakar, K. V., 2014. Birds of the Sirumalai Hills. 9 (3): 57–63.
- Santharam, V., Sathasivam, K., Badrinarayanan, T., & Sudhakar, K. V., 2014. A sighting of the Rufous-bellied Hawk-eagle *Lophotriorchis kienerii* from the Palni Hills, Tamil Nadu. 9 (3): 83.
- Santharam, V., see Kannan, R.
- Sapthagirish, M. K., Kaur, S., & Kumara, H. N., 2015. Avifauna of Kukkarahalli Tank: Decline of species due to impact of 'restoration' work. 10 (6): 141–146.
- Sarath, C. R., see Raju, D.
- Sarayu R., 2015. First record of European Roller *Coracias garrulus* from Tamil Nadu. 10 (5): 134–135.
- Sarda, R., see Raha, B.
- Sarma, P. K., see Sinha, A.
- Sashikumar, C., Vishnudas, C. K., Raju, S., & Vinayan, P. A., 2014. On Sálim Ali's trail: A comparative assessment of southern Kerala's avifauna after 75 years. 9 (2): 29–40.
- Sashikumar, C., Vishnudas, C. K., Raju, S., Vinayan, P. A., & Kannan, S., 2011. On the status of Lesser Fish-Eagle *Ichthyophaga humilis* in southern Kerala. 7 (1): 7–9.
- Sashikumar, C., Vishnudas, C. K., Raju, S., Vinayan, P. A., & Shebin, V. A., 2011. Parasitic Jaeger *Stercorarius parasiticus* at Kannur coast, south-western India. 7 (3): 76.
- Sasidevan, A., see Karuthedathu, D.
- Sathasivam, K., 2007. Plumage of some birds in Kumaon. 2 (6): 183–184 (2006).
- Sathasivam, K., 2007. Four places: Notes and reflections. 3 (3): 97–99.
- Sathasivam, K., 2015. The birds of Madurai city. 10 (2): 29–34.
- Sathasivam, K., see Santharam, V.
- Sathiyaselvam, P., & Balacandran, S., 2007. A large breeding colony of River Tern *Sterna aurantia* in Chilika Lake, Orissa (India). 3 (2): 65–66.
- Sathiyaselvam, P., 2005. Nidification and site fidelity of the Black-crowned Night-Heron *Nycticorax nycticorax* in Chilika Lake, Orissa, India. 1 (1): 13.
- Sathyakumar, S., see Bashir, T.
- Sathyakumar, S., see Bhattacharya, T.
- Sawant, A. D., see Jathar, G. A.
- Sawant, D., 2012. Photographic record of Long-tailed Shrike *Lanius schach tricolor* from Bandhavgarh National Park, Madhya Pradesh, India. 7 (5): 149.
- Sawant, D., see Vaghela, U.
- Saxena, M. M., see Chhangani, A. K.
- Saxena, V., see Sethi, V. K.
- Seelig, K.-J., see Mönke, R.
- Seetharamaraju, M., see Sreekar, R.
- Sekhar, P. S. R., Pandey, R., & Murthy, K. L. N., 2009. Avifauna of Kambalakonda Wildlife Sanctuary, Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh, India. 4 (5): 157–159 (2008).
- Sekhsaria, P., 2009. Edible-nest Swiftlet *Collocalia fuciphaga*: extinction by protection. 5 (4): 126–127.
- Sekhsaria, P., 2013. Tribal reserves, IBAs, and bird conservation: The unique case of the Andaman & Nicobar Islands. 8 (4): 85–90.
- Selvan, K. M., Lyngdoh, S., Habib, B., & Veeraswami, G. G., 2013. A photographic record of the White-winged Wood-duck *Asarcornis scutulata* from Pakke Tiger Reserve, Arunachal Pradesh, India. 8 (4): 96–97.
- Sen, S. K., see Giri, P.
- Sen, S., 2009. Bhutan for the birdwatcher. 4 (6): 184–186 (2008).
- Sen, S., see Grewal, B.
- Sengupta, S., 2013. Eye-browed Thrush from Kolkata, West Bengal. 8 (4): 110.
- Sengupta, S., see Sharma, N.
- Senthilmurugan, B., Zarri, A. A., & Rahmani, A. R., 2005. Nest re-use in White-bellied Shortwing *Brachypteryx major* in the Nilgiri hills, India. 1 (1): 2–3.
- Sethi, V. K., Bhatt, D., & Kumar, A., 2010. Hatching success in Yellow-wattled Lapwing *Vanellus malabaricus*. 5 (5): 139–142.
- Sethi, V. K., Saxena, V., & Bhatt, D., 2007. An instance of the Asian Koel *Eudynamis scolopacea* destroying the nest of a Black-headed Oriole *Oriolus xanthornus*. 2 (6): 173–174 (2006).
- Sevak, P., see Pomal, A.
- Shad, M. S. R., see Sirdesai, V.
- Shah, G. M., Jan, U., Ahanger, F. A., Bhat, B. A., & Fazili, M. F., 2009. Egg laying, egg parameters and clutch size in Mallard *Anas platyrhynchos*. 4 (3): 106–108 (2008).
- Shah, G. M., see Ahanger, F. A.
- Shah, G. M., see Fazili, M. F.
- Shahabuddin, G., Kumar, R., & Verma, A., 2006. Annotated checklist of the birds of Sariska Tiger Reserve, Rajasthan, India. 2 (3): 71–76 (with one table).
- Shaikh, P., see Surve, S. S.
- Sharath, A., see Sadananda, K. B.
- Sharath, A., see Shivprakash, A.
- Sharma, A., 2005. Pesticides and birds. 1 (2): 48.
- Sharma, A., 2007. Asian Openbill-Storks *Anastomus oscitans* of Raiganj Bird Sanctuary, Uttar Dinajpur district, West Bengal. 3 (3): 94–96.
- Sharma, A., 2014. Black-necked Stork *Ephippiorhynchus asiaticus* sighted along the India–Bangladesh border: Malda district, West Bengal, India. 9 (2): 55.
- Sharma, B. B., see Tiwari, N. K.
- Sharma, B. K., 2009. When a python turned the tables on an eagle. 5 (2): 51.
- Sharma, D., see Verma, A.
- Sharma, K. K., see Sharma, V.
- Sharma, M., & Chaturvedi, D., 2010. Red-tailed Wheatear *Oenanthe chrysopygia* in Uttarakhand. 6 (6): 172–173.
- Sharma, M., & Sangha, H. S., 2012. Purple-backed Starling *Sturnus sturninus* in the Andaman Islands, India, and its status in the Indian Subcontinent. 7 (6): 172–173.
- Sharma, M., & Vaidya, A., 2010. Unusual mass-movement of Streaked Spiderhunter *Arachnothera magna* in Namdapha National Park, Arunachal Pradesh, India. 5 (6): 174–175.
- Sharma, M., 2011. Letters to the editor: Birds of Nainital district. 7 (4): 124.
- Sharma, M., 2013. Erroneous record of Lord Derby's Parakeet *Psittacula derbiana* from Assam, published in Vol. 8 No. 5. 8 (6): 168.
- Sharma, M., Abhinav, C., & Dhadwal, D. S., 2013. Chaffinch *Fringilla coelebs*, Brambling *F. montifringilla*, and Yellowhammer *Emberiza citrinella* in Himachal Pradesh, India. 8 (6): 156–157.
- Sharma, M., Jha, S., & Jain, A., 2015. Buffy Fish Owl *Ketupa ketupu* breeding in Sundarbans Tiger Reserve, India. 10 (1): 27–28.
- Sharma, M., Sangha, H. S., & Jain, A., 2014. Godlewski's Bunting *Emberiza godlewskii* in Arunachal Pradesh: A first breeding record for the Indian Subcontinent and review of its status in the region. 9 (2): 49–51.
- Sharma, M., Sangha, H. S., & Jain, A., 2014. Some noteworthy records from the Lohit Valley, eastern Arunachal Pradesh, India. 9 (4): 88–92.
- Sharma, M., Sangha, H. S., Sridhar, S., & Abhinav, C., 2013. Long-billed Dowitcher *Limnodromus scolopaceus* at Sultanpur National Park, Haryana, India. 8 (4): 101–103.
- Sharma, M., see Poonia, S. S.
- Sharma, M., see Sangha, H. S.
- Sharma, N., Sengupta, S., Boruah, D., Bhuyan, N., Borah, D., Saikia, L., & Saikia, G., 2015. White-winged Duck *Asarcornis scutulata* in Hollongapar Gibbon Sanctuary, Assam, India. 10 (5): 121–123.
- Sharma, S. C., & Chanda, J., 2010. Indian Spotted Eagle *Aquila hastata* nesting in Sonapat, Haryana, India. 6 (1): 18.
- Sharma, S. C., & Sangwan, P. S., 2005. Stoliczka's Bushchat *Saxicola macrorhyncha* in Hissar District, Haryana. 1 (1): 6–7.
- Sharma, S. C., 2005. White-headed Yellow Wag-tail *Motacilla flava leucocephala* (Przevalski) near Delhi, India. 1 (3): 70–71.
- Sharma, S., see Mehra, S. P.
- Sharma, V. N., see Thakur, M. L.
- Sharma, V., Kumawat, R. K., Meena, D., Yadav, D.,

- Kumar, A., Kumawat, N. K., & Sharma, K. K., 2015. Sighting of Western Reef Egret *Egretta gularis* in Sirohi District, Rajasthan. 10 (5): 125.
- Sharma, V., see Dilawar, M. E.
- Shebin, V. A., see Sashikumar, C.
- Sheeba, N., & Vijayan, L., 2009. Record of the Great White Pelican *Pelecanus onocrotalus* from Uppalapadu, Andhra Pradesh, India. 5 (1): 17–18.
- Shelke, S., see Sant, N.
- Shelke, V., see Sant, N.
- Shetkar, S., see Bandekar, A.
- Shinde, N., see Bhargava, R.
- Shivanand, T., see Shivprakash, A.
- Shivprakash, A., 2005. Range extension of Blue-eared Kingfisher *Alcedo meninting* in the northern Western Ghats, Maharashtra, India. 1 (4): 91.
- Shivprakash, A., see Misra, D.
- Shivprakash, A., see Sadananda, K. B.
- Shivprakash, A., see Shivashankar, M.
- Shivashankar, M., Subramanya, S., Karuthedathu, D., & Shivprakash, A., 2011. A note on pelagic bird sightings off the Mulki coast of southern India. 7 (3): 70–71.
- Shivashankar, T., & Subramanya, S., 2008. Prevention of Rose-ringed Parakeet *Psittacula krameri* damage to sunflower *Helianthus annuus*—a new approach. 4 (2): 60–65.
- Shivkar, A., & Vaze, S., 2014. Snapshot sightings: Greater Scaup from Thol Bird Sanctuary, Gujarat. 9 (4): 112A.
- Shivprakash, A., Das, K. R. K., Shivanand, T., Girija, T., & Sharath, A., 2006. Notes on the breeding of the Indian Spotted Eagle *Aquila hastata*. 2 (1): 2–4 (With two col. photos online at www.indianbirds.in).
- Shreeram M. V., & Deomurari, A., 2014. A record of Lesser-*Anser erythropus* and Greater-White-fronted Geese *A. albifrons* from Gujarat, India. 9 (5&6): 148–149.
- Shrotri, S., see Pande, S.
- Shukla, K., see Rawal, T. S.
- Shukul, K., 2013. Record of a Greater Flamingo *Phoenicopterus roseus* from Nagpur, India. 8 (6): 162.
- Shurpali, S., see Karuthedathu, D.
- Shurpali, S., see Praveen J.
- Shyamal, L., 2005. Frequency band usage in some bird species. 1 (3): 71–72.
- Shyamal, L., 2007. Opinion: Taking Indian ornithology into the Information Age. 3 (4): 122–137.
- Shyamal, L., see Mahesh, S. S.
- Siddiqui, A. I., & Balacandran, S., 2009. Further distribution records of Bar-headed Goose *Anser indicus* in southern Tamil Nadu. 4 (4): 140–141 (2008).
- Singal, R., 2013. Pale Rock Sparrow *Carpospiza brachydactyla* from Manipal, Karnataka, India. 8 (3): 78.
- Singh, A. P., 2005. Bird watching in Kedarnath Musk Deer Sanctuary, Chamoli district, Uttarakhal: the upper Garhwal Himalayas. 1 (5): 104–106. With one map and eight colour photos on the inside back cover.
- Singh, A. P., 2006. Birding in the Saryu-Ramganga river valleys (1,500–4,133 m), Kumaon Himalayas. 2 (1): 4–6 (With three col. photos on back cover and one map).
- Singh, A. P., 2006. Grey-crowned Prinia *Prinia cinereocapilla* in Sukhna Wildlife Sanctuary, Chandigarh, northern India. 2 (1): 11.
- Singh, A. P., 2007. New records on the wintering range of Variable Wheatear *Oenanthe picata opistholeuca* from northern India. 2 (6): 174–175 (2006).
- Singh, A. P., 2007. Yellow spots on the wings of Wallcreeper *Tichodroma muraria*. 3 (3): 110–111.
- Singh, A. P., 2010. Photo-essay: a Snow Partridge *Lerwa lerwa* experience. 5 (6): 186–188.
- Singh, A. P., 2010. Woodpecker (Picidae) diversity in borer-*Hoplocerambyx spinicornis* infested sal *Shorea robusta* forests of Dehradun valley, lower western Himalayas. 6 (1): 1–11.
- Singh, A. P., 2011. Birds of the upper catchment of Ravi River, Chamba district, Himachal Pradesh, India. 7 (4): 97–103.
- Singh, A. P., 2013. Lord Derby's Parakeet *Psittacula derbiana*, and Black-headed Greenfinch *Carduelis ambigua* in Arunachal Pradesh, India. 8 (5): 133.
- Singh, B., 2005. The day of the Indian Pitta. 1 (1): 10–11.
- Singh, B., 2005. Berwala Bird Sanctuary: A response. 1 (1): 22.
- Singh, B., 2005. Record of a Rufous-tailed Wheatear *Oenanthe xanthopyrmyna* from Chandigarh, India. 1 (2): 38, Back cover.
- Singh, B., 2006. Can we augment the Important Bird Area concept in India? The role of large landholdings outside Protected Areas. 2 (1): 18–20.
- Singh, B., 2006. Birds walk the ramp at Subathu, Himachal Pradesh, India. 2 (2): 38–39.
- Singh, B., 2007. Sirkeer Malkoha *Taccocua leschenaultii*: its habitat and origin of name. 2 (6): 180–181 (2006).
- Singh, B., 2009. Sinning by a bird book. 4 (3): 119–120 (2008).
- Singh, B., 2009. Correspondence: ["Of all the 'special issues' published by to date, the 'Bhutan special'...is by far the most attractive..."]. 5 (2): 60.
- Singh, B., 2010. Story of a bird book: its journeys and owners. 6 (6): 170–172.
- Singh, B., 2011. Story of a bird book: it's journeys and owners—a postscript. 7 (4): 123.
- Singh, B., 2012. Reviews: *Birds of Baramulla*. 7 (6): 177.
- Singh, D. K., & Panda, A. C., 2014. Sighting of Yellow-bellied Warbler *Abroscopus superciliosus* in Odisha, India. 9 (5&6): 167.
- Singh, D. K., 2010. Sighting of Thick-billed Green-pigeon *Treron curvirostris* in Sakkosia Tiger Reserve, Orissa, India. 6 (3): 84.
- Singh, D. K., 2015. Snapshot sightings: Amur Falcon at Narsapur Forest, Telangana. 10 (2): 56A.
- Singh, E. P., 2015. Snapshot sightings: Jouanin's Petrel from Loktak, Manipur. 10 (3&4): 112A.
- Singh, E. P., 2015. Snapshot sightings: Wood Snipe from Loktak Lake, Manipur. 10 (6): 168A.
- Singh, K. B., 2005. Notes on pelagic and uncommon offshore records from Mumbai. 1 (5): 115–116.
- Singh, M., see Chhangani, A. K.
- Singh, N., see Mehra, S. P.
- Singh, P., 2010. Partial albinism in Indian Chat *Cercomela fusca*. 5 (5): 156.
- Singh, R. K. B., see Kasambe, R.
- Singh, R., see Mishra, V. V.
- Singh, S. K., see Dwevedi, R.
- Singh, S., & Tu, F., 2008. A preliminary survey for Western Tragopan *Tragopan melanocephalus* in the Daranghati Wildlife Sanctuary, Himachal Pradesh. 4 (2): 42–55.
- Singh, S., see Sangha, H. S.
- Singha, H., Goswami, K. G., Roy, B., Hazarika, R., & Dev, A. N., 2008. Urban bird nest survey in Bongaigaon municipality area, Assam. 4 (2): 66–67.
- Singha, H., see Das, J. P.
- Singha, H., see Sinha, A.
- Singha, H., see Lahkar, B. P.
- Singye, R., Johnson, A., & Hedemark, M., 2009. Pacific Golden Plover *Pluvialis fulva* (Charadriidae): first record for Bhutan. 5 (2): 53.
- Sinha, A., see Robin, V. V.
- Sinha, A., Talukdar, S., Das, G. C., Sarma, P. K., & Singha, H., 2015. Diversity of winter avifauna in Dheer beel, Assam, India. 10 (3&4): 99–103.
- Sirdesai, V., Ali, M., & Shad, M. S. R., 2013. Crested Hawk-eagle *Nisaetus cirrhatus* feeding on Madras Treeshrew *Anathana ellioti*. 8 (1): 13.
- Sivakumar, S., & Manakadan, R., 2005. Decline of vultures in Sriharikota, Nellore District, Andhra Pradesh, India. 1 (1): 14.
- Sivakumar, S., Manakadan, R., & David, P., 2009. Sriharikota Island—new refuge for colonial nesting waterbirds. 4 (4): 136–137 (2008).
- Smith, P., 2013. Self-explanatory titles? Or more care required by authors, reviewers and editors? A reply to Kannan & James (2010). 8 (6): 166–167.
- Sneha V., & Davidar, P., 2008. Observation on possible social play in the Malabar Pied Hornbill *Anthracoceros coronatus* at Dandeli, northern Karnataka. 3 (6): 228–230 (2007).
- Solanki, P., see Munjipara, S.
- Solanki, R., see Pande, A.
- Soman, A., see Palkar, S. B.
- Somasundaram, S., & Vijayan, L., 2008. First breeding record of Besra Sparrowhawk *Accipiter virgatus besra* from southern India. 4 (1): 6–8.
- Sondhi, S., 2011. Occurrence of the Grey-crowned Prinia *Prinia cinereocapilla* in Dehradun, Uttarakhand, India. 7 (1): 21.
- Soni, R. G., 2007. Farmer saves Red-wattled Lapwing *Vanellus indicus*. 3 (1): 39.
- Sørensen, U. G., & Tiwari, J. K., 2009. Two new birds for Gujarat. 5 (1): 14–16.
- Sreekar, R., & Srinivasulu, C., 2010. New site record of Yellow-throated Bulbul *Pycnonotus xantholaemus* from Andhra Pradesh. 5 (5): 157.
- Sreekar, R., 2010. A study on the habits of Oriental Magpie-Robin *Copsychus saularis*. 5 (5): 152–153.
- Sreekar, R., 2012. Figs in the diet of Greater Golden-backed Woodpecker *Chrysocolaptes lucidus*. 7 (5): 147.
- Sreekar, R., Naidu, A., Seetharamaraju, M., & Srinivasulu, C., 2010. Lesser Adjutant Stork and Stork-billed Kingfisher, additions to the birds of Kawal Wildlife Sanctuary, Andhra Pradesh. 6 (6): 163–164.
- Sreekar, R., see Taher, H.
- Sreekar, R., see Vivek, R.
- Sreekumar H., see Ramarao, D.
- Sreekumar, B., see Narayanan, S. P.
- Sreenivasan, P. P., 2013. Blue-cheeked Bee-eater

- from Kole Wetlands, Kerala. 8 (4): 110.
- Sreenivasan, P. P., 2015. Snapshot sightings: Red Knot at Chavakkad, Kerala. 10 (1): 28A.
- Sreenivasan, P. P., Praveen J., Prince, M., & Karuthedathu, D., 2013. Sabine's Gull *Xema sabini* from Puthankadapuram, Kerala, India: a first record for South Asia. 8 (4): 97–99.
- Sreenivasan, P. P., see Das, S.
- Sreenivasan, P. P., see Karuthedathu, D.
- Sreenivasan, P. P., see Nameer, P. O.
- Sreenivasan, P. P., see Vivek Chandran A.
- Sreenivasan, R., 2009. Photo gallery: birds of Bhutan. 4 (6): 187–193 (2008).
- Sreenivasan, R., 2009. Photo gallery: birds of Arunachal Pradesh. 5 (3): 70–79.
- Sreenivasan, R., 2010. Photo gallery: birds of Nagaland. 6 (2): 42–49.
- Sreenivasan, R., 2010. Birding adventures in Kachchh, Gujarat. 6 (4&5): 102–105.
- Sreenivasan, R., & Dalvi, S., 2010. Mt. Saramati & Fakim Wildlife Sanctuary 18–22 May 2010. 6 (2): 53–55.
- Sreeranj C., see Das, S.
- Sridhar, H., 2007. Participation by Black Baza *Aviceda leuphotes* in mixed-species bird flocks in rainforests of the Anamalai hills, Western Ghats, India. 3 (1): 26–28.
- Sridhar, S., see Poonia, S. S.
- Sridhar, S., see Sangha, H. S.
- Sridhar, S., see Sharma, M.
- Srinivasan, S., 2013. Spot-bellied Eagle Owl *Bubo nipalensis* in northern Eastern Ghats, Andhra Pradesh, India. 8 (4): 106–107.
- Srinivasan, U., Dalvi, S., & Yobin, K., 2009. First records of 'white-headed' Black Bulbul *Hypsipetes leucocephalus* from India. 5 (1): 28–30.
- Srinivasan, U., & Prashanth, N. S., 2005. Additions to the avifauna of the Biligirirangan Hills, Karnataka. 1 (5): 103–104.
- Srinivasan, U., & Prashanth, N. S., 2006. Preferential routes of bird dispersal to the Western Ghats in India: An explanation for the avifaunal peculiarities of the Biligirirangan Hills. 2 (5): 114–119.
- Srinivasulu, C., see Sreekar, R.
- Sriram, M., Sriram, T., & Anand, M. O., 2008. Sighting of White-bellied Sea-Eagle *Haliaeetus leucogaster* at the Lakkavalli Dam. 4 (2): 71.
- Sriram, T., see Sriram, M.
- Srivastava, A. K., see Nawab, A.
- Srivastava, K., see Sangha, H. S.
- Subedi, H., see Baral, H. S.
- Subramanya, S., & Naveein, O. C., 2006. Breeding of Long-billed Vulture *Gyps indicus* at Ramanagaram hills, Karnataka, India. 2 (2): 32–34.
- Subramanya, S., 2005. Nesting of Nilgiri Wood-Pigeon *Columba elphinstonii* at Nandi Hills, Karnataka, India. 1 (2): 36–37.
- Subramanya, S., 2006. Heronries of Tamil Nadu. 1 (6): 126–140 (2005).
- Subramanya, S., 2011. Pelagic birding off India's western coast: a first person account. 7 (3): 91–92.
- Subramanya, S., see Babu, S.
- Subramanya, S., see Praveen J.
- Subramanya, S., see Shivashankar, M.
- Subramanya, S., see Shivashankar, T.
- Sudhakar, K. V., see Santharam, V.
- Sudheendra Rao, N. R., see Robin, V. V.
- Sulston, C., see Delany, S.
- Sultana, A., Hussain, M. S., & Arafat, Y., 2013. Nesting of Indian Eagle-owl *Bubo bengalensis* in Aravalli Biodiversity Park, a restored site in Delhi. 8 (3): 84.
- Sultana, A., see Apte, S.
- Sultana, A., see Arafat, Y.
- Sundar, K. S. G., 2005. Distribution and extent of Pond Herons *Ardeola grayii* with red legs in India. 1 (5): 108, 113–115. With three tables.
- Sundar, K. S. G., 2006. Predation of fledgling Painted Stork *Mycteria leucocephala* by a Spotted Eagle *Aquila* spp. in Sultanpur National Park, Haryana. 1 (6): 144–145 (2005).
- Sundar, K. S. G., 2006. The Lesser Florican *Sypheotides indica* in Mainpuri, Uttar Pradesh, India. 2 (1): 10.
- Sundar, K. S. G., 2010. Novel drinking behaviour of a Comb Duck *Sarkidiornis melanotis* in the National Chambal Sanctuary, Uttar Pradesh. 5 (5): 149.
- Sundar, K. S. G., see Anoop, K. R.
- Sunderraj, S. F. W., see Joshua, J.
- Sunderraj, S. F. W., see Kala, H. K. P.
- Surasinghe, T. D., see Gabadage, D. E.
- Surve, S. S., Prabhu, M., Shaikh, P., & Narwade, S. S., 2014. Sighting of Greylag Goose *Anser anser* in Navi Mumbai, Maharashtra, India. 9 (5&6): 163.
- Swami, V. N., 2006. Birds of Sirumalai, Tamil Nadu. 2 (1): 16–17.
- Taher, H., 2007. The Spot-billed Pelicans *Pelecanus philippensis* of Uppalapadu (Guntur district, Andhra Pradesh, India). 3 (1): 13–16.
- Taher, H., 2012. Letter to the Editor: ["Parasharya et al. (2010) reported variations in the plumages of Blackwinged Stilts *Himantopus himantopus*"]. 7 (6): 180.
- Taher, H., 2013. In memoriam: S. M. Osman (1925–2013): Farewell. 8 (2): 55.
- Taher, H., Jaffer, H., & Jaffer, H., 2005. Bird ringing around Hyderabad city, Andhra Pradesh, India. 1 (4): 79–81.
- Taher, H., & Mani, U., 2008. Sighting of the Great White Pelican *Pelecanus onocrotalus* at Kolleru Wildlife Sanctuary, Andhra Pradesh, India. 4 (1): 14.
- Taher, H., Mani, U., Rao, K. B., & Raha, N., 2011. Sighting of the Sooty Tern *Sterna fuscata* near Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India. 7 (3): 87–88.
- Taher, H., Sreekar, R., Anguru, S., & Taher, S. A., 2010. Range extension of Bank Myna *Acridotheres ginginianus* in southern India with new records from Andhra Pradesh. 5 (5): 153–154.
- Taher, S. A., 2006. Review: *Common birds of India* by Asad R. Rahmani. 2 (2): 48.
- Taher, S. A., see Taher, H.
- Tak, J., see Munjpara, S.
- Talmale, S. S., see Jathar, G. A.
- Talukdar, S., see Sinha, A.
- Tanuja, D. H., see Sadananda, K. B.
- Tarar, J. L., see Kasambe, R.
- Tatu, K., 2010. First confirmed record of Black Tern *Chlidonias niger* in Gujarat, India. 6 (6): 165–166.
- Tavcar, I., see Praveen J.
- Tehsin, H., see Tehsin, R. H.
- Tehsin, R. H., 2005. Brood protection by Greater Painted-Snipe *Rostratula benghalensis*. 1 (1): 15.
- Tehsin, R. H., Tehsin, S. H., & Tehsin, H., 2005. Pied Tit *Parus nuchalis* in Pali District, Rajasthan, India. 1 (1): 15.
- Tehsin, S. H., see Tehsin, R. H.
- Tere, A., 2006. Sun-bathing by Yellow-legged Green-Pigeon *Treron phoenicoptera* at Vadodara, Gujarat, India. 2 (2): 34–35 (with one table).
- Tere, A., Upadhyay, K., & Pathak, P., 2007. An unusual mating behaviour of Blue Rock Pigeon *Columba livia*. 3 (4): 151.
- Thaker, M., & Vyas, R., 2014. Black-necked Stork *Ephippiorhynchus asiaticus* feeding on Indian flap-shell turtle *Lissemys punctata*. 9 (4): 95–96.
- Thakur, M. L., Mattu, V. K., Lal, H., Sharma, V. N., Raj, H., & Thakur, V., 2010. Avifauna of Arki Hills, Solan (Himachal Pradesh), India. 5 (6): 162–166.
- Thakur, S., 2009. Additions to the bird list of Kanha Tiger Reserve, Madhya Pradesh. 4 (5): 160 (2008).
- Thakur, V., see Thakur, M. L.
- Theba, I. N., 2010. On the diet of White-throated Kingfisher *Halcyon smyrnensis*. 5 (6): 181.
- Thiyagesan, K., see Sandilyan, S.
- Thomas, J., see Rajeevan, P. C.
- Thomas, V., see Mahesh, S. S.
- Thompson, P. M., Reza, C. M., & Haque, E. u., 2013. First record of Short-tailed Shearwater *Puffinus tenuirostris* from Bangladesh. 8 (5): 135–136.
- Tiwari, J. K., 2005. 300 Great Crested Grebes *Podiceps cristatus*. 1 (3): 72.
- Tiwari, J. K., 2005. Indian Blackbird *Turdus similis* breeding in Mt. Abu. 1 (5): 121.
- Tiwari, J. K., 2005. Correspondence. 1 (5): 124.
- Tiwari, J. K., 2008. Grey Hypocolius *Hypocolius ampelinus* in Kachchh, Gujarat, India. 4 (1): 12–13.
- Tiwari, J. K., 2010. Gujarat: birding destination *par excellence*. 6 (4&5): 88–90.
- Tiwari, J. K., & Anupama, 2006. Nest structure variation in Common Tailorbird *Orthotomus sutorius* in Kutch, Gujarat. 2 (1): 15 (With one col. photo online at [www.indianbirds.in](http://www.indianbirds.in)).
- Tiwari, J. K., & Dadu, M., 2010. Nesting of Sykes's Nightjar *Caprimulgus maharattensis* in the Great Rann of Kachchh, Gujarat, India. 5 (5): 151–152.
- Tiwari, J. K., Francis, C., Ganesh, J., & Venkatraman, S., 2008. Common Buzzard *Buteo buteo vulpinus* in Kachchh, Gujarat, India. 4 (2): 72.
- Tiwari, J. K., & Varu, M., 2010. Brown-breasted Flycatcher *Muscicapa muttui*: a new record for Gujarat. 5 (5): 142.
- Tiwari, J. K., & Varu, S. N., 2005. Population outbreaks of Lesser Bandicoot-rat *Bandicota bengalensis* in Chhari-Dhand, and concentration of raptors. 1 (3): 72.
- Tiwari, J. K., see Sørensen, U. G.
- Tiwari, J. K., Varu, S. N., & Langa, A. O., 2006. Eurasian Sparrowhawk *Accipiter nisus* in Kachchh, Gujarat, India. 2 (4): 107.
- Tiwari, S. K., see Choudhary, S. K.
- Tiwari, S., see Ahlawat, R.
- Tiwary, N. K., Sharma, B. B., & Urfi, A. J., 2014. Two new nesting colonies of Painted Stork *Mycteria leucocephala* from northern India. 9 (4): 85–88.
- Trivedi, A., 2013. Grey Heron *Ardea cinerea* feeding on fine-striped palm squirrel *Funambulus*



- pennanti*. 8 (6): 166.
- Trivedi, A., see Ganpule, P.
- Trivedi, B., see Mashru, A.
- Trivedi, P., 2009. Observations on the globally threatened Pied Tit *Parus nuchalis* at Jessore Sanctuary, Gujarat. 5 (1): 7–10.
- Trivedi, R., 2015. Some important photographic records from Gujarat. 10 (3&4): 108–110.
- Trivedi, V., see Varu, M. S.
- Tu, F., see Singh, S.
- Tuljapurkar, V. B., & Bhagwat, V., 2007. Avifauna of a waste disposal site. 3 (3): 87–90.
- Turaga, J., 2011. Oriental White-eye *Zosterops palpebrosus* and Purple Sunbird *Nectarinia asiatica* feeding on yellow oleander *Thevetia peruviana*. 7 (2): 53.
- Turaga, J., 2014. Oriental Scops Owl *Otus sunia* sighted in Delhi after nearly a century. 9 (3): 76–77.
- Turaga, J., 2015. Birds and trees in anurban context: An ecosystem paradigm for Vasant Vihar, New Delhi, India. 10 (3&4): 85–93.
- Tyabji, H., 2006. A vulture congregation in Pokhara, Nepal. 2 (2): 36–37 (with one photo on back cover).
- Ukil, P. M., & Karuthedathu, D., 2014. Wind-blown pelagic birds from Odisha, India. 9 (3): 74–76.
- Ukil, P. M., 2015. Snapshot sightings: A leucistic Black-tailed Godwit from Mangalajodi, Odisha. 10 (1): 28A.
- Ullman, M., 2014. Kittiwake *Rissa tridactyla* recorded in Rajasthan, India in 2001. 9 (3): 67–68.
- Unnikrishnan, N., see Narayanan, S. P.
- Upadhyay, K., see Tere, A.,
- Upadhyay, K., see Vyas, R.
- Urfi, A. J., see Tiwari, N. K.
- Uthaman, K. V., see Karuthedathu, D.
- Vaghela, U., Sawant, D., & Bhagwat, V., 2015. Woolly-necked Storks *Ciconia episcopus* nesting on mobile-towers in Pune, Maharashtra. 10 (6): 154–155.
- Vaidya, A., see Sharma, M.
- Vanjari, R. S., & Vanjari, R. S., 2015. Sighting of a Lesser Adjutant *Leptoptilos javanicus* from Solapur, Maharashtra. 10 (6): 164.
- Vanjari, R. S., see Vanjari, R. S.
- Varma, K., see Khan, T.
- Varu, M. S., & Trivedi, V., 2010. An unusual nesting colony of Great Cormorant *Phalacrocorax carbo* at Jamnagar, Gujarat. 6 (6): 162.
- Varu, M., Bagda, G., & Ganpule, P., 2014. Leg colour in Grey Wagtail *Motacilla cinerea*. 9 (5&6): 166.
- Varu, M., see Ganpule, P.
- Varu, M., see Tiwari, J. K.
- Varu, S. N., & Pomal, A. S., 2007. Occurrence and breeding of Black-necked Stork *Ephippiorhynchus asiaticus* in Kachchh district, Gujarat, India. 3 (3): 104–105.
- Varu, S. N., see Tiwari, J. K.
- Vasan, S., see Narayanan, S. P.
- Vasanthan, P. J., see Muthunayanan, K.
- Vasava, A. G., see Pande, A.
- Vasava, A. G., see Patel, N. S.
- Vasava, A., 2011. Crested Serpent-Eagle *Spilornis cheela* preying on termites (Termitidae) in Shoolpaneshwar Wildlife Sanctuary, Gujarat, India. 7 (2): 56.
- Vasudev, R., Hareesh, T. S., Gowda, H. C. H., Bhat, S. D., Gunaga, R., & Raj, V. M., 2005. Report of an injured Ceylon Bay Owl *Phodilus assi-*  
*milis* from Karnataka, India. 1 (5): 118–119.
- Vattakaven, T., 2015. Common Iora *Aegithina tiphia* preying on a bush frog. 10 (6): 166.
- Vaze, S., see Shivkar, A.
- Ved, N., & John, T., 2011. Steppe Eagle *Aquila nipalensis* and Jerdon's Baza *Aviceda jerdoni* in Saiha, Mizoram. 7 (4): 113–114.
- Ved, N., 2011. Hornbills in southern Mizoram: history, beliefs, and recent sightings. 7 (4): 117–119.
- Veena, P. G., & Mehta, P., 2012. Sighting of Green Imperial Pigeon *Ducula aenea* in Chandrapur district, Maharashtra. 7 (6): 166.
- Veeraswami, G. G., see Selvan, K. M.
- Velho, N., 2012. Feeding record of the Green Cuckoo *Cochoa viridis* in Pakke Tiger Reserve, Arunachal Pradesh. 7 (5): 144–145.
- Venkataraman, C., Prabhakaran, S., & Jothinayagam, J. T., 2007. Rice in the diet of Lesser Golden-backed Woodpecker *Dinopium benghalense*. 3 (3): 109.
- Venkataraman, C., 2009. Breeding of Glossy Ibis *Plegadis falcinellus* at Vedanthangal Waterbird Sanctuary, southern India. 5 (1): 18–19.
- Venkataraman, S., see Tiwari, J. K.
- Venkitachalam, R., see Narayanan, S. P.
- Verma, A., & Sharma, D., 2013. Some observations of the Pallid Harrier *Circus macrourus* from Keoladeo National Park, Rajasthan, India. 8 (2): 33–36.
- Verma, A., 2009. Occurrence and abundance of waterbirds at Bundh Baretha reservoir, Bharatpur, north-western India. 4 (5): 150–153 (2008).
- Verma, A., see Shahabuddin, G.
- Victor, J. R., see Madhav, N. V.
- Vijayan, L., 2009. Conservation of birds of the Andaman & Nicobar Islands. 5 (4): 103–107.
- Vijayan, L., see Narayanan, S. P.
- Vijayan, L., see Sheeba, N.
- Vijayan, L., see Somasundaram, S.
- Vijayaraghavan, B., 2005. John Gould's Century. 1 (1): 23.
- Vinayan, P. A., see Sashikumar, C.
- Vineeth M., see Karuthedathu, D.
- Vishnudas, C. K., & Krishnan, N. V., 2013. Observations of breeding of Greater Painted-snipe *Rostratula benghalensis* in the rice paddies of Wayanad, Kerala. 8 (1): 1–5.
- Vishnudas, C. K., 2007. Notes on the breeding of Jerdon's Baza *Aviceda jerdoni* in Wayanad district, Kerala. 3 (2): 62–64.
- Vishnudas, C. K., 2008. Crematogaster ants in shaded coffee plantations: a critical food source for Rufous Woodpecker *Micropternus brachyurus* and other forest birds. 4 (1): 9–11.
- Vishnudas, C. K., see Sashikumar, C.
- Vishwanath, M. K., see Sadananda, K. B.
- Viswanathan, A., see Naniwadekar, R.
- Vivek Chandran A., Praveen J., Sreenivasan, P. P., Nameer, P. O., & Dilip K. G., 2011. Swinhoe's Storm-petrel *Oceanodroma monorhis* and other pelagic birds from the Thrissur coast, Kerala. 7 (3): 73–74.
- Vivek, R., Agarwal, P. R., & Sreekar, R., 2011. Dusky striped squirrel *Funambulus sublineatus* as a part of mixed-species bird flocks. 7 (2): 51.
- Vora, G., see Bhatt, N.
- Vyas, R., & Upadhyay, K., 2015. Some notes on the breeding of Ashy Woodswallow *Artamus fuscus*, in Gujarat, India. 10 (1): 19–21.
- Vyas, R., & Upadhyay, K., 2015. Notes on breeding of Ashy Prinia *Prinia socialis* in Gujarat, India. 10 (5): 118–121.
- Vyas, R., 2006. The fate of a small population of Indian White-backed Vultures *Gyps bengalensis* in Vadodara (Gujarat, India). 2 (5): 140–141.
- Vyas, R., 2009. Breeding notes on the Rufous-bellied Babbler *Dumetia hyperythra*. 4 (3): 114–115 (2008).
- Vyas, R., see Thaker, M.
- Vyas, R., Upadhyay, K., Patel, M. R., Bhatt, R. D., & Patel, P., 2013. Notes on the breeding of the Brown Fish Owl *Ketupa zeylonensis*. 8 (6): 147–153.
- Vyas, S., 2006. Birding in Kadapa district, Andhra Pradesh. 2 (1): 23.
- Wadatkari, J. S., & Wagh, G. A., 2014. First report of Common Shelduck *Tadorna tadorna* from the Vidarbha region, Maharashtra, India. 9 (5&6): 162.
- Wadatkari, J., see Kasambe, R.
- Wagh, G. A., see Wadatkari, J. S.
- Wagh, G., see Kasambe, R.
- Walters, M., 2006. Eggs. 2 (5): 136–138.
- Warrier, R., see Barve, S.
- Whitaker, N., 2005. Agumbe, Karnataka, India. 1 (4): 96.
- Whitaker, R., see Khan, T.
- Whitaker, Z., 2007. Black-winged Kites in Kihim. 3 (2): 80.
- Williams, C., see Delany, S.
- Williams, J. J., 2009. A race against time and feathers. 4 (5): 168–169 (2008).
- Yadav, D., see Sharma, V.
- Yaseen, M., see Koli, V. K.
- Yobin, K., see Srinivasan, U.
- Zaibin, A. P., Sant, N., Krys, K., & Pramod, P., 2014. Grey-faced Buzzard *Butastur indicus* from Kamorta Island, Nicobar Islands, India: First photographic documentation. 9 (4): 102–103.
- Zala, K. V., see Ganpule, P.
- Zarri, A. A., see Senthilmurugan, B.

# Index

Note: Pagination is not for every occurrence of an indexed term but for the page(s) on which a paper or short note containing such a term, occurs.

- 24 Parganas District 1: 108, 113–115, 143–144; 8: 74–75; 9: 112a, 149–151
- A**
- Abdasa 3: 157–159  
 Abdasa Taluk 3: 104–105  
 Aberdeen 1: 143–144  
*Abromis humei* 10: 46–50  
*Abromis inornata* 10: 46–50  
*Abromis pulchra* 10: 46–50  
*Abroscopus* 4: 30–31  
*Abroscopus albogularis* 2: 95–105, 120–131  
*Abroscopus schisticeps* 2: 4–6  
*Abroscopus superciliosus* 2: 95–105; 7: 97–103; 9: 167  
 Abu, Mt. 1: 77–79, 121, 124; 2: 26–32, 183; 6: 95–96  
 Abundance 5: 108–117, 162–166  
*Acanthis* 1: 50–56  
*Accipiter* 1: 50–56  
*Accipiter badius* 1: 7–8, 32–33, 33–34, 74–76, 79–81, 96, 106–108; 2: 95–105, 157–159, 160–166; 3: 16–23, 82–86, 100–102, 162–180, 210–217; 4: 68–69, 82–97, 157–159; 5: 143–145; 6: 66–74, 148–152, 153–157; 7: 97–103; 8: 90–92; 9: 29–40; 10: 1–12, 29–34, 40–45, 71–84, 85–93, 141–146  
*Accipiter butleri* 3: 162–180; 8: 85–90  
*Accipiter gentilis* 7: 97–103; 10: 71–84  
*Accipiter gularis* 2: 95–105; 9: 88–92  
*Accipiter nisus* 1: 61–67; 2: 26–32, 95–105, 107; 3: 82–86, 138–145, 162–180; 4: 82–97, 157–159; 6: 66–74, 153–157; 7: 2–6, 97–103; 8: 126–127; 9: 29–40  
*Accipiter soloensis* 3: 162–180  
*Accipiter trivirgatus* 1: 98–102, 103–104; 2: 95–105, 114–119, 160–166; 3: 210–217; 6: 66–74; 9: 29–40; 10: 1–12, 140a  
*Accipiter trivirgatus layardi* 6: 158–161  
*Accipiter virgatus* 1: 96; 2: 26–32, 95–105, 114–119, 160–166; 3: 210–217; 4: 6–8, 82–97; 5: 118–120; 7: 33–37; 9: 29–40; 10: 141–146  
*Accipiter virgatus affinis* 6: 158–161  
*Accipiter virgatus besra* 4: 6–8  
*Accipiter virgatus kashmiriensis* 6: 158–161  
 Accipitridae 1: 3–4, 7–8, 10–11, 14, 26–28, 28–31, 32–33, 33–34, 34–35, 36–37, 38–39, 50–56, 57–61, 61–67, 72, 74–76, 79–81, 90, 96, 96, 96, 98–102, 103–104, 117, 144–145, 146–148; 2: 2–4, 4–6, 8–9, 9–10, 12, 16–17, 22, 26–32, 32–34, 36, 36–37, 38–39, 95–105, 106, 107, 108–109, 114–119, 120–131, 140–141, 144, 157–159, 160–166, 166–168, 171, 172; 3: 16–23, 26–28, 33–34, 40, 42–45, 51–53, 61–62, 62–64, 67–68, 69–72, 80, 82–86, 87–90, 100–102, 138–145, 149, 150, 153–154, 157–159, 162–180, 202–209, 210–217, 218–221, 222–227; 4: 6–8, 37–38, 56–59, 68–69, 71, 72, 78, 78–79, 82–97, 110–111, 113–114, 122–126, 138–139, 143, 143, 150–153, 154–156, 157–159, 170–171, 171; 5: 2–6, 11–13, 14–16, 19–20, 31–32, 48–49, 50, 51, 59, 118–120, 131, 143–145, 150, 162–166, 186–188; 6: 18, 29, 66–74, 77–79, 95–96, 153–157, 158–161; 7: 2–6, 7–9, 9–13, 14–16, 33–37, 40–43, 56, 63–65, 70–71, 104–106, 106–108, 113–114, 139–140; 8: 11, 13, 14, 29–32, 33–36, 47, 54–55, 85–90, 90–92, 101–103, 112, 126–127, 168; 9: 14–18, 19–22, 41–45, 83, 88–92, 102–103, 168; 10: 57–70  
*Aceros narcondami* 3: 162–180; 5: 103–107, 159, 160; 6: 28; 8: 85–90  
*Aceros nipalensis* 2: 37–38; 5: 31–32, 108–117; 7: 134–137  
*Aceros undulatus* 6: 29, 66–74; 7: 117–119  
*Acridotheres* 10: 13–18  
*Acridotheres cinereus* 2: 95–105  
*Acridotheres fuscus* 1: 7–8, 28–31, 74–76, 98–102. ; 2: 2–4, 95–105; 3: 16–23, 69–72, 82–86, 100–102, 210–217; 4: 66–67, 115–116; 5: 162–166; 6: 66–74, 77–79, 153–157; 7: 33–37; 8: 90–92; 9: 29–40; 10: 1–12, 35–39, 40–45, 71–84, 141–146  
*Acridotheres ginginianus* 1: 74–76; 2: 95–105; 4: 82–97; 5: 153–154; 6: 148–152; 8: 90–92; 10: 71–84, 85–93  
*Acridotheres grandis* 6: 66–74, 174; 9: 88–92  
*Acridotheres tristis* 1: 7–8, 28–31, 32–33, 74–76, 104–106. , 106–108, 120–121; 2: 2–4, 17–18, 26–32, 38–39, 95–105, 157–159, 160–166; 3: 16–23, 67–68, 69–72, 82–86, 87–90, 91–93, 100–102, 162–180; 4: 39, 66–67, 68–69, 82–97, 138–139, 157–159; 5: 143–145, 162–166; 6: 66–74, 82–83, 148–152, 153–157; 7: 33–37, 97–103, 104–106, 172–173; 8: 71–72, 90–92; 9: 29–40; 10: 29–34, 35–39, 40–45, 46–50, 57–70, 71–84, 85–93, 141–146  
*Acritillas indica* 10: 1–12  
*Acrocephalus* 1: 50–56; 5: 46–48  
*Acrocephalus aedon* 2: 95–105; 3: 16–23, 74–75; 6: 66–74; 9: 29–40  
*Acrocephalus agricola* 2: 95–105; 3: 82–86, 116–117; 4: 160; 6: 29; 7: 97–103; 9: 29–40  
*Acrocephalus arundinaceus* 9: 1–13  
*Acrocephalus bistrigiceps* 5: 31–32; 9: 1–13  
*Acrocephalus concinens* 2: 95–105  
*Acrocephalus dumetorum* 1: 28–31, 32–33, 38–39; 2: 26–32, 95–105, 157–159; 3: 16–23, 82–86, 116–117, 210–217; 4: 30–31, 82–97, 122–126; 5: 46–48; 8: 18–19; 9: 29–40; 10: 1–12, 29–34, 35–39, 40–45, 71–84, 141–146  
*Acrocephalus melanopogon* 3: 116–117  
*Acrocephalus orinus* 3: 74–75; 4: 130–132, 171; 5: 46–48  
*Acrocephalus schoenobaenus* 9: 1–13  
*Acrocephalus stentoreus* 1: 121–122; 2: 95–105; 3: 67–68, 74–75, 82–86, 87–90, 116–117; 4: 56–59, 82–97; 9: 29–40; 10: 35–39, 141–146, 167  
*Actinodura egeroni* 2: 120–131; 5: 31–32; 8: 126–127; 10: 46–50  
*Actinodura waldeni* 2: 120–131  
*Actitis hypoleuca*  
*Actitis hypoleucos* 1: 74–76, 106–108; 2: 26–32, 95–105, 157–159, 160–166; 3: 2–12, 42–45, 82–86, 87–90, 162–180, 210–217; 4: 82–97, 122–126, 138–139, 150–153, 157–159; 6: 66–74, 148–152; 7: 2–6, 63–65, 97–103, 104–106, 106–108; 8: 18–19, 90–92; 9: 29–40; 10: 40–45, 57–70, 71–84, 99–103, 141–146  
*Actitis hypoleucos*  
 Adilabad District 6: 163–164  
 Aegithalidae 2: 157–159; 3: 138–145; 6: 153–157  
*Aegithalos*  
*Aegithalos bonvaloti* 8: 137–139  
*Aegithalos concinnus* 1: 7–8, 28–31, 104–106. ; 2: 4–6, 120–131, 157–159; 3: 100–102, 138–145; 5: 162–166; 6: 153–157; 7: 97–103; 10: 71–84  
*Aegithalos iouschistos* 2: 120–131  
*Aegithalos niveogularis* 1: 28–31  
*Aegithina nigrolutea* 2: 26–32; 3: 118–120; 4: 37–38, 78–79, 82–97, 160, 171; 6: 77–79, 105–106, 148–152; 10: 167  
*Aegithina nigrolutea sulfurea* 6: 105–106  
*Aegithina tiphia* 1: 7–8, 10–11, 32–33, 48; 2: 17–18, 26–32, 95–105, 157–159, 160–166; 3: 16–23, 69–72, 82–86, 87–90, 100–102, 118–120, 210–217; 4: 82–97, 138–139, 157–159; 5: 181; 6: 66–74, 153–157; 7: 33–37; 8: 90–92; 9: 29–40; 10: 40–45, 71–84, 141–146, 166  
*Aegithina tiphia multicolor* 3: 118–120  
 Aegithinidae 3: 118–120; 4: 37–38, 78–79, 82–97, 138–139; 6: 105–106  
*Aegyptius monachus* 1: 3–4, 33–34; 2: 8–9, 9–10, 36–37, 95–105; 4: 82–97; 7: 97–103  
*Aerodramus brevirostris* 8: 126–127  
*Aerodramus fuciphagus*  
*Aerodramus fuciphagus inexpectata* 3: 162–180; 7: 104–106  
*Aerodramus unicolor* 2: 160–166; 7: 106–108; 10: 1–12  
*Aethopyga gouldiae* 2: 4–6 ; 7: 134–137; 10: 46–50  
*Aethopyga ignicauda* 1: 50–56; 3: 138–145; 7: 97–103  
*Aethopyga nipalensis* 1: 50–56, 104–106. ; 2: 120–131; 10: 46–50  
*Aethopyga saturata* 2: 95–105, 120–131; 5: 131; 8: 126–127  
*Aethopyga siparaja* 1: 7–8, 10–11, 74–76; 2: 95–105, 114–119, 157–159, 183–184; 3: 16–23, 100–102; 4: 56–59; 6: 66–74, 153–157; 7: 33–37, 97–103; 8: 126–127  
*Aethopyga siparaja nicobarica* 3: 162–180  
 Afghanistan 1: 50–56, 123–124; 5: 34–45, 167–173; 8: 54–55  
 Agastyamalai 7: 30–33  
 Aggression 1: 96, 120–121, 144–145; 2: 173–174; 4: 115–116; 5: 51, 186–188; 7: 48, 91–92, 112; 8: 28  
*Agropsar philippensis*  
 Agumbe 1: 96; 7: 147  
 Ahmedabad District 9: 113–136,

- 152-154  
Ahmednagar District 2: 144; 8: 53-54  
Aitken, Edward Hamilton 7: 120-122  
*Aix galericulata* 2: 95-105; 9: 101, 113-136  
Akola District 7: 17-19  
Akshi 8: 69  
*Alaemon alaudipes* 6: 148-152  
Alakananda River 2: 139-140  
Alakananda Valley 2: 139-140  
Alappuzha District 9: 113-136, 168a 10: 115-118  
*Alauda arvensis* 7: 33-37  
*Alauda cristata chendoola* 8: 18-19  
*Alauda gulgula* 1: 57-61, 141-142; 2: 95-105; 3: 138-145, 199-200; 4: 68-69, 82-97, 157-159; 6: 66-74, 77-79, 153-157; 7: 33-37, 97-103; 8: 90-92; 9: 29-40; 10: 1-12, 71-84, 141-146  
*Alauda gulgula dharmakumarsinhji* 6: 105-106  
*Alauda gulgula inconspicua* 6: 105-106  
*Alauda guttata* 7: 54-55  
Alaudidae 1: 26-28, 57-61, 74-76, 83, 98-102, 109-112, 141-142, 146-148; 2: 95-105, 132-136, 160-166; 3: 67-68, 82-86, 87-90, 138-145, 199-200; 4: 56-59, 68-69, 82-97, 157-159; 5: 2-6, 178; 6: 66-74, 77-79, 105-106, 153-157; 7: 2-6, 17-19, 33-37, 54-55; 8: 90-92; 10: 29-34  
Albinism 1: 23; 3: 112; 4: 68-69, 120; 5: 156; 9: 14-18; 10: 28a, 162-163  
Alcedinidae 1: 7-8, 10-11, 28-31, 32-33, 38-39, 50-56, 68-69, 74-76, 91, 121-122; 2: 4-6, 17-18, 22, 26-32, 95-105, 114-119, 157-159, 160-166; 3: 16-23, 42-45, 67-68, 69-72, 82-86, 87-90, 97-99, 100-102, 162-180, 210-217; 4: 23, 56-59, 82-97, 98-103, 104-105, 138-139, 150-153, 157-159, 171; 5: 131, 143-145, 162-166, 181; 6: 15-17, 66-74, 77-79, 153-157, 158-161, 163-164; 7: 104-106, 106-108; 8: 90-92, 110, 155; 9: 14-18, 88-92  
*Alcedo atthis* 1: 7-8, 68-69, 106-108; 2: 17-18, 26-32, 95-105, 120-131, 157-159, 160-166; 3: 16-23, 42-45, 67-68, 69-72, 87-90, 97-99, 100-102, 210-217; 4: 82-97, 138-139, 157-159; 6: 66-74, 77-79, 148-152; 7: 97-103; 8: 90-92; 9: 29-40; 10: 1-12, 29-34, 40-45, 71-84, 99-103, 141-146  
*Alcedo atthis bengalensis* 3: 162-180; 7: 104-106  
*Alcedo hercules* 2: 95-105; 3: 69-72  
*Alcedo meninting* 1: 91; 2: 95-105, 114-119; 3: 210-217; 6: 66-74; 8: 110  
*Alcedo meninting rufigaster* 3: 162-180  
*Alcippe*  
*Alcippe chrysotis* 5: 31-32  
*Alcippe dubia* 5: 59  
*Alcippe nipalensis* 2: 95-105, 120-131; 10: 46-50  
*Alcippe poioicephala* 1: 38-39, 71-72, 98-102; 2: 157-159; 3: 210-217; 6: 66-74; 7: 51; 9: 29-40; 10: 1-12  
*Alcippe vinipectus* 1: 104-106; 5: 31-32  
*Alectoris chukar* 1: 26-28; 3: 138-145; 6: 153-157; 7: 2-6, 97-103  
Ali, Salim 4: 119-120; 6: 85  
Alibag 4: 36-37, 143; 5: 131; 7: 88-89  
Alibag District 8: 69, 164; 9: 113-136  
Alipurduar 6: 174  
Almora 3: 222-227  
Almora District 1: 7-8; 2: 4-6, 48; 3: 222-227  
*Alophoixus flaveolus* 1: 15-16; 2: 95-105, 120-131; 3: 69-72; 6: 66-74; 8: 126-127; 10: 46-50  
Altitudinal movement 2: 23; 5: 174-175; 8: 156-157, 168; 10: 133-134  
Alwar District 10: 94-98  
*Amandava amandava* 1: 74-76, 77-79, 124; 2: 95-105; 3: 67-68, 82-86, 87-90; 6: 66-74, 105-106; 7: 97-103; 8: 90-92; 9: 29-40, 158-159, 168; 10: 141-146  
*Amandava formosa* 1: 77-79, 124; 2: 26-32; 4: 56-59; 8: 71-72, 90-92  
*Amaurornis akool* 2: 26-32, 95-105; 4: 82-97; 8: 111  
*Amaurornis phoenicurus* 1: 68-69, 74-76, 106-108; 2: 17-18, 26-32, 95-105, 157-159, 160-166; 3: 42-45, 67-68, 69-72, 87-90, 97-99, 162-180; 4: 82-97, 138-139, 157-159; 5: 21-22; 6: 66-74; 7: 104-106; 8: 90-92; 9: 29-40; 10: 40-45, 57-70, 71-84, 141-146  
*Amaurornis phoenicurus insularis* 3: 162-180  
Amboli 5: 90-102  
*Ammomanes phaenicura* 10: 71-84  
*Ammomanes phaenicura* 10: 141-146  
*Ammomanes phaenicura testacea* 3: 67-68  
*Ammomanes phoenicurus* 3: 82-86, 87-90; 4: 82-97; 6: 148-152  
*Ampeliceps coronatus* 10: 57-70  
Amraoti District 6: 82-83; 9: 162, 163; 10: 24, 140a  
Amravati 3: 112; 9: 162; 10: 24, 140a  
Amreli District 9: 41-45  
Anaikatti 7: 125-127; 8: 111-112  
Anaimalai Hills 3: 26-28; 6: 25; 7: 115-116, 145-146  
Anaimudi 10: 1-12  
Anaimalai Tiger Reserve 7: 145-146  
Anand District 7: 169-170  
Anantagiri 5: 153-154; 7: 87-88  
Anantapur District 4: 78-79  
*Anas acuta* 1: 57-61, 68-69, 72, 74-76, 106-108; 2: 26-32, 95-105; 3: 42-45, 87-90; 4: 82-97, 122-126, 138-139, 150-153; 6: 15-17, 66-74, 148-152; 9: 29-40, 163; 10: 57-70, 71-84, 99-103, 141-146  
*Anas albogularis* 3: 162-180; 5: 103-107  
*Anas clypeata* 1: 57-61, 68-69, 72, 74-76, 106-108; 2: 26-32, 95-105, 157-159; 3: 42-45, 87-90, 202-209; 4: 82-97, 122-126, 150-153; 6: 15-17, 28, 66-74, 148-152; 7: 97-103; 9: 29-40  
*Anas crecca* 1: 50-56; 2: 26-32, 95-105; 3: 42-45, 87-90; 4: 82-97, 138-139, 150-153, 157-159; 6: 15-17, 28, 66-74, 148-152; 7: 2-6, 97-103, 106-108; 10: 57-70, 71-84, 99-103, 141-146  
*Anas falcata* 2: 95-105; 3: 42-45  
*Anas formosa* 2: 95-105  
*Anas gibberifrons*  
*Anas penelope* 1: 57-61, 106-108; 2: 95-105; 3: 42-45; 4: 78-79, 82-97, 150-153; 6: 66-74, 148-152; 7: 97-103  
*Anas platyrhynchos* 1: 26-28, 57-61; 2: 95-105; 4: 106-108, 150-153; 6: 66-74, 148-152, 153-157; 7: 2-6, 97-103; 8: 37-38; 10: 57-70, 99-103  
*Anas poecilorhynchos* 1: 72, 106-108; 2: 95-105; 3: 87-90; 4: 82-97, 138-139, 150-153; 6: 77-79, 148-152; 9: 29-40, 163; 10: 55-56, 71-84, 141-146  
*Anas querquedula* 1: 57-61, 68-69, 72, 106-108; 2: 95-105; 3: 42-45, 87-90; 4: 82-97, 150-153; 6: 15-17; 7: 2-6; 9: 14-18, 29-40, 163; 10: 57-70  
*Anas strepera* 1: 57-61, 68-69; 2: 26-32, 95-105, 112, 157-159; 3: 42-45; 4: 82-97, 150-153; 6: 66-74, 97, 148-152, 153-157; 7: 2-6, 97-103  
*Anas zonorhynchos* 2: 95-105; 9: 113-136  
*Anastomus oscitans* 1: 72, 74-76, 126-140; 2: 95-105, 138, 157-159, 160-166; 3: 13-16, 16-23, 42-45, 45-50, 94-96; 4: 150-153, 157-159; 5: 18-19; 6: 15-17, 66-74; 8: 71-72, 90-92, 111; 9: 29-40, 93-95; 10: 40-45, 71-84, 99-103, 141-146  
Anatidae 1: 13, 26-28, 46-47, 50-56, 57-61, 68-69, 72, 74-76, 109-112, 146; 2: 13, 18-20, 26-32, 78-79, 95-105, 106, 112, 157-159, 170-171; 3: 42-45, 51-53, 87-90, 153-154, 155, 162-180, 202-209; 4: 15, 16-17, 56-59, 77, 78-79, 82-97, 106-108, 122-126, 138-139, 140-141, 144, 150-153, 157-159, 171; 5: 31-32, 103-107, 131, 149; 6: 15-17, 28, 66-74, 77-79, 97, 153-157, 161; 7: 2-6, 104-106, 106-108; 8: 12, 37-38, 46-47, 71-72, 79, 80-81, 82, 82, 95, 96-97, 112, 140; 9: 14-18, 99-100, 101, 112a, 148-149, 162, 163; 10: 94-98, 121-123  
Anchar Lake 8: 37-38  
Andaman & Nicobar Islands 1: 50-56, 143-144; 3: 162-180, 181-197; 4: 116-117; 5: 103-107, 118-120, 121-125, 126-127, 159, 160, 182-183; 6: 28; 7: 104-106, 172-173; 8: 66-67, 71-72, 85-90, 113-125; 9: 23-24, 56, 102-103, 104-105; 10: 113-114  
Andheri 3: 34-36  
Andhra Pradesh 1: 14, 72, 79-81, 81-83, 106-108, 143-144, 148; 2: 9-10, 23, 24; 3: 13-16, 25-26, 32, 67-68, 153-154, 198-199; 4: 2-5, 14, 28-29, 36-37, 37, 68-69, 78-79, 136-137, 144, 157-159, 171; 5: 17-18, 31-32, 59, 153-154, 157, 180-181; 6: 12-14, 75-77, 77-79, 158-161, 161, 163-164; 7: 87-88, 180; 8: 62-66, 103-104, 106-107, 165; 9: 19-22, 112a  
Angul District 6: 84; 9: 167  
*Anhinga melanogaster* 1: 74-76, 126-140; 2: 26-32, 95-105, 106, 138, 150-151, 157-159, 160-166; 3: 13-16, 42-45, 157-159, 210-217; 4: 56-59, 82-97, 150-153, 157-159; 5: 17-18; 6: 66-74, 77-79, 148-152; 9: 29-40, 93-95; 10: 40-45, 126-127, 141-146  
*Anhinga ruf* 6: 15-17  
Anhingidae 1: 74-76, 126-140; 2: 26-32, 95-105, 106, 138, 150-151, 160-166; 3: 13-16, 42-45, 157-159, 210-217; 4: 56-59, 82-97, 150-153, 157-159; 5: 17-18; 6: 66-74, 77-79, 148-152; 9: 93-95  
Anini 8: 130  
Anjaw District 5: 183-184; 7: 134-137; 8: 133, 137-139; 9: 49-51, 105-106; 10: 130-131  
Anjuna 1: 117; 4: 143  
Ankola 10: 115-118  
Annamalai Hills 1: 119-120, 142-143; 7: 14-16, 30-33  
*Anorrhinus austeni* 5: 108-117  
*Anorrhinus tickelli* 7: 117-119  
*Anous minutus* 1: 50-56; 4: 78-79;

- 7: 58-62; 9: 113-136  
*Anous stolidus* 1: 115-116; 3: 2-12, 118-120; 7: 58-62, 63-65, 93-96a 9: 74-76; 10: 57-70  
*Anous tenuirostris* 1: 50-56; 7: 58-62; 9: 72-73, 113-136; 10: 56a, 57-70  
*Anser albifrons* 9: 14-18, 148-149  
*Anser anser* 1: 146; 2: 95-105; 3: 42-45; 4: 82-97, 150-153; 6: 66-74; 8: 82; 9: 163; 10: 94-98  
*Anser brachyrhynchus* 9: 113-136  
*Anser caeruleus* 9: 113-136  
*Anser erythropus* 1: 13; 9: 113-136, 148-149  
*Anser fabalis* 8: 46-47; 9: 113-136; 10: 94-98  
*Anser fabalis rossicus* 10: 94-98  
*Anser fabalis serrirostris* 10: 94-98  
*Anser indicus* 1: 46-47, 57-61, 109-112. , 146; 2: 13, 95-105; 3: 42-45, 153-154; 4: 77, 82-97, 122-126, 140-141, 144, 150-153, 171; 7: 2-6; 8: 12, 46-47, 82, 112; 9: 14-18, 99-100, 148-149; 10: 71-84, 94-98  
*Anseriformes*  
 Anshi National Park 5: 90-102  
*Anthracoceros albirostris* 1: 74-76; 2: 95-105, 157-159; 3: 16-23, 69-72, 100-102; 6: 66-74; 7: 117-119; 8: 126-127; 10: 132-133  
*Anthracoceros coronatus* 1: 98-102. ; 2: 114-119; 3: 228-230; 4: 56-59; 5: 90-102; 9: 29-40; 10: 71-84  
*Antheptes singalensis* 2: 95-105; 6: 66-74  
*Anthus campestris* 1: 61-67; 3: 82-86; 4: 82-97; 7: 97-103, 167; 10: 141-146  
*Anthus cervinus* 4: 78-79, 171; 5: 14-16  
*Anthus godlewskii* 3: 82-86; 9: 88-92  
*Anthus hodgsoni* 1: 28-31, 104-106. ; 2: 26-32, 95-105, 120-131, 141-142; 3: 16-23, 69-72; 4: 82-97; 5: 14-16; 6: 66-74; 8: 126-127; 10: 1-12, 46-50, 141-146  
*Anthus nilghiriensis* 2: 114-119; 9: 29-40; 10: 1-12  
*Anthus richardi* 1: 74-76; 2: 95-105; 3: 82-86; 4: 160; 9: 29-40  
*Anthus roseatus* 1: 28-31; 2: 95-105; 3: 138-145; 5: 14-16; 8: 126-127  
*Anthus rubescens* 5: 14-16; 9: 164-165  
*Anthus rubescens japonicus* 9: 164-165  
*Anthus rufulus* 2: 95-105; 3: 16-23, 82-86, 87-90, 138-145, 210-217; 4: 82-97, 138-139; 6: 66-74; 7: 97-103; 8: 90-92, 126-127; 9: 29-40; 10: 1-12, 71-84, 134-135, 141-146  
*Anthus similis* 6: 148-152; 9: 29-40; 10: 1-12  
*Anthus spinoletta* 5: 14-16; 7: 97-103  
*Anthus sylvanus* 2: 4-6 ; 3: 138-145; 7: 33-37, 97-103  
*Anthus trivialis* 1: 74-76; 2: 26-32; 4: 56-59; 5: 14-16; 7: 33-37, 97-103; 8: 90-92; 9: 88-92  
*Aplonis panayensis* 7: 172-173  
*Aplonis panayensis albiris* 3: 162-180  
*Aplonis panayensis tyleri* 3: 162-180  
 Apodidae 1: 32-33, 33-34, 57-61, 70, 98-102. ; 2: 4-6 , 13, 17-18, 26-32, 95-105, 114-119, 120-131, 157-159, 160-166; 3: 2-12, 16-23, 51-53, 69-72, 82-86, 87-90, 97-99, 100-102, 138-145, 162-180, 210-217; 4: 82-97, 138-139, 157-159; 5: 103-107, 118-120, 121-125, 126-127, 162-166; 6: 66-74, 105-106, 153-157; 7: 2-6, 63-65, 104-106, 106-108; 8: 18-19, 90-92, 126-127, 165; 9: 78-79  
 Apodiformes 7: 106-108  
*Apus* 7: 63-65  
*Apus acuticauda* 3: 51-53  
*Apus affinis* 1: 32-33, 33-34, 104-106. ; 2: 17-18, 26-32, 95-105, 157-159, 160-166; 3: 16-23, 69-72, 82-86, 87-90, 97-99; 4: 82-97, 157-159; 6: 66-74, 148-152, 153-157; 7: 97-103; 8: 18-19, 90-92; 9: 29-40; 10: 1-12, 29-34, 40-45, 57-70, 71-84, 141-146  
*Apus apus* 1: 57-61; 7: 2-6, 97-103; 9: 78-79; 10: 57-70  
*Apus leuconyx* 10: 1-12  
*Apus melba* 7: 97-103  
*Apus pacificus* 1: 57-61; 3: 69-72, 138-145; 7: 2-6, 97-103; 9: 29-40; 10: 57-70, 71-84  
*Apus pallidus* 7: 97-103  
*Apus salimalii*  
*Aquila* 1: 144-145; 6: 148-152  
*Aquila chrysaetos* 1: 3-4, 26-28, 57-61, 104-106. ; 3: 51-53, 138-145; 5: 186-188; 7: 2-6, 97-103  
*Aquila clanga* 1: 3-4, 34-35; 2: 2-4, 36-37, 95-105, 106; 3: 42-45; 4: 37-38, 56-59; 5: 31-32; 6: 153-157; 7: 2-6; 9: 29-40  
*Aquila fasciata* 10: 1-12  
*Aquila hastata* 1: 72; 2: 2-4 ; 3: 82-86; 4: 171; 6: 18; 8: 29-32; 9: 29-40  
*Aquila heliaca* 1: 13, 72; 2: 8-9; 4: 143; 6: 148-152; 7: 97-103  
*Aquila nipalensis* 1: 3-4, 72, 74-76, 96; 2: 26-32, 36-37 ; 3: 138-145, 157-159; 4: 82-97; 6: 153-157; 7: 113-114; 9: 29-40  
*Aquila pomarina* 2: 2-4  
*Aquila rapax* 1: 3-4, 72, 74-76, 106-108; 2: 2-4 , 9-10 ; 3: 67-68, 82-86, 87-90, 157-159; 4: 37-38, 78, 82-97, 171; 5: 11-13; 6: 77-79, 148-152; 10: 71-84, 141-146  
 Ara, Jamal 4: 118  
 Arabian Sea 1: 115-116; 7: 40-43, 66-69, 78-86, 91-92; 8: 14-15, 44-45, 70, 113-125, 128, 129-130; 9: 137-138; 10: 26-27, 140a  
*Arachnothera longirostra* 2: 114-119; 3: 16-23, 69-72, 210-217; 6: 66-74; 7: 134-137; 9: 29-40; 10: 1-12, 46-50  
*Arachnothera longirostris* 9: 29-40  
*Arachnothera magna* 2: 95-105, 120-131; 3: 69-72; 5: 174-175; 6: 66-74; 8: 126-127  
 Araku Valley 5: 180-181  
 Aralam Wildlife Sanctuary 5: 19-20, 90-102  
 Aramboli 9: 29-40  
 Aravalli Biodiversity Park 8: 84; 10: 132-133  
 Aravalli Range 1: 121; 2: 13, 26-32; 5: 7-10, 51; 8: 84  
*Arborophila atrogularis* 6: 66-74  
*Arborophila mandellii*  
*Arborophila rufogularis* 5: 59  
*Arborophila torqueola* 1: 104-106. ; 2: 4-6 , 120-131; 3: 138-145, 222-227; 7: 97-103; 8: 126-127  
 Arboviruses 2: 109-110  
*Ardea alba* 10: 71-84, 99-103, 141-146  
*Ardea cinerea* 1: 50-56, 57-61, 74-76, 106-108, 126-140; 2: 8-9, 26-32, 95-105, 138, 157-159, 160-166, 166-168; 3: 2-12, 42-45, 87-90; 4: 82-97, 136-137, 138-139, 150-153, 157-159; 6: 15-17, 66-74, 148-152; 7: 2-6, 63-65, 97-103; 8: 166; 9: 29-40, 93-95; 10: 57-70, 71-84, 99-103, 141-146  
*Ardea insignis* 2: 95-105; 10: 71-84  
*Ardea intermedia* 10: 99-103, 141-146  
*Ardea purpurea* 1: 68-69, 74-76, 126-140; 2: 95-105, 157-159, 160-166, 166-168; 3: 162-180; 4: 138-139, 150-153; 6: 15-17, 66-74; 8: 90-92; 9: 29-40; 10: 57-70, 71-84, 126-127, 141-146  
*Ardea sumatrana* 3: 162-180  
 Ardeidae 1: 7-8, 13, 32-33, 50-56, 57-61, 68-69, 74-76, 96, 108, 113-115. , 115-116, 121-122, 126-140; 2: 8-9, 26-32, 95-105, 138, 150-151, 157-159, 160-166, 166-168; 3: 2-12, 16-23, 42-45, 69-72, 82-86, 87-90, 97-99, 100-102, 155, 162-180, 210-217; 4: 56-59, 66-67, 68-69, 78-79, 82-97, 136-137, 138-139, 150-153, 157-159, 171; 5: 48-49, 143-145, 162-166, 185; 6: 15-17, 66-74, 77-79; 7: 2-6, 63-65, 104-106, 106-108, 138; 8: 90-92, 158, 159-160, 166; 9: 84, 88-92, 93-95, 168a 10: 29-34, 124-125, 125  
*Ardena grisea* 8: 113-125  
*Ardena pacifica* 8: 113-125; 10: 26-27, 113-114  
*Ardena tenuirostris* 8: 113-125, 131; 10: 26-27  
*Ardeola bacchus* 5: 185; 8: 158, 159-160; 9: 88-92  
*Ardeola grayi* 7: 63-65  
*Ardeola grayii* 1: 7-8, 32-33, 68-69, 74-76, 106-108, 108, 113-115. , 121-122, 126-140; 2: 26-32, 95-105, 150-151, 157-159, 160-166; 3: 2-12, 16-23, 42-45, 69-72, 82-86, 87-90, 100-102, 162-180, 210-217; 4: 68-69, 82-97, 138-139, 150-153, 157-159; 5: 143-145; 6: 15-17, 66-74, 148-152; 7: 106-108; 8: 90-92; 9: 29-40; 10: 1-12, 29-34, 35-39, 40-45, 57-70, 71-84, 85-93, 99-103, 124-125, 141-146  
*Ardeola grayii grayii* 7: 104-106  
*Ardeotis nigriceps* 1: 146-148; 3: 153-154; 4: 82-97, 143; 10: 71-84  
*Arenaria interpres* 3: 2-12, 162-180; 4: 82-97; 6: 148-152; 7: 63-65; 9: 29-40; 10: 57-70  
*Argya caudata* 10: 71-84, 85-93  
 Arki Hills 5: 162-166  
 Art 1: 23  
 Artamidae 2: 95-105, 160-166; 3: 16-23, 67-68, 162-180, 210-217; 5: 143-145; 6: 66-74; 7: 104-106  
*Artamus fuscus* 1: 32-33, 106-108; 2: 95-105, 160-166; 3: 16-23, 67-68, 210-217; 5: 143-145; 6: 66-74; 9: 29-40; 10: 19-21, 40-45, 141-146  
*Artamus leucorhynchus humei* 3: 162-180  
*Artamus leucorhynchus* 7: 104-106  
 Arunachal Pradesh 1: 83, 91; 2: 82-94, 120-131, 144, 146-149; 3: 23-25, 69-72, 108, 160, 199-200; 4: 37-38, 78-79; 5: 27, 28-30, 31-32, 62-64, 65-69, 70-79, 80-88, 108-117, 174-175, 183-184; 7: 134-137, 144-145; 8: 74-75, 96-97, 126-127, 130, 133, 134-135, 137-139; 9: 49-51, 80-81, 88-92, 105-106, 113-136, 155-157; 10: 56a, 112a, 130-131, 136-137  
*Asarcornis scutulata* 3: 51-53; 8: 96-97; 10: 121-123  
*Asio flammeus* 2: 95-105; 4: 82-97, 171; 6: 66-74, 148-152; 7: 17-19, 20; 10: 28a  
*Asio otus* 7: 97-103; 10: 56a  
 Assam 1: 23, 37-38, 91, 143-144; 2: 18-20, 95-105; 3: 16-23,

- 106, 113; 4: 36–37, 66–67, 115–116, 133–135; 5: 31–32, 158, 178, 185; 6: 174; 7: 20, 163, 164; 8: 113–125, 168; 9: 80–81, 113–136, 149–151; 10: 46–50, 99–103, 104–108, 121–123, 151
- Astur trivirgatus layardi* 6: 158–161
- Athene brama* 1: 74–76, 86–87; 2: 7–8, 95–105, 157–159; 3: 82–86, 87–90, 91–93, 97–99; 4: 68–69, 82–97, 138–139, 157–159; 5: 162–166; 6: 66–74, 148–152; 8: 90–92; 9: 29–40, 45–48; 10: 29–34, 40–45, 71–84, 85–93, 141–146
- Athene noctua* 1: 26–28, 57–61, 109–112.; 7: 2–6
- Athirapally 8: 163
- Aurangabad District 9: 163
- Austin Strait 8: 85–90
- Avalanche 1: 2–3, 145–146
- Avian influenza*
- Aviceda jerdoni* 2: 95–105; 3: 61–62, 62–64; 4: 56–59; 6: 29, 66–74; 7: 113–114; 8: 47; 10: 1–12
- Aviceda leuphotes* 1: 50–56; 2: 95–105, 114–119, 120–131; 3: 26–28; 4: 37–38; 5: 19–20; 6: 29, 66–74; 9: 29–40
- Aythya baeri* 2: 95–105, 106; 6: 66–74; 10: 71–84, 99–103
- Aythya ferina* 1: 57–61; 2: 26–32, 95–105; 3: 42–45; 4: 16–17, 82–97, 150–153; 6: 66–74, 148–152; 10: 71–84, 99–103, 141–146
- Aythya fuligula* 1: 57–61, 68–69; 2: 26–32, 95–105; 3: 42–45; 4: 56–59, 82–97, 143, 150–153; 6: 66–74; 10: 71–84, 99–103
- Aythya marila* 2: 95–105; 9: 112a
- Aythya nyroca* 1: 68–69; 2: 95–105, 106, 157–159, 170–171; 3: 42–45; 4: 56–59, 82–97, 143; 6: 66–74; 7: 97–103; 10: 71–84, 99–103
- B**
- Bababudan Hills 3: 146–149
- Babax waddelli*
- Badrinath 4: 75
- Baga 4: 2–5
- Bageshwar District 2: 48
- Bahraich District 1: 74–76
- Bajjnath 4: 143
- Baisipalli Wildlife Sanctuary 8: 90–92
- Baker, E. C. Stuart 2: 136–138
- Bakreshwar Barrage 3: 42–45
- Balaghat District 1: 98–102.
- Balamore Estate 9: 29–40
- Bali Island 8: 160–161
- Ballavpur Wildlife Sanctuary* 3: 42–45
- Balrampur District* 9: 154–155
- Baluchistan* 9: 139–141, 149–151
- Bambusicola fytchii* 5: 59
- Banaskantha District* 2: 13; 5: 7–10; 7: 169–170
- Bandhavgarh National Park 3: 157–159; 7: 149
- Bandipur National Park 7: 14–16
- Bangalore 4: 2–5, 37, 78–79, 143, 144, 168–169; 6: 12–14; 8: 140; 9: 82–83; 10: 13–18, 35–39, 124–125
- Bangalore District 1: 108, 113–115., 141–142; 2: 32–34; 3: 146–149; 4: 2–5, 171; 6: 22–23; 7: 140–142; 9: 19–22, 82–83, 168a 10: 124–125
- Bangladesh* 1: 50–56, 123–124, 143–144; 2: 39–46; 4: 33, 143; 5: 34–45, 167–173; 6: 29; 7: 128–133; 8: 74–75, 135–136; 9: 25, 55; 10: 104–108
- Banke National Park* 8: 145–147
- Bannerghatta National Park* 1: 118–119
- Banni grassland* 1: 72; 4: 12–13; 6: 102–105; 8: 28; 10: 161
- Banswara District* 8: 39–41
- Barabanki District 10: 149–150
- Barail Range 10: 46–50
- Barak Valley 10: 151
- Baramulla District 7: 177
- Baratang-Rafters Creek 8: 85–90
- Bardhaman District 9: 113–136
- Baroda District
- Barpeta 1: 23
- Barpeta District 1: 23
- Barwani District 1: 98–102.
- Bathing 2: 34–35; 5: 149
- Bathing, sun 2: 34–35
- Batrachostomus hodgsoni* 5: 31–32
- Batrachostomus moniliger* 2: 16–17, 160–166; 3: 210–217; 5: 59, 143–145, 179; 6: 29; 9: 29–40
- Bay of Bengal 5: 182–183; 7: 78–86; 8: 113–125, 135–136, 140, 140
- Behaviour 2: 23; 3: 61–62, 80, 113, 151, 228–230; 4: 21, 110–111; 5: 149, 152–153, 186–188; 6: 20–21, 23–24, 29, 92–94; 7: 128–133; 8: 29–32; 9: 168; 10: 164–165, 166
- Beleka Dia 4: 143
- Belgaum 8: 29–32
- Belgaum District 1: 96; 3: 28–32; 7: 140–142; 8: 29–32
- Belikeri 7: 140–142
- Bellary District 4: 143
- Beodnabad 7: 172–173
- Berwala Bird Sanctuary 1: 10–11, 22
- Betul District 1: 98–102.; 10: 157–159
- Betul Plateau 1: 98–102.
- Bhadra Tiger Reserve 4: 71, 143; 5: 50, 90–102
- Bhadra Wildlife Sanctuary 7: 14–16
- Bhagalpur District 6: 15–17, 80–82; 8: 93–94
- Bhagirathi River 2: 172
- Bhagwan Mahavir National Park 4: 2–5
- Bhandara District 4: 23
- Bharatpur District 1: 84, 108, 113–115., 121–122, 146–148; 2: 175–176; 3: 72–73; 4: 150–153; 5: 22–23; 7: 164; 8: 33–36; 9: 113–136
- Bhaskarpura wetlands 6: 165–166
- Bhavnagar District 2: 36, 108–109; 6: 91–92; 9: 41–45, 113–136
- Bhilai 5: 147–148
- Bhimashankar Wildlife Sanctuary 5: 90–102
- Bhitarkanika National Park 9: 14–18
- Bhitarkanika Sanctuary 1: 118; 2: 171; 3: 45–50
- Bhowali 7: 33–37
- Bhubaneswar 1: 108, 113–115.
- Bhuj 4: 30–31; 5: 14–16; 8: 165; 9: 113–136
- Bhuj Taluk 3: 104–105
- Bhutan 1: 50–56, 123–124; 2: 39–46; 3: 51–53, 77–78; 4: 33, 75, 143, 178–183, 184–186, 187–193, 194–204; 5: 31–32, 34–45, 53, 60, 167–173; 6: 174; 7: 164; 10: 129–130
- Bibliography 3: 181–197; 4: 167, 194–204; 5: 80–88; 6: 86, 107–136; 7: 78–86, 120–122
- Bidar 5: 2–6
- Bihar 1: 48, 90, 143–144, 146–148; 6: 15–17, 80–82; 7: 38–40; 8: 93–94; 9: 113–136
- Bijapur District 10: 168a
- Bijnor District 9: 99–100
- Bikaner District 3: 112–113, 218–221; 5: 156; 7: 171; 8: 10–11
- Billigiri Rangaswamy Wildlife Sanctuary 1: 103–104; 5: 59; 10: 166
- Billigirirangan Hills 2: 114–119; 5: 131; 6: 12–14
- Binsar 3: 222–227
- Binsar Wildlife Sanctuary 2: 4–6; 3: 222–227
- Biogeography* 2: 114–119
- Biographies of ornithologists 1: 23; 2: 136–138, 183; 4: 80, 174, 174–176; 5: 60, 107, 120, 121–125, 128–130, 154, 154; 6: 85, 91–92, 148–152; 7: 56, 160–161; 8: 24–25, 54–55, 55, 168; 10: 16, 25
- Birbhum District 3: 42–45
- Bird of prey 3: 26–28
- Bird-hits 5: 2–6
- Birdwatching 2: 48; 3: 74–75; 4: 168–169; 6: 88–90; 10: 140
- Bishnupur District 10: 168a
- Blackbuck National Park 10: 164–165
- Blythipicus pyrrhotis* 3: 69–72
- Bombay 1: 108, 113–115., 115–116; 2: 166–168; 3: 72–73, 118–120; 4: 36–37, 78–79; 5: 131; 7: 120–122; 8: 14–15, 18–19
- Bombay District 1: 146–148; 2: 166–168; 3: 34–36; 5: 54–55
- Bondla Wildlife Sanctuary 5: 90–102
- Bongaigaon 4: 66–67
- Bongaigaon District 3: 16–23
- Bor Wildlife Sanctuary 8: 14
- Bordoibam Wetland 3: 106
- Bordoibam-bilmukh Bird Sanctuary 3: 106
- Borivli National Park 5: 90–102
- Borra caves 5: 153–154
- Botaurus stellaris* 1: 115–116; 4: 78–79; 7: 97–103; 9: 84; 10: 24, 108–110
- Brachypterus benghalensis tehmina* 6: 158–161
- Brachypteryx albiventris* 7: 30–33, 115–116
- Brachypteryx hyperythra*
- Brachypteryx leucophris* 10: 46–50
- Brachypteryx leucophris* 2: 95–105; 5: 31–32
- Brachypteryx major* 1: 2–3, 145–146; 2: 114–119; 3: 210–217; 7: 30–33
- Brachypteryx major albiventris* 9: 29–40
- Bradyperus* 1: 50–56; 4: 30–31
- Bradyperus tacsanowskii* 2: 95–105
- Brahmaputra River 9: 113–136
- Branta ruficollis* 9: 99–100, 113–136
- Breeding 1: 2–3, 5–6, 7–8, 13, 15, 17, 23, 36–37, 38–39, 57–61, 84–86, 86–87, 90, 92, 96, 96, 108, 113–115., 109–112., 116–117, 121, 121–122, 126–140, 145–146, 146–148; 2: 2–4, 7–8, 15, 15–16, 32–34, 35, 36, 107, 108, 108–109, 110–112, 138, 150–151, 153–156; 3: 39, 45–50, 51–53, 54–59, 62–64, 65–66, 67–68, 94–96, 97–99, 106–107, 150, 152–153, 157–159, 218–221; 4: 6–8, 9–11, 15, 20, 21, 27, 37, 66–67, 98–103, 104–105, 106–108, 114–115, 115–116, 116–117, 127–129, 136–137, 154–156, 161–162, 163–164, 165–166, 176; 5: 18–19, 21–22, 24–25, 31–32, 56–57, 59, 118–120, 126–127, 134–138, 139–142, 151–152; 6: 18, 22–23, 29, 80–82, 100–102, 162, 167–168; 7: 7–9, 9–13, 38–40, 40–43, 49, 115–116, 128–133, 148–149; 8: 1–5, 6–9, 10–11, 21, 29–32, 37–38, 42–44, 53–54, 84, 93–94, 112, 147–153; 9: 28, 49–51, 85–88, 93–95, 146–148, 168; 10: 19–21, 27–28, 40–45, 53–54, 55–56, 110–111, 118–121, 126–127, 130–131, 133–134, 139, 141–146, 149–150, 154–155, 156–157, 162–163
- Breeding, cavity 1: 86–87; 2: 15–16; 3: 91–93, 152–153; 4: 9–11, 115–116; 5: 108–117; 10: 130–131
- Brooks, William Edwin 2: 132–136; 7: 54–55
- Bubo bengalensis* 4: 68–69; 6: 77–79; 8: 84
- Bubo bubo* 1: 26–28, 57–61, 74–76; 3: 82–86, 199–200; 4: 157–159; 6: 66–74; 7: 2–6
- Bubo coromandus* 4: 56–59, 82–97; 7: 97–103
- Bubo nipalensis* 1: 119–120; 2: 4–6; 3: 16–23; 4: 18; 8:

- 106-107; 9: 29-40  
*Bubulcus* 10: 13-18  
*Bubulcus ibis* 1: 32-33, 74-76, 96, 126-140; 2: 95-105, 157-159, 160-166; 3: 16-23, 42-45, 82-86, 87-90; 4: 66-67, 82-97, 138-139, 150-153, 157-159; 5: 48-49, 162-166; 6: 15-17, 66-74, 148-152; 8: 90-92; 9: 29-40; 10: 35-39, 40-45, 57-70, 71-84, 85-93, 99-103, 141-146, 149-150  
*Bucanetes mongolicus* 1: 26-28; 7: 2-6  
*Bucephala clangula* 2: 95-105; 8: 79; 10: 71-84  
*Buceros bicornis* 1: 74-76; 2: 95-105, 114-119; 3: 100-102, 210-217; 5: 31-32, 90-102; 6: 66-74; 7: 117-119; 9: 29-40; 10: 71-84  
Bucerotidae 1: 74-76, 98-102. ; 2: 26-32, 37-38, 79, 95-105, 114-119, 157-159, 160-166; 3: 16-23, 67-68, 69-72, 82-86, 87-90, 100-102, 152-153, 162-180, 210-217, 228-230; 4: 56-59, 82-97, 138-139, 141-142; 5: 31-32, 57-58, 90-102, 103-107, 108-117, 121-125, 159, 160; 6: 28, 29, 66-74; 7: 117-119, 134-137, 165; 8: 85-90, 90-92, 126-127; 10: 132-133  
*Bulweria bulwerii* 8: 113-125; 10: 57-70  
*Bulweria fallax* 3: 2-12; 7: 58-62, 63-65, 93-96a 8: 113-125, 129-130, 140; 10: 57-70, 112a, 140a  
Bum La 3: 23-25  
Bund Baretha Wildlife Sanctuary 4: 150-153  
Bundala National Park 4: 143; 7: 143-144  
Burhinidae 2: 95-105; 3: 51-53, 82-86; 4: 82-97; 6: 66-74; 7: 104-106; 8: 90-92  
*Burhinus oedicephalus* 2: 95-105; 3: 51-53, 82-86; 4: 82-97; 6: 66-74, 148-152; 8: 90-92; 9: 29-40; 10: 29-34, 141-146  
Burma 1: 50-56, 123-124; 2: 39-46, 65-71 ; 4: 22, 33; 5: 28-30, 34-45, 160, 167-173; 8: 71-72  
*Butastur indicus* 9: 102-103  
*Butastur teesa* 1: 3-4, 103-104, 106-108; 2: 26-32; 3: 67-68, 82-86, 157-159; 4: 82-97, 157-159; 6: 148-152; 7: 106-108, 139-140; 8: 90-92; 9: 29-40; 10: 71-84  
*Buteo burmanicus* 5: 31-32; 9: 41-45  
*Buteo buteo* 2: 26-32, 95-105; 3: 16-23, 210-217; 4: 72; 6: 66-74, 153-157; 7: 33-37, 97-103; 9: 29-40, 41-45; 10: 1-12  
*Buteo buteo japonicus* 2: 120-131  
*Buteo buteo vulpinus* 4: 143; 9: 41-45  
*Buteo hemilasius* 1: 57-61; 2: 8-9; 5: 31-32; 7: 2-6  
*Buteo japonicus* 9: 41-45  
*Buteo rufinus* 1: 3-4, 57-61, 72; 2: 26-32; 3: 69-72; 4: 82-97; 7: 97-103; 10: 71-84  
Butler, E. A.; 8: 24-25  
*Butorides striata* 10: 57-70  
*Butorides striatus* 2: 26-32, 95-105, 166-168; 3: 16-23, 69-72, 210-217; 4: 82-97; 6: 66-74, 77-79, 148-152; 9: 29-40  
*Butorides striatus spodiogaster* 3: 162-180; 7: 104-106  
Buxa Tiger Reserve 2: 37-38 ; 8: 105-106; 10: 129-130  
**C**  
Cachar District 1: 143-144; 10: 151  
*Cacomantis merulinus* 2: 95-105; 3: 69-72; 6: 66-74; 8: 126-127; 9: 14-18, 112a  
*Cacomantis passerinus* 1: 10-11; 2: 26-32; 3: 67-68, 82-86; 4: 157-159; 8: 21; 9: 29-40; 10: 71-84  
*Cacomantis sonneratii* 1: 32-33; 2: 95-105, 114-119; 3: 69-72; 4: 157-159; 8: 126-127; 9: 29-40  
*Cairina scutulata* 2: 95-105; 5: 31-32; 6: 29  
*Calandrella acutirostris* 1: 57-61, 146-148; 7: 2-6  
*Calandrella acutirostris tibetana* 2: 132-136  
*Calandrella brachydactyla* 4: 68-69, 82-97; 5: 2-6; 6: 148-152; 7: 2-6; 8: 18-19  
*Calandrella cinerea* 7: 17-19  
*Calandrella raytal* 1: 98-102. ; 2: 95-105  
*Calandrella raytal krishnakumarsinhji* 6: 105-106  
Calcutta 1: 68-69, 143-144; 3: 42-45; 4: 36-37; 5: 31-32; 8: 71-72, 74-75, 82, 160-161; 9: 26-27  
*Calidris acuminata* 10: 57-70  
*Calidris alba* 4: 82-97, 110-111; 6: 148-152; 9: 29-40; 10: 57-70, 71-84  
*Calidris alpina* 4: 82-97, 110-111; 5: 14-16; 6: 148-152; 7: 2-6; 10: 57-70  
*Calidris canutus* 10: 28a  
*Calidris falcinellus* 10: 147-149  
*Calidris ferruginea* 2: 166-168; 3: 40; 4: 82-97; 7: 2-6; 8: 49-50; 9: 64-67; 10: 57-70, 71-84  
*Calidris melanotos* 9: 64-67; 10: 57-70  
*Calidris minuta* 1: 106-108; 2: 95-105, 166-168; 3: 40, 87-90, 162-180; 4: 82-97; 5: 14-16; 6: 66-74, 148-152; 7: 2-6, 104-106; 9: 29-40, 64-67; 10: 57-70, 99-103, 141-146  
*Calidris pygmaeus*  
*Calidris ruficollis* 10: 57-70  
*Calidris subminuta* 2: 95-105; 10: 57-70  
*Calidris temminckii* 1: 106-108; 2: 95-105; 3: 162-180; 4: 82-97; 6: 66-74, 148-152; 7: 2-6; 10: 57-70  
*Calidris tenuirostris* 4: 110-111  
*Calidris testacea* 6: 148-152  
*Callacanthus burtoni* 1: 28-31; 7: 97-103  
*Calliope calliope* 9: 168a 10: 112a  
*Calonectris borealis* 8: 152-153  
*Calonectris leucomelas* 7: 58-62; 8: 44-45, 113-125  
Camorta Island 8: 85-90  
Camp deramalai 9: 29-40  
Campephagidae 1: 7-8, 28-31, 32-33, 48, 50-56, 74-76, 98-102. ; 2: 4-6, 17-18, 26-32, 79, 95-105, 114-119, 120-131, 157-159, 160-166, 169-170; 3: 16-23, 54-59, 67-68, 69-72, 82-86, 100-102, 138-145, 162-180, 210-217; 4: 9-11, 82-97, 138-139, 143, 157-159; 5: 143-145; 6: 29, 66-74, 77-79, 105-106, 153-157; 7: 33-37, 104-106, 134-137; 8: 90-92, 126-127  
Candolim 1: 117  
Cannibalism 1: 5-6, 92  
Cape Comorin 9: 29-40  
Capitonidae 1: 7-8, 10-11, 28-31, 32-33, 71-72, 74-76, 121-122; 2: 4-6, 16-17, 17-18, 26-32, 38-39, 95-105, 120-131, 157-159, 160-166; 3: 16-23, 69-72, 82-86, 97-99, 100-102, 138-145, 162-180, 210-217; 4: 66-67, 82-97, 138-139, 157-159; 5: 143-145, 162-166; 6: 66-74, 77-79, 153-157, 158-161; 7: 33-37, 134-137; 8: 90-92  
Caprimulgidae 1: 28-31, 32-33, 74-76, 120-121; 2: 26-32, 95-105, 114-119, 160-166; 3: 16-23, 82-86, 87-90, 100-102, 210-217; 4: 56-59, 82-97, 138-139, 157-159; 5: 148, 151-152; 6: 66-74, 92-94, 158-161; 7: 56a, 104-106, 106-108; 8: 18-19, 90-92; 9: 14-18  
Caprimulgiformes 7: 106-108  
*Caprimulgus* 7: 106-108  
*Caprimulgus affinis* 1: 32-33; 2: 26-32; 4: 82-97; 6: 66-74, 92-94; 7: 97-103; 9: 29-40  
*Caprimulgus andamanicus* 7: 104-106  
*Caprimulgus asiaticus* 1: 74-76; 2: 160-166; 3: 82-86, 87-90; 4: 82-97, 138-139, 157-159; 6: 148-152; 8: 18-19, 90-92; 10: 141-146  
*Caprimulgus atripennis* 2: 114-119, 160-166; 9: 29-40; 10: 1-12  
*Caprimulgus indicus* 1: 28-31, 104-106. ; 2: 26-32, 95-105; 3: 82-86, 100-102, 210-217; 4: 138-139; 8: 90-92; 9: 29-40; 10: 1-12  
*Caprimulgus indicus hazarae* 6: 158-161  
*Caprimulgus macrourus* 8: 90-92  
*Caprimulgus macrurus* 1: 74-76; 2: 95-105; 3: 16-23, 100-102; 4: 56-59; 5: 148; 6: 66-74; 7: 97-103; 9: 14-18  
*Caprimulgus maharattensis* 5: 151-152  
Car Nicobar 8: 85-90  
Carambolim Tank 1: 117  
Carduelinae 2: 139  
*Carduelis ambigua* 8: 133; 9: 88-92  
*Carduelis carduelis* 1: 22, 28-31; 7: 97-103  
*Carduelis flavirostris* 7: 2-6  
*Carduelis spinoides* 1: 7-8, 28-31; 2: 4-6, 139; 3: 222-227; 5: 131; 6: 153-157; 7: 97-103; 9: 107-108  
*Carduelis thibetanus* 5: 31-32  
*Carpodacus erythrinus* 1: 57-61, 106-108; 2: 26-32, 120-131; 3: 87-90, 138-145, 210-217; 4: 82-97, 122-126; 5: 162-166; 6: 66-74, 77-79, 153-157; 7: 2-6, 33-37, 97-103; 9: 29-40; 10: 1-12  
*Carpodacus grandis* 7: 146-147  
*Carpodacus nipalensis* 1: 28-31; 2: 139; 7: 97-103  
*Carpodacus pulcherrimus* 8: 108-109  
*Carpodacus puniceus* 7: 2-6, 97-103  
*Carpodacus rhodochlamys* 1: 57-61  
*Carpodacus rhodochrous* 7: 97-103  
*Carpodacus rodopeplus* 2: 8-9, 120-131  
*Carpodacus rubicilla* 1: 26-28, 57-61; 7: 2-6; 8: 136-137  
*Carpodacus rubicilloides* 7: 2-6  
*Carpodacus thura* 1: 7-8  
*Carpodacus vinaceus* 3: 222-227  
*Carpospiza brachydactyla* 7: 159-160; 8: 78  
*Casmerodius albus* 1: 74-76, 106-108, 126-140; 2: 26-32, 95-105, 150-151, 157-159, 160-166, 166-168; 3: 16-23, 42-45, 162-180; 4: 82-97, 136-137, 138-139, 150-153, 157-159; 6: 66-74, 148-152; 8: 90-92; 9: 29-40; 10: 57-70, 126-127  
Castle Rock Reserve Forest 5: 90-102  
*Catharacta antarctica* 3: 2-12, 118-120; 4: 109  
*Catharacta lonnbergi* 7: 58-62  
*Catharacta skua* 10: 57-70  
*Catreus wallichii* 1: 28-31, 33-34; 3: 138-145; 5: 31-32; 6: 29; 7: 33-37, 97-103  
Cauvery Wildlife Sanctuary 5: 31-32; 6: 12-14; 7: 9-13, 14-16  
*Cecropis daurica* 7: 97-103; 10: 1-12, 29-34, 71-84, 141-146  
*Cecropis striolata* 8: 126-127; 10:

- 46-50  
*Celeus brachyurus* 1: 32-33, 74-76, 98-102; 2: 95-105, 114-119; 3: 69-72; 4: 9-11, 138-139; 6: 66-74; 9: 29-40  
 Census 2: 65-71; 4: 33, 42-55  
*Centropus andamanensis* 3: 162-180; 7: 104-106; 8: 85-90  
*Centropus bengalensis* 1: 74-76; 2: 95-105; 3: 16-23; 5: 131; 6: 66-74; 7: 33-37; 9: 29-40; 10: 1-12  
*Centropus chlororhynchus* 2: 160-166  
*Centropus sinensis* 1: 32-33, 74-76, 146-148; 2: 17-18, 26-32, 95-105, 157-159, 160-166, 180-181; 3: 16-23, 69-72, 82-86, 87-90, 100-102, 210-217; 4: 82-97, 138-139, 157-159; 5: 143-145; 6: 66-74, 148-152; 7: 33-37, 97-103; 8: 90-92; 9: 29-40; 10: 1-12, 35-39, 40-45, 71-84, 85-93, 141-146  
*Cephalopyrus flammiceps* 1: 74-76; 3: 222-227; 7: 97-103  
*Cercomela fusca* 1: 98-102; 2: 26-32, 157-159; 4: 82-97; 5: 156; 6: 148-152; 7: 33-37  
*Cercotrichas galactotes* 3: 231-232  
*Certhia familiaris* 1: 7-8; 6: 153-157; 7: 33-37, 97-103  
*Certhia himalayana* 1: 28-31; 2: 4-6, 120-131; 3: 100-102, 138-145; 5: 162-166; 6: 153-157; 7: 97-103  
*Certhia hodgsoni* 7: 54-55; 8: 126-127  
*Certhia nipalensis* 1: 104-106  
 Certhiidae 1: 7-8, 22, 28-31; 2: 4-6, 120-131; 3: 100-102, 138-145; 4: 82-97, 143; 5: 162-166; 6: 153-157; 7: 33-37, 54-55, 152; 8: 126-127  
*Ceryle lugubris* 2: 4-6; 3: 100-102  
*Ceryle rudis* 1: 7-8, 74-76, 106-108; 2: 26-32, 95-105, 157-159; 3: 42-45, 67-68, 87-90, 210-217; 4: 82-97, 138-139, 150-153, 157-159; 6: 15-17, 66-74, 77-79, 148-152; 9: 29-40; 10: 29-34, 71-84, 99-103, 141-146  
*Ceryle rudis travancorensis* 6: 158-161  
*Cettia* 4: 30-31  
*Cettia acanthizoides* 7: 33-37  
*Cettia brunnescens*  
*Cettia brunnifrons* 2: 95-105; 7: 33-37, 97-103  
*Cettia castaneocoronatus* 8: 126-127  
*Cettia cetti* 4: 30-31  
*Cettia flavolivacea* 2: 95-105; 7: 33-37  
*Cettia fortipes* 1: 28-31; 2: 95-105, 120-131; 4: 30-31; 5: 162-166; 7: 97-103  
*Cettia major* 2: 95-105  
*Cettia pallidipes* 2: 95-105; 7: 33-37, 97-103  
*Ceyx erithaca* 4: 98-103; 10: 159-160  
*Chaetornis striata* 8: 51-52; 10: 71-84  
*Chaetornis striatus* 3: 116-117, 118-120; 4: 78-79  
 Chagos 10: 57-70  
*Chaimarrornis leucocephalus* 1: 22, 28-31, 38, back cover, 104-106; 2: 4-6, 95-105, 120-131; 3: 16-23, 100-102; 5: 162-166; 6: 153-157; 7: 33-37, 97-103, 134-137; 8: 126-127  
 Chaipur 8: 85-90  
*Chalcoparia singalensis* 9: 14-18  
*Chalcophaps indica* 1: 7-8, 32-33, 50-56, 74-76, 98-102; 2: 16-17, 95-105, 160-166; 3: 69-72, 210-217; 4: 138-139; 5: 143-145; 6: 66-74, 84; 7: 33-37; 8: 90-92, 126-127; 9: 29-40; 10: 40-45, 46-50, 71-84  
*Chalcophaps indica augusta* 3: 162-180  
*Chalcophaps indica maxima* 3: 162-180; 7: 104-106  
 Chamba District 7: 97-103  
 Chamoli District 1: 104-106; 3: 138-145  
 Chamrajnagar District 1: 81-83; 2: 2-4; 6: 12-14; 10: 166  
 Chamundi Hill 3: 82-86  
 Chandigarh 1: 10-11, 22, 38, back cover 2: 11; 4: 39  
 Chandoli Wildlife Sanctuary 8: 11  
 Chandrapur District 7: 166; 10: 50-52  
 Changlang District 5: 28-30  
 Changthang Wildlife Sanctuary 7: 2-6  
 Chanshal Pass 1: 28-31  
 Chapora Estuary 1: 117; 9: 113-136  
 Charadriidae 1: 7-8, 32-33, 41-42, 46-47, 57-61, 74-76, 84, 92; 2: 16-17, 17-18, 26-32, 95-105, 110-112, 157-159, 160-166, 166-168, 172-173; 3: 2-12, 16-23, 39, 40, 42-45, 67-68, 69-72, 82-86, 87-90, 100-102, 162-180, 210-217; 4: 37-38, 82-97, 110-111, 120, 138-139, 143, 150-153; 5: 14-16, 31-32, 53, 59, 131, 139-142, 162-166; 6: 15-17, 66-74, 153-157, 168-169; 7: 2-6, 49, 63-65, 104-106; 8: 69, 90-92, 101-103, 110; 9: 64-67, 84  
 Charadriiformes 7: 106-108  
*Charadrius alexandrinus* 1: 106-108; 2: 95-105, 110-112, 166-168; 3: 87-90, 162-180; 4: 82-97; 5: 14-16; 6: 148-152; 7: 104-106; 9: 29-40; 10: 57-70, 141-146  
*Charadrius alexandrinus leggei* 6: 158-161  
*Charadrius asiaticus* 1: 46-47; 5: 14-16; 6: 168-169; 8: 110; 9: 64-67  
*Charadrius dubius* 1: 32-33, 57-61, 106-108; 2: 95-105, 157-159, 160-166, 166-168; 3: 42-45, 87-90; 4: 82-97, 138-139, 150-153; 6: 66-74, 148-152; 9: 29-40, 84; 10: 57-70, 99-103, 141-146  
*Charadrius hiaticula* 9: 28, 84; 10: 57-70  
*Charadrius leschenaultia* 10: 57-70  
*Charadrius leschenaultii* 2: 166-168; 3: 2-12; 4: 82-97, 110-111; 6: 148-152; 7: 63-65; 8: 49-50, 69; 9: 29-40; 10: 99-103  
*Charadrius mongolus* 1: 57-61; 2: 95-105, 166-168; 3: 2-12; 4: 82-97, 110-111; 5: 14-16, 31-32; 6: 148-152; 7: 2-6, 63-65; 8: 49-50, 69; 9: 29-40, 64-67; 10: 57-70  
*Charadrius mongolus atrifrons* 3: 162-180; 7: 104-106  
*Charadrius placidus* 2: 95-105  
*Charadrius veredus* 3: 162-180; 10: 57-70  
 Chavakkad 7: 77; 10: 28a  
 Chavda, Divyabhanusinh 6: 91-92  
 Checklist 1: 74-76; 2: 17-18, 26-32, 71-76, 95-105, 157-159, 160-166; 3: 16-23, 82-86, 87-90, 100-102, 138-145, 210-217; 4: 82-97, 138-139, 157-159; 5: 143-145, 162-166; 6: 66-74, 153-157; 7: 33-37, 97-103, 104-106, 106-108; 8: 57-61, 126-127; 9: 29-40, 57-63; 10: 71-84, 99-103, 141-146  
*Chelidorhynch hypoxantha* 8: 126-127  
*Chelidorhynch hypoxanthus*  
 Chenab Valley 3: 138-145  
 Chennai 2: 172-173; 5: 19-20; 8: 140, 158; 9: 113-136; 10: 55-56, 115-118  
 Chennai District 1: 126-140; 5: 19-20  
 Chevella 2: 9-10  
 Chhari-Dhand 4: 12-13; 6: 102-105  
 Chhatarpur District 1: 98-102  
 Chhattisgarh 1: 143-144; 2: 107  
 Chhindwara District 1: 98-102  
 Chikmagalur District  
 Chilika Bird Sanctuary 1: 13, 143-144; 3: 65-66; 9: 14-18  
 Chilika Lake 1: 13, 143-144; 3: 65-66; 8: 132; 9: 149-151  
 Chimmoni Wildlife Sanctuary 4: 78-79; 5: 90-102; 7: 14-16  
 Chingleput District 2: 110-112; 5: 18-19  
 Chintamani Kar Wildlife Sanctuary 4: 78-79; 8: 110  
 Chiplun 2: 108, 112; 3: 54-59; 4: 98-103  
 Chitradurg District 3: 118-120  
 Chitral 9: 139-141  
 Chittoor Hills 2: 151-153  
 Chittoor District 1: 106-108; 3: 67-68, 198-199; 4: 2-5, 37, 68-69, 171; 6: 12-14, 77-79; 8: 62-66  
 Chittorgarh District 4: 19, 20, 154-156; 5: 51; 8: 39-41  
 Chitwan District 8: 145-147  
*Chlamydotis undulata* 4: 82-97; 6: 148-152  
*Chlidonias hybrida* 9: 142-146; 10: 57-70, 99-103, 141-146  
*Chlidonias hybridus* 1: 117, 143-144; 2: 95-105, 166-168; 4: 82-97, 150-153, 171; 7: 2-6, 63-65, 66-69, 97-103; 9: 29-40  
*Chlidonias leucopterus* 1: 81-83, 117, 143-144; 3: 162-180; 4: 82-97; 6: 29; 9: 142-146; 10: 57-70  
*Chlidonias niger* 1: 143-144; 6: 165-166; 9: 113-136, 142-146; 10: 57-70  
*Chlidonias nigra* 8: 139  
*Chloris ambigua* 8: 126-127, 130  
 Chloropseidae 8: 90-92  
*Chloropsis aurifrons* 1: 32-33; 2: 17-18, 95-105, 114-119, 157-159, 160-166; 3: 16-23, 69-72, 100-102, 210-217; 6: 66-74; 8: 90-92, 126-127; 9: 29-40; 10: 1-12  
*Chloropsis aurifrons insularis* 6: 158-161  
*Chloropsis cochinchinensis* 2: 17-18, 95-105; 3: 67-68, 82-86, 210-217; 6: 66-74; 8: 126-127; 9: 29-40; 10: 71-84, 141-146  
*Chloropsis cochinchinensis jerdoni* 10: 40-45  
*Chloropsis hardwickii* 2: 120-131; 3: 69-72, 100-102; 7: 134-137; 8: 126-127; 10: 46-50  
*Chloropsis jerdoni* 2: 160-166  
*Chroicocephalus brunnicephalus* 9: 67-68; 10: 141-146  
*Chroicocephalus ridibundus* 10: 99-103  
*Chrysocolaptes maculatus* 1: 50-56; 2: 95-105; 6: 77-79  
*Chrysocolaptes xanthorhynchus* 1: 50-56  
*Chrysocolaptes festivus* 1: 103-104; 3: 82-86, 100-102; 4: 68-69, 82-97; 7: 106-108; 9: 29-40; 10: 141-146  
*Chrysocolaptes guttacrastatus* 10: 1-12  
*Chrysocolaptes lucidus* 1: 32-33, 74-76; 2: 95-105, 114-119, 157-159; 3: 16-23, 100-102, 210-217; 4: 56-59; 6: 1-11, 66-74; 7: 33-37, 147; 8: 90-92; 9: 29-40  
*Chrysocolaptes stricklandi* 2: 160-166  
*Chrysomma altirostre* 2: 95-105; 5: 31-32  
*Chrysomma sinense* 1: 103-104; 2: 95-105; 3: 82-86, 87-90; 4: 82-97, 157-159; 9: 29-40; 10: 71-84  
*Chrysomma sinense hypoleucum* 6: 105-106

- Chrysomma sinense saurashtrensis* 6: 105–106
- Chrysophlegma flavinucha* 8: 126–127; 9: 14–18
- Churu District 1: 70, 84; 7: 139–140, 159–160; 8: 99–100, 154–155, 159–160; 9: 164–165
- Ciconia boyciana* 7: 134–137; 10: 71–84
- Ciconia ciconia* 2: 8–9, 95–105; 3: 28–32
- Ciconia episcopus* 1: 74–76, 96; 2: 26–32, 95–105, 112, 160–166; 3: 28–32, 42–45; 4: 82–97, 150–153; 5: 59; 6: 66–74; 8: 93–94; 9: 29–40; 10: 71–84, 141–146, 154–155
- Ciconia nigra* 2: 8–9, 26–32, 95–105, 112, 169–170; 3: 28–32; 4: 37–38, 77, 82–97, 122–126; 8: 90–92; 10: 71–84
- Ciconiidae 1: 37–38, 72, 74–76, 96, 126–140, 144–145; 2: 8–9, 13, 18–20, 26–32, 35, 95–105, 106, 112, 138, 157–159, 160–166, 169–170, 171; 3: 13–16, 16–23, 25–26, 28–32, 42–45, 45–50, 51–53, 94–96, 104–105, 113; 4: 37–38, 77, 82–97, 122–126, 133–135, 136–137, 138–139, 143, 150–153, 157–159, 161–162, 171; 5: 17–18, 18–19, 59; 6: 15–17, 66–74, 80–82, 163–164; 7: 38–40, 134–137; 8: 39–41, 71–72, 90–92, 93–94, 111; 9: 55, 85–88, 93–95, 95–96
- Ciconiiformes 7: 106–108
- Cinclididae 1: 57–61; 2: 4–6, 120–131; 3: 222–227; 7: 2–6
- Cinclidium frontale* 3: 16–23
- Cinclus cinclus* 1: 26–28, 57–61; 7: 2–6
- Cinclus cinclus sordidus* 1: 57–61
- Cinclus pallasi* 1: 28–31, 57–61; 2: 4–6, 120–131; 3: 222–227; 7: 97–103
- Cinnyris asiatica* 2: 160–166; 8: 18–19; 10: 35–39, 141–146
- Cinnyris asiatica* 10: 29–34, 71–84, 85–93
- Cinnyris epauletta* 4: 167
- Cinnyris ignicauda* 4: 167
- Cinnyris jugularis* 4: 116–117, 176
- Cinnyris jugularis andamanica* 3: 162–180; 7: 104–106
- Cinnyris jugularis klossi* 3: 162–180
- Cinnyris jugularis proselia* 3: 162–180
- Cinnyris lotenia* 2: 160–166; 9: 14–18
- Cinnyris lotenius* 10: 35–39
- Cinnyris magna* 4: 167
- Cinnyris miles* 4: 167
- Cinnyris nipalensis* 4: 167
- Cinnyris saturata* 4: 167
- Cinnyris strigula* 4: 167
- Circus aeruginosus* 1: 3–4, 72, 74–76, 79–81; 2: 26–32, 95–105; 3: 42–45, 87–90, 202–209; 4: 82–97, 122–126, 150–153; 5: 14–16; 6: 66–74, 148–152; 7: 2–6; 8: 101–103; 9: 29–40; 10: 71–84, 141–146
- Circus cyaneus* 2: 95–105
- Circus macrorourus* 1: 72; 4: 82–97, 157–159; 6: 66–74, 148–152; 8: 33–36, 90–92; 9: 29–40; 10: 1–12
- Circus melanoleucus* 2: 95–105; 3: 16–23, 42–45; 4: 171; 6: 29; 9: 14–18; 10: 57–70, 99–103
- Circus pygargus* 3: 153–154, 157–159; 4: 82–97; 6: 148–152; 10: 164–165
- Circus spilonotus* 9: 14–18; 10: 99–103
- Cissa chinensis* 2: 95–105, 120–131; 3: 100–102; 6: 66–74; 8: 126–127
- Cisticola erythrocephala* 2: 95–105
- Cisticola exilis* 2: 114–119
- Cisticola juncidis* 2: 26–32, 95–105, 160–166; 3: 67–68, 82–86, 116–117; 4: 82–97; 6: 66–74; 8: 90–92; 9: 29–40; 10: 1–12, 29–34, 71–84, 141–146
- Cisticola juncidis malaya* 3: 162–180
- Cisticolidae 3: 162–180; 7: 106–108; 8: 90–92
- Clamator coromandus* 1: 118; 2: 95–105; 9: 29–40
- Clamator jacobinu* 2: 95–105; 10: 71–84
- Clamator jacobinus* 1: 79–81; 2: 26–32; 3: 82–86, 87–90; 4: 82–97, 118, 122–126, 157–159; 6: 66–74; 7: 33–37; 8: 18–19, 90–92; 9: 29–40; 10: 29–34, 141–146
- Clangula hyemalis* 2: 95–105; 4: 16–17; 8: 82, 140; 9: 113–136
- Coast 8: 113–125; 9: 137–138
- Coccyzus tenuirostris* 10: 57–70
- Cochin 1: 121–122
- Cochoa purpurea* 5: 59; 10: 46–50
- Cochoa viridis* 3: 69–72; 7: 144–145
- Coimbatore District 1: 119–120, 126–140; 2: 151–153; 6: 25, 95–96; 8: 111–112; 10: 167
- Colaba 5: 131
- Collection 2: 12, 136–138; 7: 160–161; 8: 18–19, 129–130; 9: 97–99, 112
- Collocalia brevirostris* 2: 4–6, 95–105, 120–131; 3: 138–145; 7: 97–103
- Collocalia esculenta affinis* 3: 162–180; 7: 104–106
- Collocalia fuciphaga* 5: 103–107, 118–120, 126–127
- Collocalia unicolor* 1: 32–33; 3: 210–217; 9: 29–40; 10: 40–45
- Colombo 2: 160–166
- Columba elphinstonii* 1: 36–37; 2: 114–119, 141–142; 3: 210–217; 6: 167–168; 9: 29–40; 10: 1–12
- Columba eversmanni* 7: 97–103
- Columba hodgsonii* 2: 4–6; 3: 138–145; 6: 153–157; 7: 97–103
- Columba leuconota* 1: 26–28, 28–31; 3: 138–145; 7: 2–6, 97–103; 8: 156–157
- Columba livia* 1: 7–8, 26–28, 32–33, 57–61, 74–76; 2: 17–18, 26–32, 95–105, 157–159; 3: 16–23, 69–72, 82–86, 87–90, 100–102, 138–145, 151, 162–180; 4: 66–67, 82–97, 138–139, 157–159; 5: 162–166; 6: 66–74, 148–152, 153–157; 7: 33–37, 63–65, 97–103, 104–106, 106–108; 8: 71–72, 90–92; 9: 29–40; 10: 1–12, 13–18, 29–34, 35–39, 40–45, 57–70, 71–84, 85–93, 139, 141–146
- Columba palumboides* 1: 50–56; 3: 162–180; 7: 104–106; 8: 85–90
- Columba palumbus* 7: 97–103
- Columba punicea* 2: 95–105; 4: 56–59; 6: 29; 9: 14–18
- Columba rupestris* 1: 57–61, 109–112; 2: 4–6; 3: 138–145; 7: 2–6, 97–103
- Columba torringtoniae* 2: 160–166
- Columbidae 1: 7–8, 26–28, 28–31, 32–33, 36–37, 57–61, 74–76, 96, 98–102, 109–112; 2: 4–6, 16–17, 17–18, 23, 26–32, 34–35, 95–105, 114–119, 120–131, 141–142, 157–159, 160–166; 3: 16–23, 69–72, 82–86, 87–90, 97–99, 100–102, 138–145, 151, 157–159, 162–180, 210–217, 222–227; 4: 37–38, 56–59, 66–67, 82–97, 138–139, 157–159; 5: 131, 143–145, 162–166; 6: 19–20, 29, 66–74, 77–79, 84, 105–106, 153–157, 167–168; 7: 2–6, 33–37, 63–65, 104–106, 106–108, 166, 172–173; 8: 17, 71–72, 85–90, 90–92, 156–157; 9: 1–13, 84, 168a 10: 57–70
- Columbiformes 7: 106–108
- Commensalism 8: 68–69
- Conservation 1: 5–6, 14, 36–37, 146–148, 148; 2: 18–20, 24, 36–37, 37–38, 108–109, 109–110, 168–169; 3: 2–12, 13–16, 33–34, 39, 40, 153–154; 4: 9–11, 12–13, 143; 5: 2–6, 60, 90–102, 103–107, 108–117, 126–127, 159, 160; 6: 28, 56–57; 7: 2–6; 8: 42–44, 85–90, 145–147, 147–153; 9: 29–40, 168; 10: 50–52, 53–54, 141–146, 157–159
- Cooch-Bihar District 6: 174
- Coorg District 3: 160
- Copsychus albigularis* 3: 162–180; 7: 104–106
- Copsychus malabaricus* 1: 32–33, 74–76, 98–102; 2: 95–105, 157–159, 160–166; 3: 16–23; 4: 56–59, 138–139; 5: 143–145; 6: 66–74; 8: 90–92, 126–127; 9: 29–40
- Copsychus saularis* 1: 7–8, 32–33, 74–76, 106–108, 121–122; 2: 16–17, 17–18, 26–32, 38–39, 95–105, 114–119, 120–131, 157–159, 160–166; 3: 16–23, 69–72, 82–86, 87–90, 100–102, 210–217; 4: 9–11, 66–67, 82–97, 138–139, 157–159; 5: 143–145, 152–153, 162–166; 6: 66–74, 153–157; 7: 33–37, 48, 97–103; 8: 90–92; 9: 29–40; 10: 1–12, 35–39, 40–45, 46–50, 71–84, 85–93, 141–146
- Copsychus saularis andamanensis* 3: 162–180; 7: 104–106
- Coracias benghalensis* 1: 10–11, 74–76; 2: 26–32, 95–105, 157–159, 160–166; 3: 16–23, 69–72, 82–86, 87–90, 100–102; 4: 2–5, 66–67, 68–69, 82–97, 138–139, 157–159; 6: 66–74, 148–152; 7: 106–108; 8: 90–92, 126–127; 9: 29–40; 10: 29–34, 40–45, 71–84, 141–146
- Coracias garrula* 10: 57–70
- Coracias garrulus* 2: 26–32, 112; 3: 231–232; 4: 2–5, 82–97, 143; 6: 148–152; 10: 71–84, 134–135
- Coraciidae 1: 10–11, 74–76; 2: 26–32, 95–105, 112, 157–159, 160–166; 3: 16–23, 69–72, 82–86, 87–90, 100–102, 162–180, 231–232; 4: 2–5, 66–67, 68–69, 82–97, 138–139, 143, 157–159; 6: 66–74; 7: 104–106, 106–108; 8: 90–92, 126–127; 10: 134–135
- Coraciiformes 7: 106–108
- Coracina dobsoni* 3: 162–180
- Coracina javensis* 10: 71–84, 141–146
- Coracina m* 2: 95–105
- Coracina macei* 1: 32–33, 106–108; 2: 17–18, 160–166; 3: 16–23, 67–68, 69–72, 100–102, 210–217; 4: 157–159; 6: 66–74, 153–157; 7: 33–37, 104–106; 8: 90–92; 9: 29–40; 10: 40–45
- Coracina melanopectera* 1: 32–33, 106–108; 2: 17–18, 26–32, 160–166; 3: 210–217; 4: 82–97; 8: 90–92; 9: 29–40; 10: 40–45
- Coracina melaschistos* 2: 95–105; 3: 69–72; 6: 66–74; 7: 97–103; 8: 126–127
- Coracina striata* 7: 33–37
- Coracina striata dobsoni* 7: 104–106
- Corbett National Park 1: 72, 120–121; 2: 157–159; 3: 100–102; 4: 161–162; 5: 31–32; 6: 172–173
- Corvidae 1: 7–8, 10–11, 14, 23, 26–28, 28–31, 32–33, 48,



- 50-56, 57-61, 74-76, 95-96, 106-108, 109-112, 121-122, 142-143, 146-148; 2: 4-6, 17-18, 26-32, 38-39, 95-105, 114-119, 120-131, 157-159, 160-166, 183-184; 3: 16-23, 51-53, 67-68, 69-72, 82-86, 87-90, 97-99, 100-102, 113, 138-145, 162-180, 210-217, 222-227; 4: 66-67, 82-97, 138-139, 157-159; 5: 118-120, 143-145, 162-166; 6: 29, 66-74, 105-106, 153-157, 158-161; 7: 2-6, 33-37, 104-106, 106-108, 112; 8: 71-72, 85-90, 90-92, 126-127, 166; 9: 88-92
- Corvus* 1: 142-143; 10: 13-18
- Corvus albus* 10: 57-70
- Corvus corax* 1: 26-28, 57-61; 4: 82-97; 7: 33-37
- Corvus corax subcorax* 4: 82-97
- Corvus corone* 1: 26-28
- Corvus culminatus* 2: 26-32, 160-166, 183-184; 7: 106-108; 10: 1-12
- Corvus japonensis* 2: 120-131, 183-184
- Corvus macrorhynchos* 1: 7-8, 14, 28-31, 32-33, 57-61, 74-76, 104-106, 121-122; 2: 17-18, 38-39, 95-105, 120-131, 157-159, 183-184; 3: 16-23, 69-72, 82-86, 87-90, 97-99, 100-102, 138-145, 210-217; 4: 138-139, 157-159; 5: 118-120, 143-145, 162-166; 6: 29, 66-74, 153-157; 7: 33-37, 97-103, 104-106; 8: 90-92; 9: 29-40, 88-92; 10: 29-34, 35-39, 40-45, 71-84, 85-93, 141-146
- Corvus macrorhynchos leuallanti* 3: 162-180
- Corvus splendens* 1: 23, 32-33, 48, 74-76, 95-96; 2: 17-18, 26-32, 95-105, 157-159, 160-166; 3: 16-23, 69-72, 82-86, 87-90, 97-99, 113, 138-145; 4: 66-67, 82-97, 138-139, 157-159; 5: 143-145, 162-166; 6: 66-74, 148-152, 153-157; 7: 2-6, 33-37, 97-103, 104-106, 106-108; 8: 71-72, 90-92, 166; 9: 29-40; 10: 1-12, 29-34, 40-45, 57-70, 71-84, 85-93, 141-146, 154-155
- Cotigao Wildlife Sanctuary 4: 2-5; 5: 90-102; 7: 138
- Coturnix* 10: 141-146
- Coturnix chinensis* 2: 95-105
- Coturnix communis*
- Coturnix coromandelica* 4: 82-97; 6: 66-74, 153-157; 10: 167
- Coturnix coturnix* 1: 79-81; 4: 82-97; 6: 148-152; 7: 33-37; 8: 71-72; 10: 71-84, 167
- Crex crex* 3: 162-180; 9: 1-13
- Crossoptilon harmani*
- Cuculidae 1: 7-8, 10-11, 28-31, 32-33, 50-56, 57-61, 74-76, 79-81, 98-102, 118, 121-122, 146-148; 2: 4-6, 16-17, 17-18, 26-32, 95-105, 114-119, 139-140, 157-159, 160-166, 173-174, 180-181; 3: 2-12, 16-23, 67-68, 69-72, 82-86, 87-90, 100-102, 138-145, 162-180, 210-217, 222-227; 4: 37-38, 56-59, 82-97, 118, 122-126, 138-139, 157-159; 5: 59, 131, 143-145, 162-166; 6: 29, 66-74, 77-79, 105-106, 153-157; 7: 2-6, 33-37, 63-65, 104-106, 106-108, 145-146; 8: 18-19, 21, 85-90, 90-92, 126-127; 9: 14-18, 112a
- Cuculiformes 7: 106-108
- Cuculus canorus* 1: 7-8, 28-31, 57-61, 98-102, 104-106, 146-148; 2: 26-32, 95-105; 3: 100-102, 138-145; 4: 37-38, 82-97; 5: 131, 162-166; 7: 2-6, 33-37, 97-103
- Cuculus micropterus* 1: 7-8, 50-56, 98-102, 104-106; 2: 95-105; 3: 69-72, 100-102; 4: 138-139, 157-159; 5: 131; 6: 66-74, 153-157; 7: 33-37, 97-103; 8: 90-92; 9: 29-40; 10: 71-84, 141-146
- Cuculus poliocephalus* 1: 50-56; 2: 95-105; 3: 138-145; 7: 145-146
- Cuculus saturatus* 1: 7-8, 104-106; 2: 4-6; 3: 138-145, 162-180; 7: 104-106
- Cuddalore District 1: 126-140
- Cuddapah District 1: 148; 2: 23, 24
- Culicicapa ceylonensis* 1: 7-8, 61-67, 74-76, 104-106; 2: 4-6, 26-32, 95-105, 114-119, 157-159, 160-166; 3: 16-23, 138-145, 210-217, 222-227; 4: 82-97; 5: 143-145, 162-166; 6: 66-74, 153-157; 7: 33-37, 51, 97-103; 8: 126-127; 9: 29-40; 10: 1-12, 46-50
- Curruca curruca* 10: 85-93
- Cursoriidae 1: 84, 96, 148; 2: 23, 24; 4: 82-97, 143; 6: 77-79
- Cursorius coromandelicus* 1: 84, 96; 2: 23; 4: 82-97; 6: 77-79, 148-152
- Cursorius cursor* 4: 82-97, 143; 6: 148-152
- Cuthbert Bay Sanctuary 8: 85-90
- Cutia nipalensis* 2: 120-131; 5: 31-32; 6: 29
- Cuttack District 9: 74-76
- Cyanoderma chrysaenum* 10: 46-50
- Cyanoderma ruficeps* 10: 46-50
- Cyanoptila cyanomelana* 9: 104-105
- Cygnus columbianus* 9: 113-136
- Cygnus cygnus* 8: 95; 9: 113-136
- Cygnus olor* 9: 113-136
- Cyornis banyumas* 1: 50-56; 3: 69-72; 9: 88-92
- Cyornis magnirostris* 1: 50-56
- Cyornis pallipes* 2: 114-119; 3: 97-99, 210-217; 9: 29-40; 10: 1-12
- Cyornis poliogeny* 2: 95-105
- Cyornis poliogenys* 2: 11, 132-136; 6: 66-74; 9: 14-18; 10: 46-50
- Cyornis rubeculoides* 1: 103-104; 2: 22, 23; 3: 82-86, 100-102, 138-145, 210-217; 5: 26, 131; 6: 174a 7: 33-37, 97-103; 9: 29-40; 10: 35-39
- Cyornis tickelli* 8: 90-92
- Cyornis tickelliae* 1: 32-33, 50-56; 2: 11, 26-32, 141-142, 160-166; 3: 210-217; 4: 157-159; 9: 29-40; 10: 1-12, 35-39, 141-146
- Cyornis unicolor* 2: 95-105, 157-159; 3: 69-72
- Cypsiurus balasie* 10: 46-50, 141-146
- Cypsiurus balasiensis* 1: 32-33; 2: 17-18, 26-32, 95-105, 160-166; 3: 2-12, 16-23, 69-72, 82-86; 4: 138-139, 157-159; 6: 66-74; 7: 63-65; 8: 90-92; 9: 29-40; 10: 29-34, 40-45, 71-84
- D**
- D'ering Memorial Wildlife Sanctuary 9: 113-136
- Dadri Wetlands 3: 157-159
- Dahod District 10: 19-21
- Dakshin Kanara District 2: 17-18; 7: 140-142
- Dambulla 2: 160-166
- Damoh District 1: 98-102.
- Dandeli National Park 4: 37-38
- Dandeli Wildlife Sanctuary 3: 228-230; 4: 171; 5: 31-32, 90-102; 7: 14-16
- Dang District 6: 95-96; 7: 169-170; 9: 160-161; 10: 108-110
- Daption capense* 8: 113-125
- Daranghati Sanctuary 4: 42-55
- Darbhanga District 1: 143-144; 9: 113-136
- Darjiling District 2: 37-38; 5: 31-32; 8: 77
- Daroji Bear Sanctuary 4: 37-38
- Dating 2: 132-136; 7: 54-55
- Dehra Dun 2: 174-175; 5: 21-22; 6: 1-11; 7: 21; 8: 26, 54-55
- Dehra Dun District 2: 174-175; 5: 21-22; 10: 135-136
- Delhi 1: 70-71, 81-83, 108, 113-115, 143-144, 146-148; 2: 23-24; 3: 36-39, 118-120, 157-159; 4: 30-31; 5: 31-32; 8: 84; 9: 76-77, 113-136; 10: 85-93, 132-133
- Delichon dasypus* 5: 162-166
- Delichon nipalense* 7: 134-137; 8: 126-127
- Delichon nipalensis* 2: 4-6; 7: 97-103
- Delichon urbica* 4: 114; 5: 27; 7: 2-6; 9: 29-40
- Delichon urbicum* 1: 57-61; 10: 1-12, 57-70
- Dendrocitta bayleyi* 3: 162-180; 8: 85-90
- Dendrocitta formosae* 1: 7-8, 104-106; 2: 4-6, 95-105, 120-131, 157-159; 3: 69-72, 138-145; 5: 162-166; 6: 66-74, 153-157; 7: 33-37, 97-103; 8: 126-127
- Dendrocitta frontalis* 1: 50-56; 2: 120-131; 3: 69-72; 8: 126-127
- Dendrocitta leucogastra* 2: 114-119; 3: 210-217; 6: 29; 9: 29-40
- Dendrocitta vagabunda* 2: 95-105
- Dendrocitta vagabunda* 1: 10-11, 32-33, 74-76, 106-108; 2: 17-18, 26-32, 38-39, 157-159; 3: 16-23, 67-68, 82-86, 138-145, 210-217; 4: 82-97, 138-139, 157-159; 5: 143-145; 6: 66-74, 153-157; 7: 33-37, 97-103, 112; 8: 90-92, 126-127; 9: 29-40; 10: 29-34, 40-45, 71-84, 85-93
- Dendrocitta vagabunda behni* 6: 105-106
- Dendrocitta vagabunda pallida* 6: 105-106
- Dendrocitta vagabunda parvula* 6: 158-161
- Dendrocopos analis* 3: 162-180; 7: 104-106
- Dendrocopos assimilis* 10: 138-139
- Dendrocopos auriceps* 2: 4-6; 3: 138-145; 5: 162-166; 6: 1-11, 153-157; 7: 33-37, 97-103
- Dendrocopos canicapillus* 2: 38-39, 95-105, 157-159; 3: 100-102; 6: 1-11, 66-74, 153-157; 7: 33-37
- Dendrocopos cathpharius* 2: 120-131; 10: 46-50
- Dendrocopos himalayensis* 1: 7-8, 28-31, 104-106; 2: 4-6; 3: 138-145, 222-227; 6: 153-157; 7: 33-37, 97-103
- Dendrocopos hodgei* 3: 162-180; 7: 104-106
- Dendrocopos hyperythrus* 2: 4-6, 157-159; 3: 222-227; 7: 33-37
- Dendrocopos macei* 1: 7-8; 2: 38-39, 95-105, 120-131; 3: 16-23, 69-72, 100-102, 138-145; 5: 162-166; 6: 1-11, 66-74; 7: 33-37, 97-103
- Dendrocopos macei andamanensis* 3: 162-180
- Dendrocopos mahrattensis* 1: 7-8, 10-11, 32-33; 2: 26-32; 3: 91-93; 4: 82-97; 6: 1-11, 77-79; 7: 97-103; 9: 29-40; 10: 85-93
- Dendrocopos major* 10: 25
- Dendrocopos nanus* 1: 32-33, 74-76; 2: 26-32, 38-39; 3: 210-217; 7: 33-37; 8: 90-92; 9: 29-40; 10: 1-12
- Dendrocycna bicolor* 1: 68-69; 2: 78-79, 95-105; 3: 42-45; 5: 131; 6: 15-17; 9: 14-18
- Dendrocycna javanica* 1: 68-69, 74-76, 106-108; 2: 18-20, 78-79, 95-105, 157-159; 3: 42-45, 87-90, 157-159; 4: 150-153; 6: 15-17, 66-74, 148-152; 7: 104-106; 9:

- 29-40; 10: 40-45, 71-84, 99-103, 141-146  
*Dendronanthus indicus* 2: 95-105; 3: 210-217; 6: 66-74; 8: 90-92; 9: 166; 10: 1-12, 35-39, 141-146  
 Deolsari 8: 26  
 Deomali 5: 108-117  
 Desert National Park 3: 218-221; 10: 168a  
 Dewas District 1: 98-102.  
 Dhanaulti 8: 26  
 Dhanpar Tehsil 10: 19-21  
 Dhar District 1: 98-102.  
 Dharamsala 8: 156-157  
 Dharmakumarsinhji 3: 36-39; 6: 91-92  
 Dharmapuri District 1: 126-140; 2: 151-153  
 Dhanwad District 5: 59; 7: 140-142; 10: 71-84, 167  
 Dheer Beel 10: 99-103  
 Dhubri District 1: 143-144  
 Dhule District 10: 56a  
 Dibang Valley District 5: 27; 10: 136-137  
 Dibru-Saikhowa National Park and Biosphere Reserve 9: 80-81, 113-136  
 Dibru-Saikhowa Wildlife Sanctuary 2: 95-105  
 Dibrugarh District 9: 113-136, 149-151  
 Dicaeidae 2: 4-6  
 Dicaeidae 1: 7-8, 32-33, 50-56, 74-76; 2: 17-18, 26-32, 95-105, 157-159, 160-166; 3: 16-23, 69-72, 82-86, 162-180, 210-217; 6: 66-74, 153-157; 7: 33-37, 104-106; 8: 90-92, 126-127  
*Dicaeum agile* 1: 32-33, 50-56; 2: 26-32; 3: 210-217; 6: 66-74, 153-157; 7: 33-37; 8: 90-92; 9: 29-40; 10: 1-12, 71-84, 141-146  
*Dicaeum chrysochlore* 6: 66-74  
*Dicaeum chrysorhaeum* 8: 126-127  
*Dicaeum chrysorrheum* 3: 69-72  
*Dicaeum concolor* 1: 32-33; 2: 95-105; 3: 210-217; 9: 29-40; 10: 1-12, 46-50, 71-84  
*Dicaeum cruentatum* 2: 95-105; 3: 16-23; 6: 66-74  
*Dicaeum erythrorhyncha* 10: 35-39  
*Dicaeum erythrorhynchos* 1: 32-33, 74-76; 2: 17-18, 95-105, 157-159, 160-166; 3: 82-86, 210-217; 6: 66-74; 10: 71-84, 141-146  
*Dicaeum erythrorhynchos* 7: 97-103; 9: 29-40; 10: 40-45  
*Dicaeum ignipectum* 10: 46-50  
*Dicaeum ignipectus* 1: 7-8; 2: 4-6; 7: 33-37, 97-103  
*Dicaeum melanoxanthum* 6: 153-157  
*Dicaeum minullum*  
*Dicaeum vincens* 2: 160-166; 7: 104-106  
*Dicaeum virescens* 3: 162-180  
 Dichu Reserve Forest 5: 183-184  
 Dicruridae 1: 7-8, 10-11, 28-31, 32-33, 38-39, 74-76, 95-96, 96, 98-102, 121-122; 2: 4-6, 17-18, 26-32, 95-105, 114-119, 120-131, 141-142, 157-159, 160-166; 3: 16-23, 69-72, 82-86, 87-90, 100-102, 138-145, 162-180, 210-217, 222-227; 4: 9-11, 56-59, 66-67, 68-69, 82-97, 138-139, 157-159; 5: 31-32, 131, 143-145, 162-166; 6: 66-74, 153-157; 7: 2-6, 33-37, 51, 104-106, 106-108, 112; 8: 18-19, 68-69, 85-90, 90-92, 112; 10: 29-34  
*Dicrurus aenea* 10: 46-50  
*Dicrurus aeneus* 1: 7-8, 32-33; 2: 95-105, 114-119, 120-131, 157-159; 3: 16-23, 69-72, 82-86, 100-102, 210-217; 4: 9-11, 56-59; 5: 143-145; 6: 66-74, 153-157; 9: 29-40; 10: 40-45  
*Dicrurus andamanensis* 3: 162-180; 7: 104-106; 8: 85-90  
*Dicrurus annectans* 3: 69-72  
*Dicrurus caerulescens* 1: 74-76; 2: 26-32, 157-159; 3: 82-86; 8: 90-92; 9: 29-40; 10: 141-146  
*Dicrurus hottentottus* 1: 32-33, 74-76, 98-102. ; 2: 95-105, 114-119, 157-159; 3: 16-23, 69-72, 100-102; 6: 66-74; 7: 33-37; 9: 29-40; 10: 46-50  
*Dicrurus leucogenys*  
*Dicrurus leucophaeus* 1: 7-8, 28-31, 32-33, 38-39, 74-76, 98-102, 104-106. ; 2: 4-6, 17-18, 26-32, 95-105, 141-142, 157-159, 160-166; 3: 69-72, 82-86, 100-102, 138-145, 162-180, 210-217; 4: 157-159; 6: 66-74; 7: 97-103; 9: 29-40; 10: 1-12, 29-34, 40-45, 71-84, 141-146  
*Dicrurus lophorhinus* 2: 160-166  
*Dicrurus macrocercus* 1: 7-8, 10-11, 32-33, 74-76, 96, 121-122; 2: 17-18, 26-32, 95-105, 120-131, 157-159; 3: 16-23, 69-72, 82-86, 87-90, 210-217, 222-227; 4: 66-67, 68-69, 82-97, 138-139, 157-159; 5: 31-32, 131, 143-145, 162-166; 6: 66-74, 148-152, 153-157; 7: 2-6, 33-37, 97-103, 106-108; 8: 18-19, 90-92; 9: 29-40; 10: 40-45, 46-50, 71-84, 85-93, 141-146  
*Dicrurus paradiseus* 1: 32-33, 74-76; 2: 17-18, 95-105, 157-159; 3: 16-23, 69-72, 210-217; 4: 9-11, 138-139; 5: 143-145; 6: 66-74; 7: 51, 112; 8: 68-69, 90-92, 112; 9: 29-40; 10: 40-45, 46-50  
*Dicrurus paradiseus nicobariensis* 3: 162-180  
*Dicrurus paradiseus otiosus* 3: 162-180; 7: 104-106  
*Dicrurus remifer* 1: 74-76; 2: 95-105, 120-131; 3: 69-72; 6: 66-74; 10: 46-50  
 Dighal 9: 84, 112a  
 Digvijaysinh 6: 91-92  
 Dihang-Dibang Biosphere Reserve 8: 130  
 Dima Hasao District 10: 46-50  
 Dindigul District 1: 126-140; 2: 22; 9: 57-63  
 Dindori District 1: 98-102.  
*Dinopium benghalense* 1: 32-33, 74-76; 2: 17-18, 26-32, 95-105, 157-159, 160-166; 3: 16-23, 67-68, 69-72, 82-86, 109, 210-217; 4: 39, 66-67, 138-139, 157-159; 5: 143-145; 6: 1-11, 66-74; 7: 33-37, 97-103; 8: 90-92; 9: 29-40; 10: 40-45, 71-84, 85-93, 141-146  
*Dinopium benghalense tehminae* 6: 158-161  
*Dinopium javanense* 3: 210-217; 4: 9-11, 82-97; 5: 143-145; 7: 33-37, 51; 9: 29-40; 10: 1-12, 40-45  
*Dinopium javanense malabaricum* 6: 158-161  
*Dinopium shorii* 3: 138-145, 222-227; 6: 1-11, 153-157; 7: 33-37  
 Dipor Beel 1: 143-144  
 Dirang 5: 31-32; 10: 136-137  
 Display 1: 141-142 ; 7: 138  
 Distribution 1: 61-67, 70, 81-83, 141-142, 142-143, 143-144, 146; 2: 9-10, 11, 13, 14-15, 23-24, 37-38, 114-119, 139-140, 146-149, 151-153, 169-170, 170-171, 172-173, 174-175, 175-176; 3: 32, 108, 112-113, 118-120, 218-221; 4: 16-17, 18, 122-126, 130-132, 144; 5: 28-30, 50, 53, 108-117, 153-154, 155, 183-184, 185; 6: 12-14, 84, 95-96; 7: 14-16, 30-33, 45-46, 111, 143-144, 149, 152, 167, 169-170, 172-173; 8: 16, 17, 20, 20-21, 42-44, 44-45, 47, 48, 49-50, 66-67, 73, 74-75, 74-75, 77, 78, 79, 82, 83-84, 113-125, 130; 9: 41-45, 49-51, 152-154, 160-161; 10: 22-23, 57-70, 94-98, 104-108, 132-133, 147-149, 152-154  
 Divar Island 4: 2-5  
 Dive 3: 28-32  
 Diversity 10: 1-12  
 Dolakha District 8: 145-147  
 Dresser, Henry Eeles 6: 170-172  
 Dromadidae 1: 115-116; 3: 2-12; 4: 143  
*Dromas ardeola* 1: 115-116; 3: 2-12; 4: 143; 10: 57-70  
*Dryocopus hodgsei* 8: 85-90  
*Dryocopus javensis* 2: 114-119; 3: 210-217; 9: 29-40  
*Dryonastes caerulatus* 6: 29  
*Dryonastes galbanus* 10: 25  
*Dryonastes ruficollis* 8: 42-44  
*Ducula aenea* 1: 32-33; 2: 95-105, 114-119, 157-159, 160-166; 3: 16-23; 4: 138-139; 6: 66-74, 153-157; 7: 166, 172-173; 8: 90-92, 126-127; 9: 29-40; 10: 1-12  
*Ducula aenea andamanica* 3: 162-180; 7: 104-106  
*Ducula badia* 2: 95-105; 3: 69-72, 210-217; 5: 143-145; 6: 167-168; 9: 29-40; 10: 1-12  
*Ducula bicolor* 3: 162-180  
*Ducula nicobarica* 3: 162-180  
 Dudwa National Park 2: 157-159  
*Dumetia hyperythra* 2: 26-32, 157-159; 3: 82-86; 4: 114-115; 9: 29-40; 10: 1-12  
*Dumeticola major* 7: 54-55  
 Dungarpur District 8: 39-41  
*Dupetor flavicollis* 2: 95-105, 157-159; 4: 56-59; 6: 66-74; 7: 104-106; 9: 29-40  
 Dwarka 6: 98-99; 10: 147-149  
**E**  
 Eaglenest Sanctuary 2: 82-94; 5: 31-32, 65-69  
 East Godavari District 5: 153-154; 8: 106-107; 9: 19-22  
 East Kameng District 3: 108  
 East Nimar District 1: 98-102.  
 Eastern Ghats 2: 114-119; 3: 28-29, 138-139, 157-159; 5: 153-154, 157, 180-181; 6: 19-20, 158-161; 8: 20-21, 106-107, 165  
 Economic ornithology 4: 60-65  
 Edanad 1: 121-122  
*Edolius (bhringa) tectirostris* 4: 167  
*Edolius (bhuchanga) albirictus* 4: 167  
*Edolius (bhuchanga) annectans* 4: 167  
*Edolius (chaptia) muscipetoides* 4: 167  
*Edolius (chibia) cassia* 4: 167  
*Edolius (chibia) malabaroides* 4: 167  
 Egretta 10: 13-18  
*Egretta dimorpha* 10: 57-70  
*Egretta garzetta* 1: 32-33, 74-76, 106-108, 126-140; 2: 26-32, 95-105, 150-151, 157-159, 160-166, 166-168; 3: 16-23, 42-45, 69-72, 82-86, 87-90, 162-180, 210-217; 4: 66-67, 82-97, 136-137, 138-139, 150-153, 157-159; 6: 66-74, 148-152; 7: 104-106; 8: 90-92; 9: 29-40, 93-95; 10: 40-45, 57-70, 71-84, 99-103, 126-127, 141-146  
*Egretta gularis* 2: 166-168; 4: 171; 6: 148-152; 7: 63-65, 106-108; 9: 29-40; 10: 57-70, 125, 165  
*Egretta intermedia* 10: 71-84  
*Egretta sacra* 3: 162-180; 7: 104-106  
*Elanus caeruleus* 1: 3-4, 7-8, 106-108; 2: 26-32, 95-105, 157-159, 160-166; 3: 16-23, 67-68, 80, 82-86, 87-90,

- 210-217; 4: 82-97, 138-139, 157-159; 5: 143-145; 6: 66-74, 148-152; 7: 33-37; 8: 90-92; 9: 29-40; 10: 1-12, 71-84, 141-146
- Elaphornis palliseri* 2: 160-166
- Elival 3: 146-149
- Emberiza aureola* 2: 95-105; 5: 31-32; 6: 29
- Emberiza bruniceps* 4: 82-97; 6: 77-79; 7: 2-6, 106-108
- Emberiza buchanani* 2: 26-32; 4: 37-38, 78-79, 82-97, 171; 6: 148-152; 10: 71-84
- Emberiza cia* 1: 28-31, 57-61, 104-106. ; 2: 26-32; 3: 138-145; 5: 162-166; 7: 97-103
- Emberiza citrinella* 8: 156-157; 9: 1-13
- Emberiza fucata* 8: 126-127; 9: 88-92
- Emberiza godlewskii* 8: 126-127; 9: 49-51
- Emberiza leucocephala* 8: 156-157
- Emberiza melanocephala* 2: 26-32
- Emberiza pusilla* 2: 95-105; 6: 29; 7: 2-6, 97-103, 134-137; 8: 126-127
- Emberiza spodocephala* 2: 95-105; 5: 31-32
- Emberiza stewarti* 2: 26-32; 7: 97-103; 10: 71-84
- Emberiza striolata* 2: 26-32, 153-156; 4: 82-97
- Emberiza tristrami* 8: 134-135
- Emberizidae 1: 7-8, 10-11, 28-31, 57-61; 2: 26-32, 95-105, 153-156; 3: 100-102, 138-145; 4: 37-38, 78-79, 165-166, 171; 5: 162-166; 6: 29, 66-74, 77-79, 153-157; 7: 2-6, 106-108, 134-137; 8: 126-127, 134-135, 156-157; 9: 1-13, 49-51, 88-92
- Endemism 9: 29-40; 10: 133-134
- Enicuriinae 2: 120-131
- Enicurus immaculatus* 2: 95-105, 120-131; 3: 69-72; 6: 66-74, 153-157; 7: 33-37, 134-137
- Enicurus maculatus* 1: 104-106. ; 2: 120-131, 157-159; 3: 138-145; 5: 131, 162-166; 6: 153-157; 7: 97-103; 8: 126-127
- Enicurus schistaceus* 2: 120-131; 3: 69-72, 138-145; 6: 66-74; 8: 126-127
- Enicurus scouleri* 2: 120-131; 6: 153-157; 7: 97-103
- Ephippiorhynchus asiaticus* 1: 37-38; 2: 35, 95-105, 106; 3: 104-105; 4: 161-162; 6: 15-17, 80-82, 148-152; 9: 55, 95-96
- Eravikulam National Park 1: 145-146, 146-148; 8: 82; 10: 1-12
- Eremophila alpestris* 1: 26-28, 57-61, 83, 109-112. , 146-148; 5: 178; 7: 2-6; 8: 136-137
- Eremopterix grisea* 3: 67-68, 82-86, 87-90; 4: 68-69, 82-97; 6: 105-106, 148-152; 8: 90-92; 9: 29-40; 10: 71-84, 141-146
- Eremopterix grisea ceylonensis* 6: 158-161
- Eremopterix griseus* 6: 158-161
- Erithacus brunneus* 4: 30-31
- Ernakulam District 1: 116-117
- Erode District 1: 126-140
- Erpomis zantholeuca* 10: 46-50
- Esacus recurvirostris* 2: 95-105; 4: 82-97, 150-153; 6: 148-152; 7: 104-106
- Estrildidae 1: 7-8, 32-33, 74-76, 77-79, 124, 146-148; 2: 17-18, 26-32, 95-105, 114-119, 120-131, 157-159, 160-166; 3: 16-23, 67-68, 82-86, 87-90, 162-180; 4: 56-59, 66-67, 82-97, 157-159; 5: 143-145; 6: 66-74, 105-106, 153-157; 7: 104-106; 8: 71-72, 90-92, 126-127; 9: 158-159, 168
- Etawah District 1: 108, 113-115.
- Eudynamis scolopacea* 1: 7-8, 10-11, 32-33, 74-76, 106-108, 121-122; 2: 17-18, 26-32, 95-105, 157-159, 160-166, 173-174; 3: 2-12, 16-23, 82-86, 100-102; 4: 82-97, 138-139, 157-159; 5: 162-166; 6: 66-74, 148-152, 153-157; 7: 33-37, 63-65, 97-103, 104-106, 106-108; 8: 90-92; 9: 29-40; 10: 35-39, 40-45
- Eudynamis scolopacea dolosa* 3: 162-180
- Eudynamis scolopacea* 10: 13-18, 29-34, 71-84, 85-93, 141-146
- Eumyias albicaudata* 2: 16-17, 114-119; 3: 210-217; 5: 143-145; 9: 29-40
- Eumyias albicaudatus* 10: 1-12
- Eumyias sordida* 2: 160-166
- Eumyias thalassina* 1: 7-8, 32-33, 74-76, 104-106. ; 2: 4-6 , 26-32, 95-105, 141-142, 157-159; 3: 16-23, 138-145, 210-217, 222-227; 4: 82-97, 122-126; 5: 162-166; 6: 66-74, 77-79, 153-157; 7: 33-37, 97-103, 106-108; 8: 126-127; 9: 29-40
- Eumyias thalassinus* 10: 1-12, 35-39
- Eudice malabarica* 10: 71-84, 85-93, 141-146
- Eurostopodus macrotis* 6: 66-74; 9: 29-40
- Eurylaimidae* 2: 95-105; 3: 69-72
- Eurynorhynchus pygmeus* 1: 46-47; 4: 143; 6: 29
- Eurystomus orientalis* 2: 95-105, 157-159; 3: 69-72, 100-102; 6: 66-74; 9: 29-40
- Eurystomus orientalis gigas* 3: 162-180; 7: 104-106
- Extinction 5: 160
- F**
- Fakim Wildlife Sanctuary 6: 53-55
- Falco* 1: 28-31
- Falco amurensis* 2: 95-105; 4: 36-37; 7: 45-46; 8: 48; 9: 29-40, 88-92, 154-155; 10: 56a, 57-70
- Falco biarmicus* 10: 57-70
- Falco cherrug* 1: 57-61; 2: 8-9; 7: 2-6; 9: 146-148
- Falco cherrug milvipes* 9: 146-148
- Falco chicquera* 1: 79-81; 2: 95-105, 144; 3: 82-86, 157-159; 4: 82-97; 6: 77-79, 148-152; 9: 14-18
- Falco columbarius* 3: 199-200; 7: 2-6; 8: 141-144
- Falco jagger* 3: 97-99, 157-159; 4: 82-97; 5: 11-13, 59; 6: 148-152; 10: 29-34
- Falco naumanni* 1: 13; 2: 95-105; 3: 82-86; 4: 139-140, 171; 8: 48; 9: 29-40; 10: 1-12, 57-70
- Falco peregrinus* 1: 3-4; 2: 4-6 , 26-32, 95-105, 160-166; 3: 16-23, 82-86, 97-99, 157-159; 4: 82-97; 6: 28, 97; 8: 90-92; 10: 57-70
- Falco peregrinus babylonicus* 7: 109
- Falco peregrinus calidus* 5: 31-32; 6: 66-74; 9: 29-40
- Falco peregrinus peregrinator* 7: 106-108; 10: 29-34
- Falco peregrinus perigrinator* 9: 29-40; 10: 1-12
- Falco severus* 2: 95-105
- Falco subbuteo* 1: 28-31, 57-61; 2: 26-32, 95-105; 3: 157-159, 199-200; 5: 131; 6: 66-74; 7: 2-6, 97-103, 106-108; 9: 88-92
- Falco tinnunculus* 1: 3-4, 7-8, 26-28, 28-31, 50-56, 57-61, 72, 74-76, 79-81, 106-108; 2: 4-6 , 26-32, 38-39, 95-105, 120-131; 3: 16-23, 82-86, 97-99, 138-145, 153-154, 157-159, 162-180, 210-217, 222-227; 4: 82-97, 122-126, 157-159; 5: 143-145; 6: 148-152, 153-157; 7: 2-6, 63-65, 97-103, 106-108; 8: 90-92, 141-144; 9: 29-40; 10: 1-12, 46-50, 71-84, 99-103, 128-129
- Falconidae 1: 3-4, 7-8, 13, 28-31, 50-56, 57-61, 72, 74-76, 79-81; 2: 4-6 , 8-9, 26-32, 38-39, 95-105, 120-131, 144, 160-166; 3: 16-23, 69-72, 82-86, 97-99, 138-145, 153-154, 157-159, 162-180, 199-200, 210-217, 222-227; 4: 36-37, 77, 82-97, 122-126, 139-140, 157-159, 171; 5: 11-13, 31-32, 59, 131, 143-145; 6: 28, 29, 66-74, 77-79, 97, 153-157; 7: 2-6, 45-46, 63-65, 106-108, 109; 8: 48, 90-92, 141-144; 9: 14-18, 88-92, 146-148, 154-155; 10: 56a, 128-129
- Falconiformes 7: 106-108
- Falcony 8: 54-55, 55
- Farakka Barrage 2: 106
- Feather 5: 156; 6: 82-83
- Feeding 1: 48, 72, 92, 96, 96, 109-112. , 119-120, 120-121; 2: 2-4 , 12, 107, 139, 171, 172; 3: 25-26, 26-28, 109; 4: 9-11, 12-13, 39, 60-65, 68-69, 143, 154-156, 163-164; 5: 11-13, 31-32, 48-49, 51, 60, 162-166, 181; 6: 1-11, 23-24, 75-77, 97; 7: 9-13, 17-19, 47, 48, 51, 52, 53, 56, 112, 117-119, 125-127, 139-140, 144-145, 147; 8: 6-9, 13, 14, 21, 28, 29-32, 33-36, 53-54, 111, 111-112, 112, 147-153, 166; 9: 41-45, 45-48, 95-96, 107-108; 10: 40-45, 124-125, 162-163, 165-166, 166
- Feeding, interspecific 4: 163-164; 5: 60
- Ficedula albicilla* 4: 122-126; 8: 20, 90-92, 126-127; 9: 88-92, 152-154; 10: 35-39, 46-50
- Ficedula hodgsonii* 7: 134-137
- Ficedula hyperythra* 1: 7-8; 5: 31-32; 7: 97-103; 10: 46-50
- Ficedula mugimaki* 9: 56
- Ficedula nigrorufa* 2: 114-119; 3: 97-99, 210-217; 9: 29-40; 10: 1-12
- Ficedula parva* 1: 74-76; 2: 26-32, 95-105, 157-159; 3: 16-23, 87-90, 100-102; 4: 82-97, 122-126; 6: 66-74; 7: 33-37; 8: 20; 9: 29-40, 152-154; 10: 71-84, 141-146
- Ficedula sapphira* 2: 95-105; 10: 46-50
- Ficedula strophiate* 1: 104-106. ; 2: 4-6 ; 3: 138-145, 222-227; 7: 97-103; 8: 126-127; 10: 46-50
- Ficedula subrubra* 7: 153-158; 8: 82; 9: 82-83, 152-154; 10: 1-12, 35-39
- Ficedula supercilialis* 1: 61-67; 2: 4-6 , 141-142, 157-159; 3: 138-145; 5: 162-166; 7: 97-103, 169-170
- Ficedula tricolor* 1: 28-31; 2: 95-105; 3: 16-23, 69-72; 7: 97-103
- Ficedula westermanni* 1: 7-8; 2: 4-6 , 95-105, 157-159; 3: 16-23, 100-102; 6: 153-157; 7: 33-37, 97-103
- Flock 5: 2-6; 7: 139-140; 10: 166
- Flock composition 3: 26-28, 28-32; 5: 108-117
- Foudia madagascariensis* 10: 57-70
- Francolinus francolinus* 1: 7-8, 28-31, 74-76; 2: 38-39, 95-105, 180-181; 3: 69-72, 138-145, 222-227; 5: 162-166; 6: 148-152; 7: 33-37, 97-103
- Francolinus gularis* 2: 95-105
- Francolinus gularis* 1: 74-76; 6: 29
- Francolinus pictus* 3: 87-90, 222-227
- Francolinus pintadeanus* 8: 71-72
- Francolinus pondicerianus* 1: 74-76; 2: 157-159; 3: 67-68, 82-86, 87-90, 162-180; 4: 82-97, 138-139, 157-159; 6: 148-152; 7: 104-106; 8: 18-19, 71-72; 9: 29-40; 10: 57-70, 71-84, 85-93, 141-146

- Fregata* 9: 97-99  
*Fregata andrewsi* 8: 113-125; 9: 97-99; 10: 57-70, 115-118  
*Fregata ariel* 3: 103-104, 118-120; 7: 58-62; 9: 97-99; 10: 57-70, 115-118  
*Fregata minor* 3: 2-12; 4: 143; 7: 58-62; 9: 97-99, 137-138; 10: 57-70, 115-118  
Fregatidae 3: 2-12, 103-104, 118-120; 4: 143; 9: 97-99, 137-138  
*Fregetta grallaria* 3: 2-12; 8: 113-125; 10: 57-70  
*Fregetta tropica* 3: 2-12; 7: 58-62; 8: 113-125; 10: 57-70  
*Fringilla coelebs* 2: 8-9; 8: 156-157  
*Fringilla montifringilla* 2: 8-9; 8: 156-157; 10: 136-137  
Fringillidae 1: 22, 26-28, 28-31, 33-34, 57-61; 2: 4-6, 8-9, 26-32, 38-39, 78-79, 120-131, 139; 3: 87-90, 199-200, 210-217; 4: 35-35, 82-97, 122-126; 5: 31-32, 131; 6: 66-74, 153-157; 7: 33-37, 146-147; 8: 108-109, 126-127, 133, 156-157; 9: 27, 88-92, 107-108; 10: 136-137  
Frugivore 7: 147  
*Fulica atra* 1: 57-61, 72, 74-76; 2: 26-32, 95-105, 157-159; 3: 42-45; 4: 82-97, 138-139, 150-153, 157-159; 5: 21-22; 6: 15-17, 66-74, 77-79, 148-152; 7: 97-103, 110; 8: 90-92; 9: 29-40; 10: 71-84, 99-103, 141-146  
*Fulmarus glacialis* 10: 57-70  
Futehally, Zafar 2: 142-143, 176-178; 4: 74
- G**  
Gadag District 4: 77  
Gajner 7: 171  
*Galerida* 10: 141-146  
*Galerida cristata* 1: 74-76; 4: 82-97; 6: 148-152; 8: 18-19  
*Galerida cristata chendoola* 8: 18-19  
*Galerida deva* 1: 98-102, 141-142; 4: 56-59, 68-69; 10: 71-84  
*Galerida malabarica* 10: 1-12  
*Gallix cinerea* 2: 95-105; 5: 31-32; 6: 66-74; 9: 29-40; 10: 141-146  
*Gallinago gallinago* 1: 68-69; 2: 26-32, 95-105, 120-131; 3: 87-90; 4: 82-97, 150-153, 157-159; 6: 66-74, 148-152; 7: 2-6, 97-103; 9: 29-40; 10: 57-70, 71-84, 99-103, 141-146  
*Gallinago media* 10: 57-70  
*Gallinago megalala* 1: 68-69; 3: 42-45  
*Gallinago nemoricola* 7: 97-103; 10: 168a  
*Gallinago solitaria* 7: 97-103  
*Gallinago stenura* 1: 68-69; 2: 95-105; 3: 42-45, 162-180; 4: 171; 7: 104-106; 9: 29-40; 10: 57-70, 141-146  
*Gallinula chloropus* 1: 17, 57-61, 68-69, 96, 106-108; 2: 26-32, 95-105, 157-159; 3: 42-45, 162-180; 4: 82-97, 138-139, 150-153, 157-159; 5: 21-22, 22-23; 6: 15-17, 66-74, 77-79, 148-152; 7: 2-6, 97-103, 104-106; 8: 90-92; 9: 29-40; 10: 57-70, 71-84, 141-146  
*Galloperdix bicalcarata* 2: 160-166  
*Galloperdix lunulata* 1: 98-102, 106-108; 3: 67-68; 4: 56-59, 157-159  
*Galloperdix spadicea* 1: 32-33, 98-102; 2: 26-32; 3: 210-217; 4: 138-139; 9: 29-40; 10: 1-12  
*Gallus gallus* 1: 10-11, 74-76, 98-102; 2: 4-6, 38-39, 95-105, 120-131, 157-159; 3: 16-23, 69-72, 100-102; 5: 162-166; 6: 66-74, 153-157; 7: 33-37, 97-103; 8: 90-92; 10: 57-70, 71-84  
*Gallus lafayetii* 2: 160-166  
*Gallus sonneratii* 1: 32-33, 98-102; 2: 26-32; 3: 97-99, 210-217; 4: 56-59, 138-139; 5: 143-145; 9: 29-40; 10: 1-12, 71-84  
*Gampsorhynchus rufulus* 6: 66-74  
Gandhidham Taluk 3: 104-105  
Gandhinagar 3: 97-99  
Gandhinagar District 3: 97-99; 4: 163-164; 5: 181; 7: 169-170  
Ganeshgudi 5: 90-102  
Ganga barrage 9: 99-100  
Ganga River 6: 80-82  
Gangapur Dam 1: 13  
Garhwal 1: 104-106; 3: 110-111, 222-227; 4: 75  
Garo Hills 2: 169-170; 8: 74-75  
*Garrulax* 4: 70-71  
*Garrulax affinis* 2: 120-131  
*Garrulax albogularis* 1: 7-8, 104-106; 2: 4-6, 120-131; 4: 37-38; 6: 153-157; 7: 33-37, 97-103  
*Garrulax austeni* 1: 50-56  
*Garrulax belangeri* 4: 70-71  
*Garrulax cachinnans* 2: 114-119; 3: 210-217  
*Garrulax cinereifrons* 2: 160-166  
*Garrulax delesserti* 3: 210-217; 4: 171; 9: 29-40; 10: 1-12, 133-134  
*Garrulax erythrocephalus* 1: 7-8; 3: 138-145; 7: 97-103  
*Garrulax imbricatus* 5: 31-32  
*Garrulax jerdoni* 2: 114-119  
*Garrulax jerdoni fairbanki* 9: 29-40  
*Garrulax jerdoni meridionale* 9: 29-40  
*Garrulax jerdoni meridionale* 4: 143  
*Garrulax leucolophus* 2: 38-39, 157-159; 3: 69-72, 100-102; 6: 153-157; 7: 33-37, 97-103, 134-137; 8: 126-127; 10: 46-50  
*Garrulax lineatus* 1: 7-8, 28-31, 104-106; 2: 4-6, 38-39; 3: 100-102, 138-145; 5: 162-166; 6: 153-157; 7: 33-37, 97-103  
*Garrulax merulinus* 10: 46-50  
*Garrulax monileger* 2: 120-131, 157-159; 3: 100-102; 6: 66-74; 8: 126-127  
*Garrulax nilgiriensis* 2: 114-119  
*Garrulax nuchalis*  
*Garrulax ocellatus* 1: 104-106; 5: 31-32  
*Garrulax pectoralis* 2: 95-105, 120-131; 4: 70-71; 6: 66-74; 8: 126-127  
*Garrulax ruficollis* 2: 95-105, 120-131; 3: 69-72; 6: 66-74; 8: 126-127  
*Garrulax rufogularis* 7: 97-103  
*Garrulax squamatus* 7: 134-137  
*Garrulax strepitans* 4: 37-38  
*Garrulax striatus* 1: 7-8, 50-56, 104-106; 2: 4-6, 120-131; 3: 100-102; 6: 153-157; 7: 134-137; 8: 126-127  
*Garrulus variegatus* 1: 28-31, 104-106; 2: 4-6; 3: 138-145, 222-227; 5: 162-166; 7: 97-103  
*Garrulus glandarius* 1: 104-106; 2: 4-6; 3: 138-145, 222-227; 5: 162-166; 6: 153-157; 7: 33-37, 97-103; 8: 126-127  
*Garrulus lanceolatus* 1: 7-8, 104-106; 2: 4-6; 3: 222-227; 5: 162-166; 6: 153-157; 7: 33-37, 97-103  
Gasella 3: 23-25  
Gauthami River 4: 37-38  
*Gavia arctica* 9: 113-136  
*Gavia stellata* 9: 113-136  
Gawliedo Hills 4: 36-37  
Gazaldoba 8: 82, 165; 9: 113-136  
*Gecinulus grantia* 2: 95-105  
Gelling 2: 120-131  
*Gelochelidon nilotica* 2: 166-168; 3: 65-66; 4: 82-97; 6: 148-152; 7: 63-65, 66-69, 70-71; 9: 29-40  
*Geokichla wardii* 10: 1-12, 71-84  
*Geopelia striata* 10: 57-70  
Gibbon Wildlife Sanctuary 6: 29  
Gilgit 9: 139-141  
Gingee  
Gingi Hills 2: 151-153  
Gir National Park 6: 95-96; 9: 152-154, 168a  
Girnar Wildlife Sanctuary 9: 152-154, 160-161  
*Glareola lactea* 1: 74-76; 2: 95-105; 4: 82-97, 110-111, 150-153; 5: 31-32; 9: 29-40, 67-68; 10: 71-84  
*Glareola maldivarum* 4: 78-79, 82-97; 6: 66-74; 8: 49-50; 10: 57-70  
*Glareola nordmanni* 1: 46-47  
*Glareola pratincola* 8: 49-50; 9: 14-18, 168a 10: 57-70  
Glareolidae 1: 74-76; 2: 95-105; 4: 78-79, 82-97, 110-111, 150-153; 5: 31-32; 6: 66-74; 8: 49-50; 9: 14-18, 168a  
*Glaucopteryx* 1: 28-31; 2: 95-105, 120-131; 3: 69-72, 222-227; 7: 97-103; 10: 46-50  
*Glaucopteryx castanonotum* 2: 160-166  
*Glaucopteryx castanonotum* 5: 52-53  
*Glaucopteryx cuculoides* 1: 7-8, 74-76; 2: 4-6, 95-105, 120-131, 157-159; 3: 16-23, 69-72, 222-227; 6: 66-74, 153-157; 7: 97-103; 8: 126-127; 10: 46-50  
*Glaucopteryx radiatum* 1: 74-76; 2: 26-32, 95-105, 157-159; 3: 210-217; 6: 77-79; 8: 90-92; 9: 29-40; 10: 40-45  
*Glaucopteryx radiatum castanonotum* 5: 52-53  
Goa 1: 81-83, 108, 113-115, 117; 4: 2-5, 110-111, 143; 5: 90-102, 155; 7: 44, 138, 143-144, 152; 8: 113-125; 9: 113-136, 137-138, 158-159; 10: 115-118  
Godavari District 4: 14  
Gokarn 4: 2-5  
Golaghat District 5: 158  
Gole, Prakash 10: 25  
Gondia District 9: 163  
Goodrickal Reserve Forest 5: 90-102  
Gopalpura Hills 7: 159-160  
*Gorsachius melanolophus* 2: 95-105; 3: 162-180; 7: 138; 9: 29-40  
Gould, John 1: 23; 8: 18-19  
Gould, John Henry 8: 18-19  
*Gracula indica* 2: 114-119, 160-166; 3: 210-217; 9: 29-40; 10: 1-12  
*Gracula ptilogynis* 2: 160-166  
*Gracula religiosa* 2: 95-105, 114-119; 3: 69-72; 6: 66-74; 8: 90-92, 126-127  
*Gracula religiosa andamanensis* 3: 162-180; 7: 104-106  
*Gracula religiosa peninsularis* 6: 158-161  
*Gracupica contra* 10: 85-93  
*Graminicola bengalensis* 2: 95-105  
*Grandala coelicolor* 2: 23; 3: 222-227; 7: 2-6  
Grass Hills National Park 7: 115-116  
*Graculus nipalensis* 4: 167  
Great Himalayan National Park 1: 33-34; 6: 29, 60-65  
Great Nicobar Island 4: 116-117; 8: 85-90  
Gritting 8: 111-112  
Gruidae 1: 46-47, 57-61, 74-76, 109-112; 2: 95-105, 168-169; 3: 32, 51-53, 72-73, 153-154; 4: 37, 56-59, 82-97, 122-126, 150-153; 5: 14-16, 31-32; 7: 2-6  
*Grus antigone* 1: 74-76; 2: 95-105, 168-169; 3: 32; 4: 56-59, 82-97, 150-153; 6: 148-152  
*Grus grus* 2: 95-105; 4: 82-97; 5: 14-16; 6: 148-152  
*Grus leucogeranus* 1: 46-47; 3:

- 72-73  
*Grus nigricollis* 1: 46-47, 57-61, 109-112. ; 3: 51-53; 7: 2-6  
*Grus virgo* 3: 153-154; 4: 82-97, 122-126; 5: 31-32; 10: 71-84  
 Gudalur 10: 166  
 Gujarat 1: 18, 34-35, 72, 81-83, 117, 143-144; 2: 13, 14-15, 15, 23, 23-24, 34-35, 35, 36, 78-79, 107, 108-109, 140-141; 3: 36-39, 74-75, 91-93, 97-99, 104-105, 151, 157-159, 231-232; 4: 12-13, 30-31, 72, 77, 112, 114-115, 143, 163-164, 176; 5: 7-10, 14-16, 26, 48-49, 142, 148, 151-152, 176-177, 181; 6: 23-24, 88-90, 91-92, 92-94, 95-96, 97, 98-99, 100-102, 102-105, 105-106, 107-136, 137-146a, 148-152, 162, 165-166; 7: 45-46, 52, 56, 72, 109, 153-158, 162, 164, 168, 169-170; 8: 20, 28, 48, 80-81, 111, 113-125, 139, 141-144, 147-153, 165, 166; 9: 28, 41-45, 95-96, 112a, 113-136, 142-146, 148-149, 149-151, 152-154, 160-161, 168a 10: 19-21, 22-23, 108-110, 118-121, 128-129, 147-149, 152-154, 159-160, 161, 164-165, 167  
 Gulf of Kachchh 4: 143  
 Guntur District 1: 72; 3: 13-16; 5: 17-18, 31-32  
 Gurgaon District 7: 53; 8: 21; 10: 139  
 Guwahati 1: 143-144; 2: 18-20; 3: 113; 4: 133-135  
 Gwadar 9: 149-151  
 Gya-Miru Wildlife Sanctuary 1: 26-28  
*Gygis alba* 8: 163; 9: 113-136; 10: 57-70  
*Gymnoris xanthocollis* 10: 85-93  
*Gypaetus barbatus* 1: 26-28, 28-31, 57-61; 3: 138-145, 222-227; 7: 2-6, 97-103  
*Gyps* 1: 72; 3: 33-34; 4: 143  
*Gyps bengalensis* 1: 14, 36-37, 38-39, 74-76, 90; 2: 12, 26-32, 36, 36-37, 95-105, 108-109, 140-141; 3: 16-23, 82-86, 87-90, 138-145, 149, 150, 157-159; 4: 56-59, 82-97, 143; 5: 59, 131, 162-166; 6: 29, 66-74, 148-152; 7: 33-37, 97-103; 8: 126-127; 9: 88-92, 168; 10: 141-146  
*Gyps fulvuscens* 4: 82-97  
*Gyps fulvus* 2: 26-32, 36-37, 38-39; 7: 97-103  
*Gyps himalayensis* 1: 7-8, 26-28, 28-31, 57-61, 104-106. ; 2: 4-6, 36-37, 95-105, 120-131, 172; 3: 138-145; 4: 113-114; 5: 131, 162-166; 7: 2-6, 33-37, 97-103; 9: 19-22, 88-92  
*Gyps indicus* 1: 14, 36-37, 103-104; 2: 26-32, 32-34; 3: 138-145, 150; 4: 56-59, 82-97, 113-114; 9: 168  
*Gyps tenuirostris* 2: 36-37, 95-105; 5: 131; 9: 88-92, 168  
**H**  
 Habitat : agriculture 1: 146-148; 3: 39; 8: 1-5  
 Habitat : airports, arid, canopy 5: 108-117  
 Habitat : coastal 8: 113-125  
 Habitat : dry deciduous forest, forest 7: 33-37  
 Habitat : forest, lowland tropical, grasslands 1: 72; 3: 153-154; 7: 17-19, 139-140, 140-142; 8: 33-36; 10: 50-52  
 Habitat : mangrove 1: 118; 3: 45-50; 7: 128-133; 8: 160-161  
 Habitat : montane grassland, paddy 8: 1-5  
 Habitat : pelagic 3: 2-12  
 Habitat : plantation 3: 146-149  
 Habitat : plantation, coffee 4: 9-11  
 Habitat : rural, sacred grove, scrub, shola 3: 146-149; 9: 29-40; 10: 1-12  
 Habitat : urban 3: 87-90; 4: 66-67; 7: 49, 117-119; 8: 6-9; 9: 45-48, 82-83; 10: 13-18, 18, 35-39, 40-45, 55-56, 71-84, 85-93, 118-121, 141-146, 154-155  
 Habitat : wetlands 1: 9-10, 13, 68-69, 72, 72, 93-94, 126-140, 144-145; 2: 24, 35, 65-71, 78-79, 106, 112, 138, 166-168; 3: 13-16, 25-26, 32, 40, 42-45, 45-50, 155; 4: 82-97, 150-153; 7: 162, 163; 8: 80-81, 158; 10: 55-56, 99-103, 141-146  
 Habra 8: 74-75  
 Hadiero Lake 1: 3-4  
*Haematopus ostralegus* 6: 148-152  
 Haigam Rakh 8: 37-38  
 Hailakandi District 1: 143-144; 10: 151  
*Halcyon amauropterus*  
*Halcyon capensis* 1: 32-33, 68-69, 74-76; 2: 95-105, 157-159; 3: 42-45, 210-217; 4: 157-159; 6: 66-74, 163-164; 9: 29-40; 10: 40-45  
*Halcyon coromanda* 1: 50-56; 2: 95-105; 3: 69-72; 9: 88-92; 10: 99-103  
*Halcyon pileata* 3: 162-180; 4: 56-59, 171; 6: 66-74; 7: 104-106; 8: 155; 9: 14-18, 29-40, 88-92; 10: 71-84, 141-146  
*Halcyon smyrnensis* 1: 7-8, 10-11, 32-33, 38-39, 50-56, 68-69, 74-76; 2: 17-18, 26-32, 95-105, 160-166; 3: 16-23, 42-45, 82-86, 87-90, 100-102; 4: 23, 82-97, 104-105, 138-139, 150-153; 5: 143-145, 162-166, 181; 6: 15-17, 66-74, 148-152, 153-157; 7: 97-103, 106-108; 8: 90-92; 9: 29-40; 10: 1-12, 13-18, 29-34, 35-39, 40-45, 71-84, 85-93, 99-103, 141-146  
*Haliastur indus* 1: 3-4, 50-56, 96; 2: 95-105, 160-166, 166-168; 3: 40, 82-86, 87-90, 162-180, 210-217; 4: 56-59, 110-111, 138-139, 157-159; 6: 66-74, 77-79, 148-152; 7: 104-106, 106-108; 9: 29-40; 10: 13-18, 40-45, 71-84, 141-146  
 Hambantota 1: 117  
 Hampi 4: 37-38  
 Hanle 7: 2-6  
 Hanspuri 8: 85-90  
 Harda District 1: 98-102.  
 Hardwicke, Gen. Thomas 2: 38-39  
 Haridwar 2: 173-174  
 Haridwar District 1: 92; 2: 173-174; 5: 139-142  
 Harike Bird Sanctuary 1: 117; 4: 16-17, 24-25, 25-26; 7: 143-144; 8: 79; 9: 113-136, 149-151  
 Harike Lake 1: 81-83; 8: 79  
 Haripad 9: 168a  
*Harpactes erythrocephalus* 2: 95-105; 3: 69-72; 6: 66-74; 8: 126-127  
*Harpactes fasciatus* 1: 32-33; 2: 114-119, 160-166; 3: 210-217; 4: 143; 8: 90-92; 9: 14-18, 29-40; 10: 1-12  
*Harpactes wardi* 5: 31-32  
 Haryana 1: 6-7, 108, 113-115. ; 4: 37-38; 5: 131; 6: 18; 7: 53; 8: 21, 101-103; 9: 84, 112a, 113-136; 10: 139  
 Hassan District 7: 140-142  
 Haveri District 4: 2-5  
 Hazaribag 1: 81-83  
*Heliopais personata* 2: 95-105; 7: 128-133  
 Heliornithidae 2: 95-105; 7: 128-133  
*Hemicircus canente* 1: 32-33; 2: 17-18, 79, 114-119; 3: 210-217; 5: 143-145; 8: 90-92; 9: 29-40  
*Hemiprocne coronata* 1: 32-33; 2: 13, 160-166; 3: 100-102, 210-217; 6: 105-106; 8: 90-92; 9: 29-40  
*Hemiprocne longipennis* 6: 66-74  
*Hemiprocne longipennis dryas* 6: 105-106  
*Hemipus picaecolor* 3: 210-217  
*Hemipus picatus* 1: 98-102. ; 2: 4-6, 79, 95-105, 114-119, 120-131, 157-159, 160-166; 3: 69-72, 100-102; 6: 66-74, 153-157; 7: 33-37; 9: 29-40; 10: 1-12, 168a  
*Hemixos flavala* 2: 95-105, 120-131, 157-159; 3: 69-72, 100-102; 8: 126-127; 10: 46-50  
 Heronry 1: 13, 126-140, 144-145; 2: 138, 150-151, 171; 3: 13-16, 32, 42-45, 45-50, 94-96, 104-105, 157-159; 4: 37-38, 136-137; 5: 17-18, 18-19, 59; 6: 80-82; 8: 39-41, 93-94; 9: 85-88, 93-95; 10: 126-127, 149-150  
 Hesserghatta grasslands 9: 19-22  
*Heteroglaux blewitti* 1: 50-56; 10: 157-159  
*Heterophasia capistrata* 1: 7-8, 104-106. ; 2: 4-6; 3: 138-145, 222-227; 5: 162-166; 6: 29, 153-157; 7: 33-37, 97-103  
*Heterophasia gracilis* 5: 59; 6: 29; 10: 46-50  
*Heterophasia pulchella* 8: 126-127  
*Heteroscelus brevipes* 10: 57-70  
*Heteroscelus incanus* 10: 57-70  
*Heteroxenicus stellatus* 5: 59  
 Hidkal Dam 3: 28-32; 5: 31-32  
*Hieraetus fasciatus* 1: 28-31, 106-108; 2: 9-10, 26-32, 95-105, 120-131; 3: 67-68, 82-86, 210-217; 4: 82-97, 157-159; 6: 148-152; 7: 97-103; 9: 29-40  
*Hieraetus kienerii* 2: 95-105, 120-131, 157-159, 160-166; 3: 210-217; 9: 29-40  
*Hieraetus pennatus* 1: 3-4; 2: 95-105, 120-131; 3: 82-86, 138-145, 210-217; 4: 82-97; 6: 153-157; 7: 33-37, 106-108; 9: 29-40; 10: 1-12, 29-34, 40-45  
*Hierococcyx sparverioides* 1: 104-106. ; 2: 95-105; 3: 69-72, 138-145, 222-227; 7: 97-103, 145-146; 9: 14-18, 29-40  
*Hierococcyx varius* 1: 7-8, 74-76, 104-106. ; 2: 17-18, 26-32, 95-105, 157-159; 3: 69-72, 82-86, 100-102, 210-217; 4: 82-97; 5: 131, 162-166; 6: 29, 66-74; 7: 104-106; 8: 90-92; 9: 29-40; 10: 40-45, 71-84  
 High Wavies 7: 30-33  
 Himachal Pradesh 1: 28-31, 33-34, 143-144; 2: 8-9, 23, 38-39, 48, 174-175; 3: 157-159, 222-227; 4: 37-38, 42-55, 143, 170-171; 5: 162-166; 6: 29, 60-65; 7: 97-103; 8: 95, 108-109, 156-157; 9: 28, 54, 107-108, 113-136, 149-151  
 Himalaya 1: 7-8, 28-31; 3: 110-111, 222-227; 9: 27  
 Himalaya, east 2: 114-119, 139  
 Himalaya, northeast 3: 23-25; 5: 108-117; 7: 146-147  
 Himalaya, west 3: 138-145; 7: 33-37, 110

- Himantopus himantopus* 1: 74–76, 106–108, 116–117; 2: 26–32, 95–105, 160–166; 3: 87–90; 4: 82–97, 138–139, 150–153; 5: 59; 6: 15–17, 66–74, 77–79, 98–99, 148–152; 7: 2–6, 180; 9: 29–40; 10: 71–84, 141–146
- Himmatsinhji, M. K.; 6: 91–92
- Hingolghadh 2: 23–24; 9: 160–161
- Hingston, R. W. G.; 3: 222–227
- Hippolais caligata* 2: 26–32; 3: 82–86, 116–117, 231–232; 4: 30–31, 82–97
- Hippolais rama* 3: 231–232
- Hirundapus caudacutus* 1: 28–31; 2: 95–105; 5: 162–166; 10: 57–70
- Hirundapus giganteus* 2: 160–166; 9: 29–40; 10: 1–12
- Hirundapus giganteus indica* 3: 162–180; 7: 104–106
- Hirundinidae 1: 7–8, 17–18, 23, 28–31, 50–56, 57–61, 74–76; 2: 4–6, 23, 26–32, 95–105, 108, 157–159, 160–166; 3: 2–12, 16–23, 42–45, 54–59, 69–72, 82–86, 87–90, 100–102, 162–180, 202–209, 210–217, 231–232; 4: 27, 56–59, 78–79, 82–97, 114, 122–126, 143, 157–159, 171; 5: 27, 143–145, 162–166; 6: 66–74, 77–79, 153–157; 7: 2–6, 104–106, 106–108, 134–137; 8: 18–19, 126–127; 9: 88–92
- Hirundo concolor* 2: 26–32; 3: 54–59, 97–99, 210–217; 4: 56–59, 82–97; 6: 148–152; 9: 29–40
- Hirundo daurica* 1: 23, 32–33, 74–76; 2: 26–32, 108, 157–159; 3: 16–23, 54–59, 82–86, 87–90, 210–217, 231–232; 4: 82–97, 157–159, 171; 5: 162–166; 6: 66–74, 148–152, 153–157; 9: 29–40; 10: 40–45
- Hirundo domicola* 2: 160–166; 10: 1–12
- Hirundo erythropgygia* 1: 23
- Hirundo fluvicola* 4: 82–97
- Hirundo hyperythra* 1: 23; 2: 160–166
- Hirundo rupes* 7: 2–6
- Hirundo rupestris* 2: 26–32; 7: 97–103; 9: 29–40
- Hirundo rustica* 1: 7–8, 28–31, 74–76; 2: 23, 26–32, 95–105; 3: 2–12, 42–45, 69–72, 82–86, 87–90, 162–180, 202–209, 210–217, 231–232; 4: 82–97, 122–126, 157–159, 171; 5: 143–145; 6: 66–74, 148–152, 153–157; 7: 2–6, 97–103, 104–106, 106–108; 9: 29–40; 10: 29–34, 40–45, 57–70, 71–84, 99–103, 141–146
- Hirundo smithi* 10: 71–84
- Hirundo smithii* 1: 7–8; 2: 23; 3: 87–90; 4: 27; 6: 148–152; 7: 97–103; 8: 18–19; 9: 29–40; 10: 141–146
- Hirundo striolata* 3: 69–72
- Hirundo tahitica* 1: 50–56; 3: 210–217; 7: 104–106; 9: 29–40
- Hirundo tahitica javanica* 3: 162–180
- Hissar District 1: 6–7
- History of ornithology 1: 17–18, 23, 39–40, 87–88, 121–122, 146–148; 2: 20–21, 76–78, 78–79, 110–112, 136–138, 142–143, 176–178, 178–179, 183; 3: 34–36, 36–39, 72–73, 122–137; 4: 74, 80, 141–142; 5: 60, 107, 121–125, 128–130; 6: 85, 91–92, 148–152, 170–172; 7: 56, 123, 160–161; 8: 24–25, 54–55, 55, 168; 10: 16, 25
- Hodgsonius phaenocuroides* 3: 222–227
- Hokarsar Wetland 4: 106–108; 8: 37–38
- Hollongapar Gibbon Sanctuary 10: 121–123
- Hooghly 10: 56a
- Horites pallidus* 7: 54–55
- Horton Plains 2: 160–166
- Hoshangabad District 1: 98–102. ; 3: 150
- Hosur 4: 138–139; 7: 14–16
- Houbaropsis bengalensis* 2: 95–105; 5: 31–32; 6: 29
- Howrah 5: 131
- Howrah District 3: 42–45; 8: 74–75
- Hubli 10: 167
- Hume, Allan Octavian 2: 132–136; 4: 141–142; 8: 24–25
- Hunting by birds 1: 144–145; 5: 31–32; 7: 48
- Hunting by man 7: 134–137
- Hussain, Syed Ahmed 5: 154
- Hybrids 10: 152–154
- Hyderabad 1: 79–81; 4: 36–37, 37, 144; 8: 103–104
- Hyderabad District 1: 79–81, 81–83; 7: 87–88, 180
- Hydrobates castro* 8: 113–125
- Hydrobates leucorhous* 8: 113–125
- Hydrobates matsudairae* 8: 113–125
- Hydrobates monorhis* 8: 113–125
- Hydrobatidae 3: 2–12
- Hydrocoloeus minutus* 9: 113–136; 10: 28a
- Hydrophasianus chirurgus* 1: 121–122; 2: 95–105, 157–159; 3: 42–45, 87–90; 4: 82–97; 6: 15–17, 66–74, 77–79, 148–152; 7: 97–103, 104–106; 8: 90–92; 9: 29–40; 10: 71–84, 99–103, 141–146
- Hydroprogne caspia* 7: 70–71; 9: 29–40
- Hypocoliidae 4: 12–13
- Hypocolius ampelinus* 4: 12–13
- Hypopicus hyperythrus* 1: 104–106
- Hypothymis azurea* 1: 32–33; 2: 17–18, 79, 95–105, 157–159, 160–166; 3: 16–23, 69–72, 100–102, 210–217; 4: 9–11, 20; 6: 66–74; 8: 90–92; 9: 29–40; 10: 35–39
- Hypothymis azurea nicobarica* 3: 162–180
- Hypothymis azurea tytleri* 3: 162–180; 7: 104–106
- Hypsipetes ganeesa* 10: 1–12
- Hypsipetes indicus* 9: 29–40
- Hypsipetes leucocephalus* 1: 7–8, 28–31; 2: 4–6, 95–105, 114–119, 120–131, 157–159, 160–166; 3: 16–23, 69–72, 100–102, 138–145, 210–217; 5: 28–30, 162–166; 6: 66–74, 153–157; 7: 33–37, 97–103, 134–137; 8: 126–127; 9: 29–40; 10: 46–50, 71–84
- Hypsipetes leucocephalus humii* 6: 158–161
- Hypsipetes leucocephalus leucothorax* 5: 28–30
- Hypsipetes leucocephalus stresemanni* 5: 28–30
- Hypsipetes madagascariensis* 1: 104–106
- Hypsipetes mccllellandi* 2: 120–131
- Hypsipetes nicobariensis* 3: 162–180; 8: 85–90
- I**
- Ibidorhyncha struthersii* 1: 46–47; 3: 51–53
- Ibidorhynchidae 1: 46–47; 3: 51–53
- Ichthyaelus hemprichii* 9: 112, 113–136
- Ichthyaelus humilis*
- Ichthyaelus ichthyaelus* 9: 67–68
- Ichthyaelus leucophthalmus* 9: 113–136
- Ichthyophaga humilis* 2: 95–105; 3: 100–102, 210–217; 5: 31–32; 7: 7–9, 9–13, 14–16; 9: 29–40
- Ichthyophaga ichthyaelus* 2: 95–105; 4: 78–79; 8: 11, 90–92, 112
- ICRISAT campus 4: 2–5; 5: 59
- Ictinaetus malaiensis* 10: 1–12, 46–50
- Ictinaetus malayensis* 1: 7–8; 2: 4–6, 16–17, 22, 95–105, 114–119, 120–131, 160–166; 3: 16–23, 210–217; 4: 138–139; 5: 143–145; 6: 95–96, 153–157; 7: 97–103; 8: 126–127; 9: 29–40
- Identification 1: 141–142 ; 2: 36–37, 183–184; 3: 74–75, 110–111, 116–117, 231–232; 4: 16–17, 30–31, 130–132; 5: 150; 6: 28; 7: 153–158; 8: 97–99, 168; 9: 112, 142–146, 152–154, 166; 10: 152–154, 167
- Idukki Dam 3: 146–149
- Idukki District 5: 19–20
- Iduna aedon* 10: 1–12
- Iduna caligata* 10: 35–39, 141–146
- Iduna rama* 10: 35–39, 71–84
- Important Bird Area 7: 40–43, 90; 8: 85–90
- India, central 1: 98–102. ; 2: 26–32; 4: 130–132
- India, north-east 5: 31–32, 108–117; 6: 30–36, 37–41, 42–49, 50–52, 53–55, 56–57; 7: 113–114, 134–137, 146–147; 10: 46–50, 56a
- India, peninsular 3: 146–149; 4: 2–5
- India, south 2: 22; 6: 12–14; 7: 14–16; 9: 19–22; 10: 134–135
- India, west 9: 142–146
- Indian Ocean 7: 58–62, 78–86; 8: 113–125; 10: 57–70
- Indian ornithology 1: 17–18, 23, 39–40, 87–88, 121–122, 146–148; 2: 20–21, 46–47, 76–78, 78–79, 110–112, 136–138, 142–143, 176–178, 178–179, 183; 3: 34–36, 36–39, 72–73, 122–137; 4: 74, 80, 141–142, 174, 174–176; 5: 60, 107, 120, 121–125, 128–130; 6: 85, 91–92, 148–152, 170–172; 7: 56, 123, 160–161; 8: 24–25, 54–55, 55; 10: 16, 25
- Indian Subcontinent 1: 19–22, 42–46, 46–47, 92–94; 2: 39–46; 3: 122–137; 4: 33; 9: 25, 139–141, 149–151, 155–157
- Indicator xanthonotus* 4: 75; 5: 31–32, 59
- Indicatoridae 4: 75; 5: 31–32, 59
- Indira Gandhi Wildlife Sanctuary 2: 151–153; 3: 26–28; 5: 90–102
- Indore District 1: 98–102. ; 9: 139–141
- Indroda Nature Park 5: 181
- Infanticide 4: 21
- Interview Island Wildlife Sanctuary 8: 66–67, 85–90
- Introduced birds 8: 71–72
- Iole indica* 1: 32–33, 71–72; 2: 17–18, 79, 114–119, 160–166; 3: 210–217
- Irena puella* 1: 32–33, 50–56; 2: 79, 95–105, 114–119, 120–131; 3: 69–72, 210–217; 4: 138–139; 5: 143–145; 6: 66–74; 7: 172–173; 8: 126–127; 9: 29–40; 10: 1–12
- Irena puella puella* 3: 162–180; 7: 104–106
- Irena puella sikkimensis* 6: 158–161
- Irenidae 1: 7–8, 10–11, 28–31, 32–33, 48, 50–56; 2: 17–18, 26–32, 79, 95–105, 114–119, 120–131, 157–159, 160–166; 3: 16–23, 67–68, 69–72, 82–86, 87–90, 100–102, 162–180, 210–217; 4: 138–139, 157–159, 160; 5: 143–145, 181; 6: 66–74, 77–79, 153–157, 158–161; 7: 104–106, 134–137, 172–173; 8: 90–92, 126–127
- Irrawaddy River 2: 65–71
- Ithaginis cruentus* 3: 51–53
- Ixobrychus cinnamomeus* 1: 68–69; 2: 95–105; 3: 16–23; 4: 150–153; 6: 66–74; 7: 104–106; 8: 90–92; 9: 29–40; 10: 40–45, 57–70, 71–84, 141–146
- Ixobrychus flavicollis* 3: 97–99
- Ixobrychus minutus* 9: 168a 10: 108–110
- Ixobrychus sinensis* 1: 68–69; 2: 95–105; 3: 42–45, 162–180; 6:

- 66–74; 7: 104–106; 9: 29–40; 10: 57–70, 141–146  
*Ixos mcclellandii* 1: 15–16; 10: 46–50
- J**  
 Jabalpur District 1: 98–102.  
 Jacanidae 1: 68–69, 121–122; 2: 95–105, 157–159; 3: 42–45, 87–90; 4: 82–97, 150–153, 157–159; 6: 15–17, 66–74, 77–79; 7: 104–106; 8: 90–92  
 Jagatpur wetland 6: 15–17  
 Jaipur District 1: 81–83; 3: 39; 5: 11–13  
 Jairampur 3: 69–72; 5: 108–117  
 Jaisalmer District 1: 84; 3: 218–221; 9: 28; 10: 138–139, 168a  
 Jalgaon District 9: 168  
 Jalore District 3: 218–221; 10: 165  
 Jalpaiguri District 5: 19–20, 150  
 Jambughoda Wildlife Sanctuary 6: 95–96; 8: 147–153  
 Jameson, Sarah 2: 142–143  
 Jammu & Kashmir 1: 26–28, 57–61, 81–83, 109–112, 143–144, 146–148; 2: 78–79, 112; 4: 74, 106–108, 127–129; 7: 2–6, 177; 8: 37–38, 136–137, 140, 165; 9: 1–13, 113–136, 139–141, 146–148  
 Jamnagar 3: 231–232; 6: 162; 8: 80–81  
 Jamnagar District 6: 91–92, 162; 8: 166; 9: 41–45; 10: 147–149  
 Jamwala 6: 95–96  
 Jarawa reserve 8: 85–90  
 Jessore Wildlife Sanctuary 5: 7–10  
 Jeypore Reserve Forest  
 Jhabua District 1: 98–102.  
 Jhajar District 1: 108, 113–115; 9: 112a  
 Jharkhand 1: 81–83  
 Jhelum District 9: 139–141  
 Jodhpur District 3: 218–221; 7: 49  
 Jorhat District 10: 121–123  
 Junagadh District 9: 41–45, 160–161  
*Jynx torquilla* 1: 57–61, 61–67, 146–148; 2: 26–32, 95–105; 4: 56–59, 82–97, 122–126; 6: 66–74; 7: 48, 97–103
- K**  
 Kachchh 1: 72, 72; 2: 15; 3: 157–159, 231–232; 4: 72; 9: 149–151  
 Kachchh District 2: 107; 3: 104–105; 4: 12–13, 30–31, 77, 112, 143; 5: 48–49, 142, 148, 151–152; 6: 88–90, 91–92, 97, 102–105, 148–152; 7: 109, 164; 9: 41–45, 137–138; 10: 147–149  
 Kadakchang 8: 85–90  
 Kadalundi Estuary 9: 113–136  
 Kadavari 10: 1–12  
 Kaimur Hills 1: 98–102.  
 Kakinada District 9: 19–22  
 Kakiyana Wildlife Sanctuary 3: 16–23  
 Kalakad Mundanthurai Tiger Reserve  
 Kalakad Wildlife Sanctuary 4: 143; 7: 51  
 Kalamba 8: 110  
 Kalimpong District 1: 15–16  
 Kaliveli Tank 2: 172–173; 6: 29; 9: 113–136  
 Kalsubai Harshchandrangad Wildlife Sanctuary 5: 90–102  
 Kambalakkad 4: 9–11  
 Kambalakonda Wildlife Sanctuary 4: 157–159  
 Kambam District 2: 151–153  
 Kamlang Sanctuary 5: 108–117  
 Kamorta 7: 172–173; 9: 102–103  
 Kamrup District  
 Kanara District 7: 140–142  
 Kancheepuram District 1: 126–140  
 Kanda 3: 100–102  
 Kandy 2: 160–166  
 Kanga Valley 4: 143  
 Kangra Valley 4: 37–38  
 Kanha National Park 1: 146; 2: 12; 4: 18, 56–59, 130–132, 160; 5: 46–48  
 Kanha Tiger Reserve 4: 56–59  
 Kannur 6: 29  
 Kannur District 3: 106–107; 4: 143, 171; 5: 19–20; 7: 66–69, 75, 76, 91–92, 167; 8: 44–45, 51–52; 9: 64–67  
 Kanpur District 9: 85–88  
 Kanwashram 2: 157–159  
 Kanyakumari District 1: 126–140; 4: 15; 9: 29–40, 72–73, 78–79, 113–136; 10: 115–118  
 Kapkote 1: 7–8  
 Karachi 1: 3–4; 9: 137–138, 149–151  
 Karanja 1: 115–116  
 Karikilli Bird Sanctuary 4: 37  
 Karimganj District 7: 163; 10: 104–108, 151  
 Karnala Bird Sanctuary 1: 115–116  
 Karnataka 1: 36–37, 81–83, 96, 103–104, 108, 113–115, 118–119, 141–142, 143–144; 2: 2–4, 12, 17–18, 32–34, 114–119, 141–142; 3: 28–32, 82–86, 103–104, 118–120, 146–149, 157–159, 160, 228–230; 4: 2–5, 37, 37–38, 60–65, 71, 77, 78–79, 143, 144, 168–169, 171; 5: 31–32, 50, 59, 90–102, 131, 160, 179; 6: 12–14, 22–23; 7: 9–13, 14–16, 40–43, 70–71, 91–92, 106–108, 140–142, 147, 178–180; 8: 16, 57–61, 78, 112, 113–125, 140; 9: 19–22, 69–72, 82–83, 113–136, 168a, 168a 10: 13–18, 35–39, 71–84, 115–118, 124–125, 141–146, 166, 166, 167, 168a  
 Karuppadana 9: 29–40  
 Karur District 1: 126–140  
 Karwar 4: 170–171  
 Karwar District 3: 118–120  
 Kasaragod District 8: 152–153; 9: 78–79  
 Katampally 4: 143  
 Katchal Island 8: 85–90  
 Katerniaghata Wildlife Sanctuary 1: 74–76  
 Katihar District 7: 38–40  
 Katni District 1: 98–102.  
 Kattampally 4: 78–79; 8: 51–52  
 Kavaratti 3: 2–12; 4: 140–141  
 Kaveri River 4: 37–38  
 Kaveri Valley 4: 37–38  
 Kawal Wildlife Sanctuary 6: 163–164  
 Kaziranga National Park 1: 37–38, 91; 5: 31–32, 158; 6: 29; 7: 163, 164; 9: 113–136  
 Kedarnath Musk Deer Sanctuary 1: 104–106.  
 Kedarnath Wildlife Sanctuary 3: 138–145; 7: 110; 10: 110–111  
 Kemmengundi 3: 146–149  
 Keoladeo Ghana National Park 1: 84, 108, 113–115, 121–122, 146–148; 2: 175–176; 3: 72–73; 5: 22–23; 7: 164; 8: 33–36; 9: 113–136  
 Kerala 1: 17, 32–33, 41–42, 81–83, 96, 108, 113–115, 116–117, 121–122, 141–142, 143–144, 145–146, 146–148; 2: 13, 138, 150–151, 170–171; 3: 62–64, 106–107, 118–120, 146–149, 152–153, 155, 157–159, 210–217; 4: 2–5, 9–11, 36–37, 37–38, 73, 78, 78–79, 109, 143, 171; 5: 19–20, 31–32, 90–102, 131, 134–138; 6: 25, 29; 7: 7–9, 14–16, 63–65, 66–69, 73–74, 75, 76, 77, 143–144, 150–151, 167; 8: 1–5, 44–45, 49–50, 51–52, 73, 82, 97–99, 110, 113–125, 152–153, 163; 9: 19–22, 28, 29–40, 64–67, 69–72, 78–79, 84, 113–136, 137–138, 139–141, 168a 10: 1–12, 26–27, 28a, 40–45, 112a, 115–118, 126–127, 133–134, 140a  
*Ketupa flavipes* 2: 95–105; 3: 108, 160  
*Ketupa ketupu* 10: 27–28  
*Ketupa zeylonensis* 2: 95–105; 3: 67–68, 97–99, 210–217; 4: 68–69, 138–139; 6: 66–74, 77–79; 8: 90–92, 147–153; 9: 29–40; 10: 1–12, 167  
 Khacher, Lavkumar 2: 142–143, 178–179; 10: 16  
 Khagaria District 1: 90  
 Khammam District 5: 157  
 Khangchendzonga Biosphere Reserve 7: 148–149  
 Khar 1: 3–4  
 Kheda District 9: 113–136  
 Khengarji of Kutch, Maharao Shri 6: 91–92  
 Khinnanauli 1: 120–121  
 Kihim 1: 9–10, 38–39; 3: 80  
 Kinnour District 8: 108–109; 9: 107–108  
 Kiphire 4: 139–140  
 Kiphire District 4: 139–140  
 Kirthar National Park 1: 3–4  
 Kishanganj District 7: 38–40  
 Kishenpur Sanctuary 2: 157–159  
*Kittacincla malabarica* 10: 46–50  
 Kitulgala 2: 160–166  
 Kleptoparasitism 6: 22–23  
 Kochi 9: 69–72, 137–138; 10: 140a  
 Kodagu 3: 160  
 Kodagu District 5: 160; 9: 168a  
 Kodaikanal 3: 97–99  
 Kohima District 5: 59  
 Kokrajhar District 6: 174  
 Kole wetlands 3: 106–107; 4: 37–38, 78–79; 8: 110  
 Kolhapur District 3: 146–149; 4: 21; 8: 110  
 Kollam District 1: 116–117  
 Kolleru Bird Sanctuary 2: 24; 4: 14, 171; 5: 153–154  
 Kolukkan 10: 1–12  
 Konkan 2: 112  
 Koonthakulam 4: 15, 140–141; 8: 82, 110, 112  
 Kosi Tappu Wildlife Reserve 4: 78; 8: 145–147  
 Kota District 1: 108, 113–115; 3: 218–221; 9: 139–141  
 Kotagiri  
 Kotepally Rervoir 7: 87–88  
 Kotipalli 4: 37–38  
 Kottayam 9: 29–40  
 Kottayam District 3: 155  
 Koyana Wildlife Sanctuary 5: 90–102  
 Kozhikode District 3: 118–120, 152–153, 157–159; 4: 73; 7: 66–69  
 Krishna District 4: 14  
 Krishnagiri District 1: 126–140; 4: 138–139  
 Krishnan, M.; 8: 56  
 Krishnaraja Sagar Reservoir 4: 171  
 Kudremukh National Park 5: 90–102  
 Kukkarahalli Lake 10: 141–146  
 Kuldiha Wildlife Sanctuary 9: 84  
 Kulu 4: 74  
 Kumarakom 1: 116–117; 2: 138, 150–151; 10: 126–127  
 Kumarakom Bird Sanctuary 10: 126–127  
 Kumaun 3: 222–227  
 Kumaun District 2: 4–6, 183–184  
 Kumbhalgarh Wildlife Sanctuary 3: 218–221  
 Kumily 9: 29–40  
 Kundakulam 4: 140–141  
 Kunjakharak 3: 222–227  
 Kurinjimala Sanctuary 10: 1–12  
 Kuriyarkutti 9: 29–40  
 Kurnool District 3: 153–154
- L**  
 Laccadive Sea 7: 63–65  
 Ladakh 1: 26–28, 57–61, 81–83, 109–112, 143–144, 146–148; 2: 78–79, 112; 7: 2–6; 8: 136–137, 140, 165; 9: 1–13, 113–136, 139–141, 146–148  
 Lahul 2: 112  
 Lakhota 8: 166  
 Lakhtar Taluk 6: 165–166  
 Lakkavalli Dam 4: 71  
 Lakshadweep Islands 3: 2–12; 7: 63–65; 8: 70, 113–125; 9: 69–72  
 Lala Bustard Sanctuary 2: 107

- Lalage melanoptera* 10: 71–84, 141–146  
*Lalage melaschistos* 10: 46–50  
*Lalage nigra* 1: 50–56; 3: 162–180  
 Lammasinghi 5: 153–154  
 Landfall Island Wildlife Sanctuary 8: 85–90  
 Laniidae 1: 28–31, 32–33, 57–61, 61–67; 2: 23, 26–32, 95–105, 120–131, 157–159; 3: 16–23, 69–72, 82–86, 87–90, 97–99, 162–180, 202–209, 210–217; 4: 28, 37–38, 82–97, 122–126, 138–139, 143, 157–159; 5: 147–148, 162–166; 6: 66–74, 77–79, 105–106, 153–157; 7: 2–6, 104–106, 149; 8: 18–19, 90–92, 126–127, 164; 9: 1–13, 28, 88–92  
*Lanius collurio* 3: 16–23; 9: 28  
*Lanius cristatus* 1: 32–33; 2: 26–32, 95–105, 157–159; 3: 16–23, 69–72, 82–86, 202–209, 210–217; 4: 28, 122–126, 138–139; 5: 147–148; 6: 66–74; 7: 104–106; 8: 90–92; 9: 88–92; 10: 1–12, 29–34, 40–45, 71–84, 141–146  
*Lanius cristatus cristatus* 9: 29–40  
*Lanius cristatus lucionensis* 3: 162–180; 4: 28, 37–38; 7: 104–106; 9: 29–40  
*Lanius erythronotus* 10: 71–84  
*Lanius excubitor* 10: 71–84, 141–146  
*Lanius ferrugiceps* 4: 167  
*Lanius isabellinus* 1: 61–67; 4: 82–97, 143; 6: 153–157; 7: 2–6, 104–106; 8: 18–19; 10: 168a  
*Lanius meridionalis* 4: 82–97; 6: 77–79, 148–152; 7: 97–103  
*Lanius minor* 9: 1–13  
*Lanius nipalensis* 4: 167  
*Lanius phoenicuroides* 10: 168a  
*Lanius schach* 1: 28–31, 57–61; 2: 26–32, 95–105, 157–159; 3: 16–23, 69–72, 87–90, 97–99; 4: 82–97, 157–159; 5: 162–166; 7: 97–103; 8: 90–92, 126–127; 9: 29–40; 10: 1–12, 71–84, 141–146  
*Lanius schach caniceps* 6: 105–106  
*Lanius schach kathiawarensis* 6: 105–106  
*Lanius schach tricolor* 6: 66–74; 7: 149  
*Lanius senator* 8: 164  
*Lanius tephronotus* 1: 57–61; 2: 95–105, 120–131, 157–159; 3: 16–23, 69–72; 6: 66–74; 7: 2–6, 97–103; 8: 126–127; 9: 88–92  
*Lanius tricolor* 4: 167; 7: 149; 10: 71–84  
*Lanius vittatus* 2: 23; 3: 82–86, 87–90; 4: 82–97, 138–139; 6: 148–152; 7: 97–103; 8: 18–19, 90–92; 9: 29–40; 10: 71–84, 141–146  
 Laokhowa Wildlife Sanctuary 9: 113–136  
 Laridae 1: 32–33, 41–42, 46–47, 57–61, 74–76, 81–83, 115–116, 142–143, 143–144; 2: 26–32, 95–105, 106, 166–168; 3: 2–12, 65–66; 4: 24–25, 56–59, 82–97, 122–126, 143, 150–153, 171; 6: 66–74, 100–102, 165–166; 7: 2–6, 63–65, 66–69, 106–108; 8: 14–15, 18–19, 69, 73, 80–81, 97–99, 132, 165; 9: 1–13, 28, 67–68, 112  
*Larus argentatus* 9: 113–136  
*Larus armenicus* 9: 113–136  
*Larus barabensis* 10: 152–154  
*Larus brunneiceps* 7: 2–6, 63–65, 70–71; 8: 73  
*Larus brunneiceps* 1: 46–47, 57–61; 2: 95–105, 166–168; 4: 82–97; 6: 66–74; 7: 66–69, 106–108; 9: 29–40  
*Larus cachinnans* 8: 132; 9: 113–136; 10: 152–154  
*Larus canus* 4: 24–25; 8: 165; 9: 113–136  
*Larus dominicanus* 9: 113–136; 10: 57–70  
*Larus fuscus* 6: 148–152; 10: 57–70  
*Larus hemprichii* 8: 14–15; 9: 112  
*Larus heuglini* 6: 148–152; 7: 63–65, 66–69; 8: 73; 9: 29–40  
*Larus ichthyaetus* 2: 95–105; 4: 82–97, 122–126; 7: 2–6, 63–65, 70–71; 9: 29–40  
*Larus marinus* 9: 113–136  
*Larus minutus* 9: 1–13  
*Larus mongolicus* 8: 132; 9: 113–136  
*Larus ridibundus* 2: 95–105, 166–168; 4: 82–97, 150–153; 6: 66–74, 148–152; 7: 2–6, 63–65, 66–69, 106–108; 8: 73; 9: 29–40  
*Larus smithsonianus* 8: 132; 9: 113–136  
*Larus vegae* 8: 132  
*Larivora brunnea* 9: 160–161; 10: 1–12, 108–110  
 Lava 1: 15–16; 2: 139  
 Leh 1: 146–148; 8: 165; 9: 1–13, 113–136  
*Leioptila annectans* 10: 46–50  
*Leiothrix argentea* 2: 120–131; 7: 134–137; 8: 126–127; 10: 46–50  
*Leiothrix lutea* 2: 38–39, 120–131, 157–159; 3: 100–102, 138–145; 6: 29; 7: 97–103; 8: 126–127  
 Lekhapani 8: 168  
*Leptocoma minima* 3: 118–120, 157–159; 10: 1–12  
*Leptocoma sperata* 10: 104–108  
*Leptocoma sperata brasiliana* 10: 104–108  
*Leptocoma zeylonica* 10: 35–39, 71–84, 141–146  
*Leptopoeile elegans* 3: 23–25  
*Leptoptilos dubius* 2: 18–20, 95–105; 3: 113; 4: 82–97, 133–135; 6: 15–17; 7: 38–40  
*Leptoptilos javanicus* 2: 95–105, 106, 157–159; 3: 16–23, 45–50, 51–53; 4: 37–38, 171; 6: 15–17, 163–164; 7: 38–40; 10: 71–84, 99–103, 141–146, 151, 164  
*Lerwa lerwa* 3: 138–145; 5: 186–188  
 Lesson, R. P.; 4: 70–71  
*Leucophaeus pipixcan* 9: 113–136  
*Leucopoliis alexandrinus leggei* 6: 158–161  
*Leucosticte nemoricola* 7: 97–103  
*Leucosticte brandti* 1: 26–28; 7: 2–6; 8: 136–137  
*Leucosticte nemoricola* 1: 57–61; 2: 38–39, 120–131, 139; 3: 138–145; 7: 2–6; 8: 156–157  
*Limicola falcinellus* 2: 166–168; 4: 82–97; 9: 64–67; 10: 147–149  
*Limnodromus scolopaceus* 8: 101–103  
*Limnodromus semipalmatus* 1: 46–47; 2: 95–105; 10: 57–70  
*Limosa lapponica* 2: 95–105; 3: 2–12; 6: 148–152; 10: 57–70  
*Limosa limosa* 2: 166–168; 4: 82–97, 122–126, 150–153, 171; 5: 14–16, 31–32; 6: 15–17, 148–152; 9: 29–40; 10: 28a, 57–70, 71–84  
 Lingambudhi Lake 3: 157–159; 4: 2–5  
*Liocichla* 2: 144  
*Liocichla bugunorum* 2: 82–94, 144, 144, 146–149; 3: 80; 5: 31–32  
*Liocichla phoenicea* 2: 82–94, 120–131; 10: 46–50  
 Literature 1: 42–46, 123–124; 2: 39–46; 4: 119–120, 194–204; 5: 34–45, 167–173; 6: 25, 28; 8: 166–167, 167–168  
 Little Nicobar Island 8: 85–90  
 Little Rann of Kutch 1: 117; 5: 176–177; 6: 100–102, 102–105; 7: 72, 109; 8: 141–144; 9: 41–45, 139–141, 148–149; 10: 152–154  
*Locustella certhiola* 3: 116–117  
*Locustella davidi* 9: 80–81  
*Locustella lanceolata* 1: 50–56; 3: 116–117  
*Locustella mandelli* 10: 46–50  
*Locustella naevia* 1: 34–35, 50–56; 3: 116–117; 4: 37–38; 9: 29–40; 10: 1–12  
 Lohachaur 3: 100–102  
 Lohara Reserve Forest 7: 166  
 Lohit District 8: 126–127, 168; 9: 88–92  
 Lohit Valley 8: 126–127; 9: 88–92; 10: 130–131  
 Loktak Lake 9: 101, 113–136; 10: 112a, 168a  
 Lonavla 5: 90–102  
*Lonchura* 6: 77–79  
*Lonchura kelaarti* 2: 114–119, 160–166; 9: 29–40; 10: 1–12, 160–161  
*Lonchura kelaarti jerdoni* 4: 141–142  
*Lonchura kelaarti vernayi* 6: 158–161  
*Lonchura malabarica* 1: 74–76, 77–79; 2: 26–32; 3: 82–86, 87–90; 4: 82–97, 157–159; 5: 143–145; 6: 148–152; 8: 90–92  
*Lonchura malacca* 1: 77–79, 124; 2: 17–18, 95–105; 3: 87–90; 5: 143–145; 6: 71–72, 90–92; 9: 29–40; 10: 40–45, 141–146  
*Lonchura punctu* 2: 160–166  
*Lonchura punctulata* 1: 74–76, 77–79; 2: 26–32, 95–105, 157–159; 3: 82–86, 87–90; 4: 66–67, 82–97; 5: 143–145; 6: 66–74, 153–157; 7: 97–103; 8: 90–92, 126–127; 9: 29–40; 10: 40–45, 71–84, 141–146  
*Lonchura striata* 1: 7–8, 32–33, 146–148; 2: 95–105, 120–131, 157–159, 160–166; 3: 16–23; 6: 66–74, 153–157; 9: 29–40; 10: 40–45, 71–84, 141–146  
*Lonchura striata fumigata* 3: 162–180; 7: 104–106  
*Lonchura striata semistriata* 3: 162–180  
 Londa 2: 12  
 Longwood Shola 1: 145–146  
*Lophophorus impejanus* 1: 33–34; 2: 4–6, 18–20; 3: 138–145; 4: 42–55, 170–171; 5: 31–32, 183–184; 6: 29, 60–65; 7: 97–103  
*Lophophorus sclateri orientalis*  
*Lophotriorchis kienerii* 9: 83; 10: 1–12  
*Lophura leucomelanos* 2: 18–20, 38–39, 157–159; 3: 100–102, 138–145; 5: 162–166; 6: 153–157; 7: 33–37, 97–103  
*Lophura leucomelanos hamiltonii* 1: 104–106  
*Lophura leucomelanos lathami* 2: 95–105; 6: 66–74  
*Loptocoma zeylonica* 2: 160–166  
*Loriculus beryllinus* 2: 160–166  
*Loriculus vernalis* 1: 32–33; 2: 17–18, 114–119; 3: 162–180, 210–217; 6: 66–74; 7: 104–106, 172–173; 9: 29–40; 10: 40–45, 46–50, 71–84, 166  
*Loxia curvirostra* 3: 199–200; 9: 27  
*Loxia curvirostra bangsi* 4: 35–35  
*Loxia curvirostra himalayensis* 4: 35–35  
 Lucknow 10: 168a  
 Lucknow District 1: 7–8; 9: 149–151; 10: 112a, 140a, 168a  
*Luscinia brunnea* 1: 36–37; 2: 141–142; 3: 82–86, 210–217; 4: 30–31; 7: 97–103; 9: 29–40; 10: 35–39, 140a  
*Luscinia calliope* 2: 12; 3: 16–23; 6: 66–74; 9: 14–18  
*Luscinia cyane* 4: 78–79; 7: 111  
*Luscinia pectoradens* 8: 74–75; 9: 112a  
*Luscinia pectoralis* 2: 12, 95–105; 3: 138–145, 222–227; 4: 160; 5: 31–32; 7: 2–6, 33–37, 97–103  
*Luscinia svecica* 1: 57–61; 2: 26–32, 95–105; 3: 87–90; 4:



- 82-97, 122-126; 6: 148-152; 7: 2-6  
*Lymnocyptes minima* 3: 162-180; 6: 66-74  
*Lymnocyptes minimus* 1: 106-108; 2: 95-105; 4: 82-97; 10: 99-103
- M**  
*Machlophus aplonotus* 10: 1-12  
*Machlophus xanthogenys travancorensis* 6: 158-161  
*Macronectes* 10: 57-70  
*Macronous gularis* 2: 95-105; 3: 69-72; 6: 66-74  
*Macropygia rufipennis* 8: 85-90  
Madansinhji 6: 91-92  
Madayipara 7: 167; 8: 49-50; 9: 64-67, 139-141  
Madei Wildlife Sanctuary 5: 90-102  
Madhya Pradesh 1: 98-102, 146; 2: 12; 3: 150, 157-159; 4: 18, 56-59, 130-132, 160; 5: 46-48; 7: 149, 151; 8: 155; 9: 139-141; 10: 157-159  
Madras 1: 95-96; 2: 172-173; 3: 97-99, 109; 4: 37; 5: 19-20, 59, 131; 6: 29; 8: 158; 10: 55-56, 115-118  
Madurai 3: 97-99; 10: 29-34  
Madurai District 1: 126-140; 2: 151-153; 3: 97-99; 10: 29-34  
Magadi Lake 4: 77  
Mahabaleswar Wildlife Sanctuary 5: 90-102  
Mahananda Wildlife Sanctuary 2: 37-38  
Maharashtra 1: 5-6, 9-10, 13, 18, 34-35, 38-39, 61-67, 81-83, 84-86, 86-87, 91, 96, 96, 96, 108, 113-115, 115-116, 117, 146-148; 2: 7-8, 15-16, 23, 108, 112, 112, 144, 153-156, 166-168; 3: 28-32, 34-36, 54-59, 72-73, 80, 87-90, 112, 118-120, 146-149; 4: 2-5, 21, 23, 36-37, 77, 78-79, 98-103, 104-105, 114, 143, 170-171, 171; 5: 2-6, 31-32, 54-55, 59, 90-102, 131; 6: 82-83, 174a 7: 17-19, 88-89, 111, 120-122, 165, 166; 8: 6-9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 14-15, 29-32, 53-54, 69, 70, 103-104, 110, 112, 113-125, 128, 129-130, 162, 164; 9: 45-48, 84, 113-136, 162, 163, 168; 10: 24, 50-52, 56a, 128-129, 140a, 140a, 154-155, 160-161, 164, 168  
Mahatma Gandhi Marine National Park 8: 85-90  
Mahuva 2: 108-109  
Mahuva District 2: 36  
Maikal Range, East 1: 98-102.  
Maikal Range, South 1: 98-102.  
Mainpuri District 1: 108, 113-115. ; 2: 10  
Majali 4: 2-5  
Majuli Island 9: 113-136  
Makut 5: 90-102  
Malabar 7: 66-69  
*Malacocincla abbotti* 2: 95-105; 6: 29  
Malapuram District 3: 106-107; 10: 26-27  
Malayattur Reserve Forest 5: 90-102; 7: 14-16  
Malda District 1: 48; 9: 55  
Maldives 1: 50-56, 117; 5: 34-45, 167-173; 9: 139-141  
Malkhed Reservoir 9: 162  
Malwa Plateau 1: 98-102. ; 5: 51  
Manali 2: 8-9, 23  
Manas 6: 29  
Manas National Park 4: 115-116; 7: 20  
Mandala Road 10: 136-137  
Mandla District 1: 98-102.  
Mandovi estuary 1: 117  
Mandovi River 1: 117  
Mandvi Taluk 3: 104-105  
Mandya District 2: 2-4  
Mangalajodi 9: 14-18; 10: 28a  
Mangalore 4: 144; 9: 137-138  
Mangalore District 8: 16; 9: 69-72  
Maniawas 3: 39  
Manipal 8: 78  
Manipur 1: 92; 9: 101, 113-136; 10: 104-108, 112a, 168a  
Marayur 9: 29-40  
*Mareca penelope* 10: 71-84, 99-103  
*Mareca strepera* 10: 99-103  
Maredumili 8: 106-107, 165  
Marine National Park 2: 35  
*Marmaronetta angustirostris* 6: 161  
Masinagudi 6: 12-14  
Matheran 5: 90-102  
Mathura District 9: 85-88, 93-95  
Mayiladuthurai Taluk  
Medak District 4: 2-5; 5: 59  
*Megaceryle lugubris* 1: 7-8, 28-31; 2: 157-159; 7: 97-103  
*Megalaima asiatica* 1: 7-8; 2: 4-6, 95-105, 120-131, 157-159; 3: 16-23, 69-72, 100-102; 4: 66-67; 5: 162-166; 6: 66-74, 153-157; 7: 33-37, 97-103; 8: 126-127  
*Megalaima australis* 2: 95-105; 6: 66-74  
*Megalaima flavifrons* 2: 160-166  
*Megalaima franklinii* 3: 69-72; 7: 134-137  
*Megalaima haemacephala* 1: 32-33, 74-76, 106-108, 121-122; 2: 17-18, 26-32, 95-105, 157-159; 3: 16-23, 82-86, 97-99, 100-102, 210-217; 4: 82-97, 138-139, 157-159; 5: 143-145; 6: 66-74; 7: 33-37; 8: 90-92, 126-127; 9: 29-40; 10: 40-45  
*Megalaima lineata* 1: 10-11; 2: 95-105, 120-131, 157-159; 3: 69-72, 100-102; 6: 66-74; 7: 33-37; 9: 14-18  
*Megalaima rubricapilla* 2: 160-166; 3: 162-180, 210-217  
*Megalaima rubricapillus* 9: 29-40  
*Megalaima virens* 1: 7-8, 28-31, 104-106. ; 2: 4-6, 38-39, 120-131; 3: 69-72, 100-102, 138-145; 5: 162-166; 6: 153-157; 7: 33-37, 97-103, 134-137; 8: 126-127  
*Megalaima viridis* 1: 32-33, 71-72; 2: 16-17, 17-18; 3: 82-86, 210-217; 4: 138-139; 5: 143-145; 6: 77-79; 9: 29-40; 10: 1-12, 40-45  
*Megalaima zeylanica* 1: 74-76; 2: 26-32, 160-166; 3: 82-86, 100-102; 4: 157-159; 5: 143-145; 7: 33-37; 8: 90-92; 9: 29-40  
*Megalaima zeylanica kangrae* 6: 158-161  
Megalaimidae 8: 90-92, 126-127  
*Megalurus palustris* 1: 98-102. ; 2: 95-105; 3: 69-72, 116-117; 6: 66-74; 8: 126-127  
Megapodiidae 5: 103-107, 121-125; 8: 85-90  
*Megapodius nicobariensis* 5: 103-107; 8: 85-90  
Meghalaya 2: 169-170; 8: 74-75; 9: 113-136; 10: 156-157  
Meghamalai Hills 2: 151-153  
Meghauli 9: 139-141  
Mehao Wildlife Sanctuary 8: 74-75  
Mehsana District 1: 108, 113-115.  
Meinertzhagen, Col. R. 1: 50-56  
Melanism 1: 86-87  
*Melanitta fusca* 9: 113-136  
*Melanochlora sultanea* 2: 95-105; 3: 69-72; 8: 126-127  
*Melanocorypha bimaculata* 4: 82-97  
*Melanocorypha maxima* 7: 2-6  
Melluish, Stewart 2: 110-112; 4: 80  
*Melophus lathamii* 1: 7-8, 10-11; 2: 4-6, 26-32; 3: 100-102; 4: 82-97, 165-166; 6: 66-74, 153-157; 7: 97-103  
*Mergellus albellus* 2: 95-105; 8: 165  
*Mergus merganser* 1: 57-61; 2: 95-105; 7: 2-6  
*Mergus serrator* 9: 113-136  
Meropidae 1: 10-11, 32-33, 38-39, 48, 74-76, 98-102. ; 2: 8-9, 17-18, 26-32, 95-105, 114-119, 157-159, 160-166; 3: 51-53, 69-72, 82-86, 87-90, 100-102, 157-159, 162-180, 210-217; 4: 82-97, 138-139, 157-159; 5: 143-145; 6: 66-74, 153-157; 7: 104-106; 8: 90-92, 110, 111-112, 126-127  
*Merops apiaster* 3: 157-159  
*Merops leschenaulti* 1: 32-33; 2: 17-18, 95-105, 114-119, 157-159, 160-166; 3: 100-102, 210-217; 4: 138-139; 5: 143-145; 6: 66-74; 9: 29-40; 10: 1-12, 141-146  
*Merops leschenaulti andamanensis* 3: 162-180  
*Merops orientalis* 1: 10-11, 38-39, 48, 74-76, 106-108; 2: 8-9, 17-18, 26-32, 95-105, 157-159, 160-166; 3: 82-86, 87-90, 100-102, 162-180; 4: 82-97, 138-139, 157-159; 6: 66-74, 148-152, 153-157; 7: 97-103, 126-127, 111-112, 141-146  
*Merops persicus* 1: 38-39; 4: 82-97; 6: 148-152; 8: 110; 10: 57-70  
*Merops philippensis* 8: 90-92; 10: 29-34, 71-84  
*Merops philippinus* 1: 38-39; 2: 26-32, 95-105; 3: 51-53, 82-86, 97-99, 162-180, 210-217; 4: 138-139, 157-159; 6: 66-74; 7: 104-106; 9: 29-40; 10: 40-45, 141-146  
Meshai 10: 130-131  
*Mesia (bahila) calipyga* 4: 167  
*Mesia (siva) cyanouroptera* 4: 167  
*Mesia (siva) nipalensis* 4: 167  
*Mesia (siva) strigula* 4: 167  
*Mesia (siva) vinipectus* 4: 167  
*Mesia argentauris* 4: 167  
*Mesophoxys intermedia* 1: 68-69, 74-76, 106-108, 126-140; 2: 95-105, 150-151, 160-166, 166-168; 3: 16-23, 87-90, 162-180; 4: 136-137, 138-139, 150-153; 6: 15-17, 66-74, 148-152; 7: 104-106; 8: 90-92; 9: 29-40; 10: 40-45, 126-127  
Methappu 10: 1-12  
*Metopidius indicus* 1: 68-69; 2: 95-105, 157-159; 3: 42-45; 4: 150-153, 157-159; 6: 15-17, 66-74; 8: 90-92; 9: 29-40; 10: 40-45, 71-84, 99-103, 141-146  
Mettur 9: 78-79  
Mhow 9: 139-141  
*Microcarbo niger* 10: 71-84, 99-103, 141-146  
*Microcarbo pygmeus* 9: 113-136  
*Microhierax caeruleus* 1: 104-106.  
*Microhierax melanoleucus* 2: 95-105; 3: 69-72; 6: 29, 66-74  
*Micropternus brachyurus* 6: 1-11; 8: 126-127  
*Micropternus brachyurus phaiiceps* 4: 9-11  
*Microscelis psaroides humii* 6: 158-161  
Middle Andaman 7: 104-106; 8: 66-67, 85-90  
Migration 1: 17-18, 46-47; 3: 28-32, 160, 202-209; 4: 12-13, 14, 36-37, 77, 122-126, 144; 5: 142, 160; 7: 45-46, 58-62, 88-89, 145-146; 8: 12, 48, 83-84; 9: 154-155; 10: 94-98, 129-130, 134-135  
Migration, local 1: 17-18  
*Milvus govinda* 3: 87-90; 4: 82-97; 6: 148-152  
*Milvus lineatus* 1: 3-4, 57-61; 3: 87-90  
*Milvus migrans* 1: 3-4, 7-8, 32-33, 74-76, 96, 117, 146-148; 2: 26-32, 95-105, 157-159; 3: 16-23, 82-86, 138-145; 4: 138-139, 157-159; 5: 162-

- 166; 6: 153-157; 7: 33-37, 97-103; 8: 90-92, 126-127; 9: 29-40; 10: 13-18, 29-34, 35-39, 40-45, 71-84, 85-93, 141-146, 154-155
- Milvus migrans govinda* 6: 66-74
- Minla castaneiceps* 4: 167
- Minla cyanouroptera* 2: 157-159; 3: 222-227
- Minla ignotincta* 2: 120-131; 4: 167
- Minla strigula* 1: 104-106. ; 2: 4-6, 120-131; 3: 138-145, 222-227; 5: 162-166; 7: 97-103; 8: 126-127
- Mirafra* 10: 141-146
- Mirafra affinis* 2: 160-166; 3: 82-86; 4: 68-69; 9: 29-40
- Mirafra assamica* 2: 95-105; 6: 66-74
- Mirafra cantillans* 1: 98-102. ; 3: 82-86; 4: 82-97; 10: 167
- Mirafra erythroptera* 1: 98-102. ; 4: 82-97; 6: 148-152; 10: 167
- Miraj 3: 87-90
- Mishmi Hills 4: 37-38; 7: 134-137; 10: 56a
- Mixed flocks 7: 51
- Mixornis gularis* 10: 46-50
- Mizoram 7: 113-114, 117-119
- Molem 4: 2-5
- Molem National Park 5: 90-102
- Molpastes cafer saturatus* 6: 158-161
- Monarchidae 2: 95-105; 3: 162-180; 7: 104-106, 106-108
- Monticola cinchlorhyncha* 10: 35-39
- Monticola cindorhynchus* 1: 7-8, 36-37; 2: 26-32, 141-142; 3: 82-86, 100-102, 210-217, 222-227; 4: 82-97, 157-159; 7: 33-37, 97-103; 9: 29-40; 10: 1-12
- Monticola rufiventris* 1: 104-106. ; 2: 4-6, 95-105; 3: 222-227; 5: 162-166; 7: 97-103
- Monticola solitarius* 1: 57-61; 2: 26-32, 95-105, 157-159; 3: 82-86, 210-217; 4: 82-97, 122-126; 6: 66-74, 148-152; 7: 2-6, 97-103; 8: 90-92, 126-127; 9: 29-40, 88-92; 10: 1-12
- Montifringilla adamsi* 1: 26-28, 57-61; 7: 2-6; 8: 136-137
- Montifringilla theresae* 1: 50-56
- Mookambika Wildlife Sanctuary 5: 90-102
- Morbi 5: 26; 6: 92-94; 7: 72, 153-158; 8: 20; 9: 28, 152-154; 10: 147-149, 167
- Morni Hills 1: 10-11, 22
- Morphology 1: 108, 113-115. ; 6: 82-83; 7: 128-133, 165; 10: 128-129
- Morphometrics 7: 145-146; 10: 22-23
- Mortality 1: 14, 48, 96, 124, 144-145; 2: 109-110; 3: 33-34, 157-159; 4: 21, 23, 37-38, 143, 154-156; 5: 22-23, 51, 118-120, 126-127, 181; 6: 167-168; 7: 17-19, 48; 8: 29-32, 53-54; 10: 13-18
- Motacilla alba* 1: 28-31, 57-61, 74-76; 2: 95-105, 120-131, 157-159; 3: 16-23, 42-45, 69-72, 87-90, 162-180; 4: 82-97, 122-126, 157-159; 6: 66-74, 148-152; 7: 2-6, 33-37, 97-103, 106-108, 134-137; 8: 90-92, 126-127; 9: 29-40, 166; 10: 46-50, 71-84, 99-103, 141-146
- Motacilla cashmirensis* 7: 54-55
- Motacilla cine* 3: 16-23
- Motacilla cinerea* 1: 28-31, 57-61, 74-76; 2: 4-6, 17-18, 26-32, 95-105, 157-159; 3: 82-86, 87-90, 100-102, 160, 162-180, 202-209, 210-217; 4: 82-97, 122-126; 5: 143-145, 160, 162-166; 6: 66-74, 148-152; 7: 2-6, 33-37, 97-103, 104-106, 106-108; 8: 90-92, 126-127; 9: 29-40, 166; 10: 1-12, 35-39, 40-45, 57-70, 71-84, 99-103, 141-146
- Motacilla citreola* 1: 57-61, 109-112. ; 2: 95-105, 157-159; 3: 16-23, 42-45; 4: 82-97; 6: 66-74, 148-152; 7: 2-6, 97-103; 8: 126-127; 9: 29-40, 166; 10: 71-84, 99-103, 141-146
- Motacilla flava* 1: 70-71, 74-76, 106-108; 2: 26-32, 95-105, 120-131, 157-159; 3: 42-45, 87-90, 97-99; 4: 82-97, 138-139, 157-159; 6: 66-74, 148-152; 7: 97-103, 104-106; 8: 90-92; 9: 29-40, 166; 10: 29-34, 57-70, 71-84, 99-103, 141-146
- Motacilla flava melanogrisea* 3: 87-90
- Motacilla indicus* 9: 29-40; 10: 40-45
- Motacilla maderaspatensis* 1: 7-8, 32-33, 74-76; 2: 17-18, 26-32, 157-159; 3: 42-45, 51-53, 54-59, 82-86, 87-90, 100-102, 210-217; 4: 82-97, 138-139; 5: 143-145; 6: 148-152, 153-157; 7: 97-103; 8: 90-92; 9: 29-40, 166; 10: 1-12, 29-34, 40-45, 71-84, 85-93, 141-146
- Motacillidae 1: 7-8, 28-31, 32-33, 57-61, 61-67, 70-71, 74-76, 109-112. , 121-122; 2: 4-6, 17-18, 26-32, 95-105, 114-119, 120-131, 141-142, 157-159; 3: 16-23, 42-45, 51-53, 54-59, 69-72, 82-86, 87-90, 97-99, 100-102, 138-145, 160, 162-180, 202-209, 210-217; 4: 56-59, 78-79, 82-97, 122-126, 138-139, 157-159, 160, 171; 5: 14-16, 143-145, 160, 162-166; 6: 66-74, 153-157; 7: 2-6, 33-37, 54-55, 104-106, 106-108, 134-137, 167; 8: 90-92, 126-127; 9: 88-92, 164-165, 166
- Mouling National Park 2: 120-131
- Mount abu Wildlife Sanctuary 2: 26-32
- Mount Diavolo 8: 85-90
- Mount Harriett National Park 8: 85-90
- Mount Saramati 6: 53-55
- Mudumalai National Park 2: 151-153; 7: 14-16
- Mukteshwar Reserve Forest 1: 7-8
- Mula-Mutha Bird Sanctuary 1: 117
- Mulki Coast 7: 70-71; 8: 16
- Mulleripicus pulverulentus* 7: 33-37
- Mulshi 10: 160-161
- Mumbai 4: 143; 8: 14-15, 129-130; 9: 113-136
- Mumbai District 9: 84; 10: 164
- Mundanthurai Wildlife Sanctuary 4: 143; 5: 19-20; 7: 51
- Mundra Taluk 3: 104-105
- Munnar 1: 96; 3: 146-149; 8: 82; 9: 29-40; 10: 1-12
- Munsiyari 2: 48
- Murud
- Muscicapa dauurica* 1: 32-33, 98-102. , 106-108; 2: 22, 26-32; 3: 82-86, 87-90, 162-180, 210-217; 5: 24-25; 6: 153-157; 7: 33-37, 104-106; 8: 90-92, 126-127; 10: 35-39, 71-84, 141-146
- Muscicapa dauurica poonensis* 5: 24-25
- Muscicapa ferruginea* 1: 50-56; 8: 126-127
- Muscicapa latirostris* 7: 97-103; 9: 29-40; 10: 1-12, 40-45
- Muscicapa muttui* 1: 32-33; 3: 210-217; 5: 142; 6: 77-79; 9: 29-40; 10: 1-12, 35-39, 40-45
- Muscicapa rubeculoides*
- Muscicapa ruficauda* 1: 28-31; 2: 26-32; 3: 87-90, 138-145, 210-217; 5: 31-32; 8: 126-127; 9: 28, 29-40; 10: 1-12, 40-45, 71-84
- Muscicapa sibirica* 1: 28-31; 2: 4-6, 157-159; 3: 100-102; 5: 131; 6: 29; 7: 97-103
- Muscicapa striata* 3: 231-232; 4: 82-97
- Muscicapidae 1: 7-8, 28-31, 32-33, 50-56, 61-67, 74-76, 98-102. , 103-104; 2: 4-6, 11, 16-17, 17-18, 22, 23, 26-32, 79, 95-105, 114-119, 120-131, 132-136, 141-142, 157-159, 160-166; 3: 16-23, 69-72, 82-86, 87-90, 97-99, 100-102, 138-145, 162-180, 210-217, 231-232; 4: 9-11, 20, 82-97, 122-126, 138-139, 157-159, 163-164; 5: 24-25, 26, 131, 142, 143-145, 162-166; 6: 66-74, 153-157, 174a 7: 33-37, 51, 104-106, 106-108, 134-137, 153-158, 169-170; 8: 20, 82, 90-92, 126-127; 9: 14-18, 28, 56, 82-83, 88-92, 104-105
- Mussoorie 3: 110-111; 5: 147-148; 8: 26
- Muthikulam Hills 3: 210-217; 6: 167-168
- Muttanadu Forest Range 2: 151-153
- Myanmar 5: 160, 167-173; 8: 71-72
- Mycerobas affinis* 2: 4-6
- Mycerobas icteroides* 1: 28-31; 3: 138-145; 7: 97-103
- Mycerobas melanozanthos* 1: 28-31; 3: 138-145; 5: 31-32; 6: 29; 7: 97-103
- Mycteria leucocephala* 1: 37-38, 74-76, 106-108, 126-140, 144-145; 2: 13, 95-105, 112, 160-166, 171; 3: 13-16, 25-26, 45-50; 4: 82-97, 136-137, 138-139, 143, 150-153, 157-159; 5: 17-18, 18-19, 59; 6: 148-152; 8: 39-41; 9: 29-40, 85-88, 93-95; 10: 71-84, 126-127, 141-146
- Myiomela albiventris* 10: 1-12
- Myiomela leucur* 2: 95-105; 3: 16-23
- Myiomela leucura* 5: 59; 10: 46-50
- Myiophonus horsfieldii* 9: 29-40
- Myophonus horsfieldii* 2: 114-119
- Myophonus blighi* 2: 160-166
- Myophonus caeruleus* 1: 7-8, 22, 28-31, 38, back cover, 57-61, 104-106. ; 2: 4-6, 38-39, 95-105, 120-131, 157-159; 3: 16-23, 69-72, 100-102, 138-145, 222-227; 5: 162-166; 6: 66-74, 153-157; 7: 33-37, 97-103, 134-137; 8: 126-127; 9: 88-92
- Myophonus horsfieldii* 1: 32-33, 98-102. ; 2: 16-17, 26-32; 3: 210-217, 222-227; 4: 37, 56-59, 138-139; 5: 143-145; 10: 1-12
- Mysore 4: 2-5
- Mysore District 1: 141-142 ; 2: 2-4 ; 3: 82-86, 103-104, 157-159; 4: 60-65, 171; 7: 140-142; 8: 112; 9: 113-136; 10: 141-146
- Myzomys pyrhoura* 5: 31-32; 7: 134-137
- N**
- Nadugani Reserve Forest 5: 90-102
- Nagaland 4: 139-140; 5: 59; 6: 29, 30-36, 37-41, 42-49, 50-52, 53-55, 56-57; 10: 25
- Nagaon District 7: 163
- Nagapattinam Quaid-milleth District 1: 126-140
- Nagpur 2: 112; 4: 78-79; 7: 165; 8: 103-104, 162
- Nagpur District 2: 112; 3: 112; 4: 77, 171; 5: 31-32; 6: 82-83; 7: 111, 165; 8: 103-104, 162
- Nagzira Sanctuary 4: 23
- Naini Tal 7: 33-37; 9: 113-136
- Nainital District 1: 7-8, 72; 5: 31-32; 7: 33-37, 124, 124-125; 9: 113-136
- Nakhatrana Taluk 3: 104-105

- Nalabana Bird Sanctuary 3: 65-66; 9: 14-18
- Nalagarh District 2: 174-175
- Nalban Bheri 3: 42-45
- Naliya Wildlife Sanctuary 8: 28
- Nalsarovar 6: 98-99; 9: 113-136, 142-146; 10: 108-110, 128-129
- Namakkal District 1: 126-140
- Namdapha National Park 1: 91; 5: 108-117, 174-175; 8: 134-135; 9: 155-157
- Nameri National Park 4: 36-37; 5: 31-32, 178; 6: 29
- Namkhana 8: 131
- Namti 8: 137-139
- Nancowry Island 8: 85-90
- Nanda devi Biosphere Reserve 3: 138-145
- Nanda Devi National Park 3: 222-227
- Nandi Hills 1: 36-37; 2: 141-142; 3: 118-120, 146-149, 157-159; 4: 37-38, 143, 171; 5: 31-32; 6: 22-23
- Nanguneri 4: 140-141
- Nannaj Great Indian bustard Sanctuary 4: 2-5
- Napothera brevicaudata* 8: 18-19
- Narayan Sarovar Sanctuary 3: 91-93
- Narcondam Island 5: 159, 160; 6: 28; 9: 23-24
- Narcondam Island Wildlife Sanctuary 8: 85-90
- Narendrapur Wildlife Sanctuary 4: 78-79
- Narmada Dam 6: 95-96
- Narmada District 2: 23; 6: 95-96
- Narmada River 1: 98-102.
- Narora Reservoir 10: 53-54
- Narsapur Reserve Forest 10: 56a
- Narsimhapur District 1: 98-102.
- Nashik District 1: 13, 18, 34-35, 96; 2: 23; 10: 56a, 168
- National Chambal Sanctuary 5: 149; 10: 53-54
- Navi Mumbai 9: 163
- Navsari District 6: 95-96
- Naygaon 3: 28-32
- Nectarinia asiatica* 1: 7-8, 32-33, 74-76; 2: 17-18, 26-32, 95-105, 157-159; 3: 82-86, 87-90, 100-102, 210-217; 4: 66-67, 82-97, 157-159, 176; 6: 66-74, 148-152, 153-157; 7: 33-37, 53, 97-103; 8: 90-92; 9: 29-40; 10: 40-45, 165-166
- Nectarinia jugularis* 7: 172-173
- Nectarinia lotenia* 1: 32-33; 2: 17-18; 9: 29-40; 10: 40-45
- Nectarinia minima* 2: 114-119; 3: 210-217; 9: 29-40
- Nectarinia sperata* 6: 66-74
- Nectarinia zeylonica* 1: 32-33, 98-102.; 3: 82-86, 87-90, 210-217; 4: 56-59, 138-139, 157-159; 5: 143-145; 6: 66-74; 8: 90-92; 9: 29-40; 10: 40-45
- Nectariniidae 1: 7-8, 10-11, 32-33, 74-76, 98-102.; 2: 4-6, 17-18, 26-32, 95-105, 114-119, 120-131, 157-159, 160-166, 183-184; 3: 16-23, 69-72, 82-86, 87-90, 100-102, 118-120, 138-145, 162-180, 210-217; 4: 56-59, 66-67, 82-97, 116-117, 138-139, 157-159, 176; 5: 131, 143-145, 174-175; 6: 66-74, 153-157; 7: 33-37, 53, 104-106, 134-137, 172-173; 8: 18-19, 90-92, 126-127; 9: 14-18; 10: 104-108
- Nectarivore 10: 165-166
- Neduvurppu 10: 1-12
- Neelakantan, Prof. K. K.; 2: 76-78
- Neeleshwaram 9: 28
- Neil Island 9: 56
- Nelapattu Bird Sanctuary
- Nelliampathy Hills 5: 90-102
- Nellore District 1: 14; 2: 24; 3: 25-26; 6: 12-14
- Nemmara 9: 29-40
- Neophron percnopterus* 1: 3-4, 7-8, 10-11, 74-76; 2: 26-32, 157-159; 3: 82-86, 138-145, 150, 222-227; 4: 68-69, 82-97, 113-114, 143, 157-159; 5: 131, 162-166; 6: 77-79, 148-152; 7: 33-37, 97-103; 10: 29-34, 71-84, 141-146
- Neora Valley National Park* 5: 31-32
- Nepal 1: 50-56, 123-124; 2: 36-37, 39-46, 176-178; 4: 33, 75, 78, 143, 167; 5: 34-45, 131, 167-173; 8: 42-44, 145-147; 9: 139-141
- Nesoenas picturata* 10: 57-70
- Netrani Island 7: 40-43, 106-108
- Netravali Wildlife Sanctuary 5: 90-102
- Netta rufina* 2: 95-105; 10: 99-103
- Nettapus coromandelianus* 1: 68-69; 2: 95-105, 157-159; 3: 42-45; 4: 150-153; 6: 15-17, 66-74; 9: 29-40, 163; 10: 71-84, 141-146
- New Amarambalam Reserve Forest 5: 90-102
- New name 2: 82-94; 4: 22, 141-142; 6: 158-161; 7: 54-55
- Nicobar Islands 7: 172-173; 8: 113-125; 9: 102-103
- Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve 1: 145-146
- Nilgiris 7: 30-33
- Nilgiris District 1: 2-3, 126-140, 145-146; 2: 151-153; 7: 30-33
- Niltava brevipes* 4: 167
- Niltava fulgiventis* 4: 167
- Niltava grandis* 2: 95-105; 8: 126-127
- Niltava macgrigoriae* 2: 95-105, 120-131; 3: 16-23; 6: 29, 153-157; 7: 33-37; 8: 126-127
- Niltava sundara* 1: 7-8, 104-106.; 2: 4-6, 95-105, 120-131, 157-159; 3: 16-23, 69-72, 138-145; 4: 167; 7: 33-37, 97-103; 8: 126-127; 10: 46-50
- Nimar Hills 1: 98-102.
- Ninox* 1: 50-56
- Ninox affinis* 8: 85-90
- Ninox obscura* 7: 104-106
- Ninox obscurus* 1: 50-56
- Ninox scutulata* 1: 98-102.; 2: 95-105; 3: 69-72, 100-102, 210-217; 5: 118-120; 6: 66-74; 9: 29-40; 10: 40-45
- Ninox scutulata obscura* 2: 132-136
- Nisaetus cirrhatus* 8: 13, 14; 10: 1-12
- Nisaetus kelaarti* 10: 1-12
- Nitidus* 10: 1-12
- Nivati 8: 70
- Nocturnal activity 3: 25-26; 4: 68-69
- Noida District 10: 28a
- Nokrek National Park 2: 169-170
- Nomen nudum 4: 22
- Nomenclature 1: 146-148; 2: 144, 179-180, 180-181; 4: 22, 145-146, 146-148
- North Andaman Island 8: 66-67; 9: 104-105
- North Cachar Hills District 10: 46-50
- North Goa District 4: 2-5
- North Reef Island Wildlife Sanctuary 8: 85-90
- North Sentinel Island 8: 85-90
- North West Frontier Province 9: 139-141
- Nowgong District 5: 158
- Nubra Valley 9: 139-141
- Nucifraga caryocatactes* 1: 28-31; 2: 120-131; 7: 97-103
- Numenius arquata* 2: 95-105, 166-168; 3: 162-180; 4: 82-97, 150-153; 7: 2-6, 104-106; 9: 29-40; 10: 57-70, 71-84
- Numenius madagascariensis* 10: 57-70
- Numenius phaeopus* 2: 95-105, 166-168; 3: 2-12, 162-180; 4: 110-111; 6: 148-152; 7: 63-65, 104-106; 10: 57-70
- Numenius tenuirostris* 1: 46-47
- Numididae 10: 57-70
- Nuwara Eliya 2: 160-166
- Nyari-1 Dam 8: 111; 9: 113-136
- Nycticorax nycticorax* 1: 13, 32-33, 50-56, 126-140; 2: 18-20, 26-32, 95-105, 150-151, 160-166; 3: 155; 4: 66-67, 136-137, 157-159; 6: 66-74, 148-152; 9: 29-40, 93-95; 10: 29-34, 40-45, 57-70, 126-127, 141-146
- Nyctyornis athertoni* 1: 98-102.; 2: 95-105, 114-119, 157-159; 3: 69-72; 6: 66-74; 8: 126-127; 9: 29-40
- O**
- Oates, Eugene W.; 4: 141-142
- Oceanites* 7: 73-74
- Oceanites oceanicus* 3: 2-12; 7: 58-62, 66-69, 73-74, 93-96a 8: 44-45; 10: 57-70
- Oceanodroma castro*
- Oceanodroma matsudaira* 10: 57-70
- Oceanodroma monorhis* 3: 2-12; 7: 58-62, 73-74, 93-96a 10: 57-70
- Ocyrceros* 4: 141-142
- Ocyrceros birostris* 1: 74-76, 106-108; 2: 26-32, 157-159; 3: 67-68, 82-86, 87-90, 100-102; 4: 82-97, 138-139; 5: 90-102; 7: 165; 8: 90-92; 9: 29-40; 10: 71-84, 85-93, 141-146
- Ocyrceros gingalensis* 2: 160-166
- Ocyrceros griseus* 2: 79, 114-119; 3: 152-153, 210-217; 5: 90-102; 9: 29-40; 10: 71-84
- Odisha 9: 113-136, 167; 10: 28a
- Oenanthe chrysopygia* 6: 172-173
- Oenanthe deserti* 1: 57-61, 61-67; 4: 78-79, 82-97; 6: 148-152; 7: 2-6; 8: 18-19; 10: 168a
- Oenanthe deserti oreophila* 1: 109-112.
- Oenanthe fusca* 10: 85-93
- Oenanthe isabellina* 2: 8-9; 4: 37-38, 82-97; 8: 74-75
- Oenanthe oenanthe* 9: 139-141
- Oenanthe picata* 2: 26-32, 174-175; 4: 82-97; 7: 97-103
- Oenanthe pleschanka* 1: 57-61; 9: 54
- Oenanthe xanthopyrmyna* 1: 38, back cover 2: 23-24
- Okha 10: 152-154
- Okhla Barrage 1: 81-83; 5: 31-32
- Okhla Bird Sanctuary 10: 28a
- Onychoprion anaethetus* 7: 58-62; 8: 16
- Onychoprion fuscatus* 9: 72-73; 10: 22-23
- Oology 2: 136-138; 8: 18-19
- Ooty 7: 30-33
- Ophrysia superciliosa* 2: 11; 5: 31-32
- Organisations : Zoological Survey of india 9: 97-99
- Orioliidae 1: 7-8, 28-31, 32-33, 36-37, 57-61, 106-108, 146-148; 2: 16-17, 17-18, 23, 26-32, 95-105, 157-159, 160-166, 173-174; 3: 16-23, 69-72, 82-86, 87-90, 100-102, 138-145, 162-180, 210-217; 4: 82-97, 138-139, 157-159; 5: 143-145, 162-166; 6: 66-74, 77-79; 7: 33-37, 104-106, 106-108, 172-173; 8: 90-92, 126-127
- Oriolus chinensis* 1: 32-33, 36-37, 106-108, 146-148; 3: 82-86, 210-217; 4: 157-159; 6: 77-79; 7: 172-173; 8: 90-92; 9: 29-40; 10: 1-12, 35-39, 40-45
- Oriolus chinensis andamanensis* 3: 162-180; 7: 104-106
- Oriolus chinensis macrourus* 3: 162-180
- Oriolus kundoo* 2: 26-32; 3: 162-180; 5: 162-166; 6: 77-79, 148-152; 7: 33-37, 104-106, 106-108; 8: 90-92; 10: 29-34,

- 35-39, 40-45, 71-84  
*Oriolus oriolus* 1: 7-8, 28-31, 32-33, 57-61, 106-108; 2: 17-18, 23, 157-159, 173-174; 3: 82-86, 87-90, 100-102, 210-217; 4: 82-97, 138-139, 157-159; 7: 97-103; 9: 29-40; 10: 141-146  
*Oriolus traillii* 1: 104-106. ; 2: 95-105, 157-159; 3: 69-72; 8: 126-127  
*Oriolus xanthonotus* 3: 69-72, 210-217  
*Oriolus xanthornus* 1: 32-33, 106-108; 2: 16-17, 17-18, 26-32, 95-105, 157-159, 160-166; 3: 16-23, 100-102, 138-145; 4: 138-139; 5: 143-145; 6: 66-74; 7: 33-37; 8: 90-92, 126-127; 9: 29-40; 10: 40-45  
 Orissa 1: 13, 81-83, 108, 113-115, 118, 143-144; 2: 171; 3: 45-50, 61-62, 65-66; 5: 182-183; 6: 19-20, 84; 8: 90-92, 132; 9: 14-18, 74-76, 84, 113-136, 149-151, 167; 10: 28a  
 Ornithological methods 1: 40-41; 2: 12; 3: 122-137, 202-209; 4: 144, 145-146, 146-148; 10: 35-39, 140  
 Ornithology : culture 9: 108-109  
 Ornithology : philately 7: 25-28a  
*Orthotomus atrogularis* 10: 46-50  
*Orthotomus cuculatus* 2: 95-105; 3: 69-72  
*Orthotomus sutoria* 10: 71-84  
*Orthotomus sutorius* 1: 7-8, 32-33, 48, 74-76, 121-122; 2: 15, 17-18, 26-32, 95-105, 120-131, 157-159, 160-166; 3: 16-23, 69-72, 74-75, 82-86, 210-217; 4: 9-11, 82-97, 157-159; 5: 143-145; 6: 66-74, 148-152, 153-157; 7: 33-37, 97-103; 8: 90-92, 126-127; 9: 29-40; 10: 1-12, 29-34, 35-39, 40-45, 46-50, 85-93, 141-146  
*Orthotomus sutorius guzuratus* 6: 105-106  
*Orthotomus sutorius patia* 6: 105-106  
 Osman Sagar 8: 103-104  
 Osman, S. M.; 8: 54-55, 55  
 Osmaston, B. B.; 3: 222-227  
 Otidae 1: 146-148; 2: 10, 95-105; 3: 153-154; 4: 82-97, 143; 5: 31-32, 121-125; 6: 20-21, 29; 7: 140-142  
*Otus bakkamoena* 1: 74-76, 106-108; 2: 26-32, 160-166; 3: 210-217; 4: 157-159; 6: 66-74; 7: 97-103; 8: 90-92; 9: 29-40; 10: 29-34, 40-45, 71-84, 141-146  
*Otus balli* 3: 162-180; 7: 104-106; 8: 85-90  
*Otus brucei* 2: 132-136; 5: 176-177; 7: 2-6; 8: 154-155  
*Otus lettia* 9: 14-18  
*Otus scops modestus* 7: 104-106  
*Otus spilocephalus* 2: 4-6, 120-131; 3: 138-145; 6: 66-74; 7: 97-103  
*Otus sunia* 1: 98-102. ; 2: 95-105; 3: 69-72, 210-217; 6: 66-74; 7: 97-103; 9: 29-40, 76-77
- P**  
 Pabitora Wildlife Sanctuary 7: 163  
*Pachyptila vittata* 10: 57-70  
 Padagiri 9: 29-40  
 Pakee Tiger Reserve 1: 91  
 Pakistan 1: 3-4, 50-56, 123-124; 2: 39-46; 4: 33; 5: 34-45, 167-173; 8: 18-19, 113-125, 168; 9: 137-138, 149-151  
 Pakke Tiger Reserve 7: 144-145; 8: 96-97  
 Palakkad District 3: 106-107; 8: 82  
 Palakkad Gap see Palghat Gap  
 Palakkad Hills 3: 146-149  
 Palghat District 1: 96  
 Palghat Gap 3: 210-217; 7: 30-33; 8: 82  
 Pali District 1: 15; 3: 218-221; 7: 47  
 Pallikaranai 2: 172-173; 5: 59, 131  
 Pallimukkam wetlands 9: 84  
 Palni Hills 2: 151-153; 3: 97-99; 4: 6-8; 7: 30-33; 9: 57-63, 83  
 Pampadum Shola National Park 10: 1-12  
 Panamaram herony 4: 37-38  
 Panbari Reserve Forest 5: 31-32  
 Panchmahal District 8: 147-153  
 Pandavleni grasslands 2: 23  
*Pandion haliaetus* 2: 95-105, 166-168; 3: 2-12, 210-217; 4: 122-126, 150-153, 157-159; 5: 131; 6: 66-74, 148-152; 7: 63-65, 70-71; 8: 90-92; 9: 29-40, 137-138; 10: 57-70, 99-103  
 Pandionidae 2: 95-105, 166-168; 3: 2-12; 4: 150-153; 6: 66-74  
 Pangare 3: 28-32  
 Pangolakra Wildlife Sanctuary 7: 146-147  
 Pangong Lake 8: 140  
 Pangot 5: 131  
 Panhala 3: 146-149  
 Panna District 1: 98-102.  
 Panurinae 2: 95-105  
*Papasula abbotti* 10: 57-70  
 Papikonda Hills 5: 157  
*Paradoxornis flavirostris* 2: 95-105; 9: 80-81  
*Paradoxornis guttaticollis* 8: 126-127; 10: 25  
*Paradoxornis ruficeps*  
 Paradoxornithidae 9: 80-81  
 Parambukulam Wildlife Sanctuary 5: 90-102; 7: 14-16  
 Parasitism 5: 59, 131; 8: 21  
 Paridae 1: 7-8, 15, 28-31, 32-33, 57-61, 74-76; 2: 4-6, 26-32, 95-105, 120-131, 139, 157-159, 160-166; 3: 16-23, 67-68, 82-86, 87-90, 91-93, 100-102, 112-113, 138-145, 198-199, 210-217, 222-227; 4: 82-97, 138-139; 5: 7-10, 16, 31-32, 143-145, 162-166; 6: 12-14, 66-74, 153-157, 158-161; 7: 33-37; 8: 28, 53-54, 90-92, 126-127; 9: 82-83  
 Parsa Wildlife Reserve 8: 145-147  
*Parus (suthora) nipalensis* 4: 167  
*Parus aplonotus* 2: 26-32  
*Parus bokharensis*  
*Parus cinereus* 8: 126-127; 9: 82-83; 10: 1-12, 35-39, 71-84, 141-146  
*Parus dichrous* 2: 4-6; 3: 222-227; 7: 33-37, 97-103  
*Parus major* 1: 7-8, 32-33, 57-61, 74-76; 2: 4-6, 26-32, 95-105, 157-159, 160-166; 3: 16-23, 67-68, 82-86, 87-90, 100-102, 138-145; 4: 82-97, 138-139; 5: 143-145, 162-166; 6: 66-74, 153-157; 7: 33-37, 97-103; 8: 53-54, 90-92; 9: 29-40  
*Parus major nipalensis* 5: 16  
*Parus major planorum* 5: 16  
*Parus melanolophus* 1: 7-8, 28-31, 104-106. ; 2: 4-6; 3: 138-145; 5: 162-166; 7: 33-37, 97-103  
*Parus monticola* 8: 126-127  
*Parus monticolus* 1: 7-8, 28-31, 104-106. ; 2: 4-6, 120-131, 139; 3: 138-145; 5: 162-166; 6: 153-157; 7: 33-37, 97-103  
*Parus nipalensis* 4: 167; 5: 16  
*Parus nuchalis* 1: 15; 3: 91-93, 112-113, 198-199; 4: 82-97; 5: 7-10, 31-32; 6: 12-14, 148-152; 8: 28; 10: 71-84  
*Parus rubidiventris* 3: 138-145; 7: 33-37  
*Parus rufonuchalis* 1: 28-31; 6: 153-157; 7: 97-103  
*Parus spilnotus* 2: 120-131, 139, 157-159; 7: 33-37; 8: 126-127  
*Parus sultaneus* 4: 167  
*Parus xanthogenys* 1: 7-8, 104-106. ; 2: 4-6, 157-159; 3: 100-102, 210-217; 6: 153-157; 7: 33-37, 97-103; 8: 90-92; 9: 29-40  
*Parus xanthogenys travancoreensis* 6: 158-161  
*Passer domesticus* 1: 7-8, 26-28, 28-31, 57-61, 74-76, 146-148; 2: 23, 26-32, 38-39, 95-105, 157-159, 160-166; 3: 69-72, 82-86, 87-90, 138-145, 162-180; 4: 21, 39, 66-67, 82-97, 138-139, 144, 157-159; 5: 162-166, 180-181; 6: 66-74, 148-152, 153-157; 7: 2-6, 97-103, 104-106; 8: 53-54, 71-72, 90-92; 9: 29-40; 10: 29-34, 40-45, 46-50, 57-70, 71-84, 85-93, 141-146  
*Passer hispaniolensis* 1: 121-122; 4: 82-97  
*Passer montana* 8: 126-127  
*Passer montanus* 2: 95-105, 120-131; 3: 69-72; 7: 97-103; 8: 71-72  
*Passer rutilans* 1: 7-8, 28-31, 104-106. ; 2: 4-6, 120-131; 5: 162-166; 6: 153-157; 7: 33-37, 97-103  
 Passeridae 1: 7-8, 10-11, 28-31, 32-33, 74-76, 121-122, 146-148; 2: 23, 26-32, 38-39, 95-105, 120-131, 157-159, 160-166; 3: 69-72, 82-86, 87-90, 91-93, 138-145, 162-180; 4: 21, 39, 66-67, 138-139, 144, 157-159, 162-180; 5: 162-166, 180-181; 6: 66-74, 157-159; 7: 2-6, 33-37, 104-106, 159-160; 8: 53-54, 71-72, 78, 90-92, 126-127, 136-137  
 Passeriformes 7: 106-108  
*Pastor roseus* 10: 29-34, 71-84, 135-136, 141-146  
 Patancheru 4: 2-5  
 Pauri District 6: 153-157  
*Pavo cristatus* 1: 10-11; 2: 26-32, 38-39, 157-159, 160-166; 3: 100-102; 4: 68-69, 82-97, 138-139; 5: 143-145, 162-166; 6: 148-152; 7: 33-37, 104-106, 125-127; 8: 71-72, 90-92, 145-147; 9: 29-40; 10: 29-34, 71-84, 85-93  
 Peechi 1: 32-33  
 Peechi-Vazhani Wildlife Sanctuary 5: 90-102; 7: 14-16  
 Peerumed 9: 29-40  
 Pelagic birds 1: 50-56, 115-116; 2: 132-136; 3: 2-12, 103-104, 118-120; 4: 73, 78-79, 109, 112, 143; 5: 182-183; 7: 40-43, 58-62, 63-65, 66-69, 70-71, 72, 73-74, 75, 76, 77, 78-86, 87-88, 88-89, 90, 91-92, 93-96a, 104-106, 106-108; 8: 44-45, 70, 97-99, 113-125, 128, 129-130, 131, 132, 135-136, 140, 140, 163; 9: 74-76; 10: 26-27, 57-70, 113-114, 115-118, 140a  
*Pelagodroma marina* 8: 113-125; 10: 57-70  
*Pelargopsis capensis* 2: 22, 160-166; 3: 100-102  
*Pelargopsis capensis osmastonii* 3: 162-180; 7: 104-106  
 Pelecanidae 1: 46-47, 72, 126-140; 2: 26-32, 95-105, 160-166, 172-173; 3: 13-16, 157-159; 4: 14, 82-97, 140-141, 171; 5: 17-18, 18-19; 7: 47; 8: 80-81; 9: 93-95; 10: 57-70  
*Pelecanus crispus* 3: 157-159  
*Pelecanus onocrotalus* 2: 26-32, 160-166; 4: 14, 82-97; 5: 17-18; 7: 47  
*Pelecanus philippensis* 1: 46-47, 72, 126-140; 2: 95-105, 172-173; 3: 13-16, 157-159; 4: 14, 140-141, 171; 5: 18-19; 9: 29-40; 10: 141-146  
*Pelloroneum albiventre* 2: 95-105; 3: 16-23  
*Pelloroneum fuscocapillum* 2: 160-166  
*Pelloroneum palustre* 2: 95-105  
*Pelloroneum ruficeps* 1: 32-33, 38-39, 71-72, 98-102. ; 2:

- 17-18, 95-105, 114-119,  
141-142; 3: 69-72, 210-217;  
6: 66-74, 77-79; 9: 29-40; 10:  
1-12, 46-50
- Perambalur District 1: 126-140
- Perdica argoondah* 3: 82-86,  
87-90; 6: 148-152; 10: 71-84
- Perdica asiatica* 2: 26-32; 3:  
82-86; 4: 82-97, 138-139,  
157-159; 7: 97-103; 8: 71-72,  
90-92; 9: 29-40; 10: 71-84
- Perdica asiatica ceylonensis* 6:  
158-161
- Perdica asiatica vidali* 6: 158-161
- Perdica erythrorhynchos* 8: 71-72;  
9: 29-40; 10: 1-12
- Perdix hodgsoniae* 1: 26-28; 7:  
2-6
- Pericrocotus brevirostris* 2: 95-105;  
4: 82-97; 8: 126-127; 10:  
46-50
- Pericrocotus cinnamomeus* 1:  
32-33, 48, 74-76; 2: 17-18,  
26-32, 160-166; 3: 82-86,  
210-217; 4: 82-97, 138-139,  
157-159; 6: 66-74, 148-152,  
153-157; 7: 33-37, 97-103; 8:  
90-92; 9: 29-40; 10: 71-84,  
141-146
- Pericrocotus cinnamomeus cinna-  
momeus* 6: 105-106, 158-161
- Pericrocotus cinnamomeus vividus*  
3: 162-180; 7: 104-106
- Pericrocotus divaricatus* 2:  
169-170; 6: 29
- Pericrocotus erythropygius* 3:  
82-86; 4: 82-97
- Pericrocotus ethologus* 1: 28-31,  
74-76, 104-106; 2: 4-6,  
26-32, 95-105, 157-159; 6:  
153-157; 7: 33-37, 97-103; 10:  
85-93
- Pericrocotus flammeus* 1: 7-8,  
32-33, 74-76, 98-102; 2:  
17-18, 95-105, 114-119,  
120-131, 157-159, 160-166;  
3: 69-72, 138-145, 210-217;  
4: 9-11, 138-139; 5: 143-145;  
6: 66-74, 153-157; 7: 33-37,  
97-103, 134-137; 8: 90-92; 9:  
29-40; 10: 1-12, 46-50, 71-84
- Pericrocotus flammeus andamanen-  
sis* 3: 162-180
- Pericrocotus flammeus semiruber* 6:  
158-161
- Pericrocotus peregrinus ceylonensis*  
6: 158-161
- Pericrocotus peregrinus dharmaku-  
mari* 6: 105-106
- Pericrocotus roseus* 2: 95-105,  
157-159; 3: 100-102; 4: 143;  
6: 29; 8: 90-92
- Pericrocotus speciosus* 3: 162-180;  
6: 77-79; 7: 104-106; 8:  
126-127
- Pericrocotus speciosus semiruber* 6:  
158-161
- Periyar District 10: 29-34
- Periyar National Park 4: 171; 5:  
90-102; 7: 14-16
- Periyar Tiger Reserve 5: 19-20
- Pernis apivorus* 10: 57-70
- Pernis ptilorhyncha*
- Pernis ptilorhynchus* 8: 90-92;  
9: 29-40; 10: 1-12, 40-45,  
71-84, 129-130, 141-146
- Pernis ptilorhynchus* 1: 32-33,  
38-39, 74-76, 106-108; 2:  
4-6, 26-32, 95-105, 120-131,  
157-159; 3: 16-23, 67-68,  
82-86, 100-102, 210-217; 4:  
82-97, 154-156, 157-159; 5:  
143-145; 6: 66-74, 148-152
- Pernis ptilorhynchus orientalis* 5: 150
- Perumparai 9: 83
- Pesticides 1: 48
- Petrochelidon fluvicola* 10: 1-12,  
167
- Petronia petronia* 8: 136-137
- Petronia xanthocolis* 1: 10-11,  
32-33, 74-76; 2: 26-32; 3:  
82-86, 91-93; 4: 82-97; 6:  
148-152; 7: 33-37, 97-103; 9:  
29-40; 10: 40-45
- Phaenicophaeus leschenaultii* 1:  
106-108; 2: 26-32; 4: 82-97,  
138-139, 157-159; 7: 97-103;  
8: 90-92; 9: 29-40
- Phaenicophaeus leschenaultii sirkee*  
6: 105-106
- Phaenicophaeus pyrrhocephalus* 2:  
160-166
- Phaenicophaeus tristis* 1: 74-76;  
2: 95-105, 139-140; 3: 16-23,  
69-72; 4: 56-59; 5: 143-145;  
6: 66-74; 8: 126-127; 10:  
46-50
- Phaenicophaeus viridirostris* 3:  
82-86; 9: 29-40
- Phaethon aethereus* 3: 2-12; 4:  
78-79; 7: 58-62; 9: 137-138;  
10: 57-70
- Phaethon lepturus* 7: 58-62, 75; 8:  
113-125, 128; 9: 137-138; 10:  
57-70
- Phaethon rubricauda* 9: 137-138;  
10: 57-70
- Phaethontidae* 3: 2-12; 4: 78-79;  
7: 75; 8: 113-125, 128; 9:  
137-138
- Phalacrocoracidae* 1: 32-33,  
68-69, 74-76, 126-140; 2:  
26-32, 95-105, 120-131, 138,  
150-151, 157-159, 160-166;  
3: 13-16, 16-23, 42-45,  
69-72, 155, 157-159, 210-217;  
4: 66-67, 82-97, 136-137,  
138-139, 150-153, 157-159;  
6: 15-17, 66-74, 162; 7: 2-6,  
134-137; 8: 90-92, 112; 9:  
93-95; 10: 29-34
- Phalacrocorax carbo* 1: 68-69,  
74-76, 126-140; 2: 26-32,  
95-105, 138, 160-166; 3: 42-  
45, 69-72, 210-217; 4: 82-97,  
138-139, 150-153, 157-159;  
6: 15-17, 66-74, 148-152, 162;  
7: 97-103, 134-137; 8: 112; 9:  
29-40; 10: 126-127, 141-146
- Phalacrocorax fuscicollis* 1: 32-33,  
68-69, 126-140; 2: 26-32, 95-  
105, 138, 150-151, 157-159,  
160-166; 3: 42-45, 155; 4:  
150-153; 6: 66-74; 8: 90-92;  
9: 29-40; 10: 40-45, 126-127,  
141-146
- Phalacrocorax niger* 1: 68-69,  
74-76, 106-108, 126-140; 2:  
26-32, 95-105, 120-131, 138,  
157-159, 160-166; 3: 13-16,  
16-23, 42-45, 69-72, 155,  
157-159, 210-217; 4: 66-67,  
82-97, 136-137, 138-139,  
150-153, 157-159; 6:  
15-17, 66-74, 148-152; 7: 2-6,  
97-103; 8: 90-92; 9: 29-40,  
93-95; 10: 40-45, 126-127
- Phalaropodidae 7: 164; 8: 99-100,  
103-104
- Phalaropopidae 4: 82-97
- Phalaropus fulicarius* 8: 99-100,  
103-104
- Phalaropus lobatus* 4: 82-97; 7:  
164; 10: 57-70
- Phansad Wildlife Sanctuary 5: 59,  
90-102
- Phasianidae 1: 7-8, 10-11,  
26-28, 28-31, 32-33, 33-34,  
57-61, 74-76, 79-81, 98-102.  
; 2: 4-6, 11, 18-20, 26-32,  
38-39, 95-105, 120-131,  
157-159, 160-166, 180-181;  
3: 16-23, 51-53, 67-68,  
69-72, 82-86, 87-90, 97-99,  
100-102, 138-145, 157-159,  
162-180, 210-217, 222-227; 4:  
42-55, 56-59, 68-69, 82-97,  
138-139, 157-159, 170-171;  
5: 31-32, 59, 131, 143-145,  
162-166, 183-184, 186-188;  
6: 29, 60-65, 66-74, 153-157,  
158-161; 7: 2-6, 33-37,  
104-106, 125-127, 134-137; 8:  
18-19, 71-72, 90-92, 126-127,  
145-147
- Philomachus pugnax* 3: 87-90; 4:  
82-97, 122-126, 150-153; 5:  
14-16; 6: 148-152; 10: 57-70
- Phodilus assimilis* 1: 118-119
- Phodilus badius* 1: 91, 118-119; 3:  
210-217
- Phodilus badius saturatus* 5: 155
- Phoenicopteridae 1: 38-39; 2:  
166-168, 172-173; 4: 82-97,  
140-141, 171; 8: 162; 9: 14-18
- Phoenicopus minor* 2: 166-168;  
4: 82-97; 6: 148-152
- Phoenicopus roseus* 1: 38-39;  
4: 140-141, 171; 6: 148-152;  
8: 162; 9: 14-18; 10: 57-70,  
71-84
- Phoenicopus ruber* 2: 166-168,  
172-173; 4: 82-97; 9: 29-40
- Phoenicopus aureus* 2: 95-105,  
120-131; 8: 126-127
- Phoenicurus caeruleocephalus* 1:  
28-31, 74-76; 2: 38-39; 7:  
97-103
- Phoenicurus erythrogaster* 1:  
26-28, 57-61; 7: 97-103
- Phoenicurus frontalis* 1: 57-61,  
74-76, 104-106; 2: 4-6,  
95-105; 3: 138-145, 222-227;  
7: 134-137
- Phoenicurus hodgsoni* 2: 95-105;  
8: 126-127
- Phoenicurus ochruros* 1: 57-61,  
74-76; 2: 26-32, 95-105,  
157-159; 3: 202-209; 4: 82-  
97, 122-126; 5: 162-166; 6:  
148-152; 7: 97-103, 134-137;  
8: 90-92
- Phoenicurus phoenicurus* 9: 1-13
- Phoenicurus schisticeps* 2: 120-131
- Photography 3: 36-39; 4: 154-  
156; 6: 102-105; 10: 18
- Phyllergates cuculatus* 8: 126-127;  
10: 46-50
- Phylloscopus* 1: 50-56; 2:  
141-142; 3: 157-159
- Phylloscopus affinis* 1: 57-61; 2:  
26-32, 95-105, 141-142; 3:  
138-145, 210-217; 4: 30-31;  
6: 77-79; 7: 2-6, 33-37,  
97-103; 8: 126-127; 9: 29-40;  
10: 1-12, 35-39
- Phylloscopus borealis* 7: 104-106
- Phylloscopus boreator* 2: 95-105
- Phylloscopus chloronotus* 1: 28-31;  
5: 162-166; 6: 153-157; 7:  
33-37, 97-103; 8: 126-127
- Phylloscopus collybita* 2: 26-32,  
95-105, 157-159; 3: 16-23,  
87-90, 116-117, 231-232; 4:  
82-97; 6: 148-152; 7: 97-103;  
8: 90-92; 10: 85-93, 141-146
- Phylloscopus coronatus* 2: 95-105;  
3: 16-23
- Phylloscopus fuligiventer* 2: 95-105
- Phylloscopus fuscatus* 1: 48; 2:  
95-105, 120-131; 3: 69-72; 6:  
66-74; 10: 46-50
- Phylloscopus griseolus* 1: 57-61;  
2: 26-32; 4: 30-31, 82-97; 5:  
31-32; 10: 35-39
- Phylloscopus humei* 1: 61-67,  
74-76; 2: 95-105, 141-142,  
157-159; 3: 138-145; 4: 171;  
5: 31-32; 7: 97-103, 106-108;  
10: 56a
- Phylloscopus inornatus* 2: 95-105,  
141-142, 157-159; 3: 69-72,  
100-102; 6: 66-74; 7: 97-103;  
10: 56a
- Phylloscopus maculipennis* 1:  
104-106; 2: 4-6, 95-105; 6:  
153-157; 7: 33-37, 97-103
- Phylloscopus magnirostris* 3: 82-86,  
210-217; 4: 37-38; 7: 97-103;  
9: 29-40; 10: 1-12
- Phylloscopus occipitalis* 1: 7-8; 2:  
157-159; 3: 100-102, 210-  
217; 4: 30-31; 5: 31-32; 7: 50,  
97-103; 9: 29-40; 10: 1-12
- Phylloscopus plumbeitarsus* 1:  
50-56
- Phylloscopus pulcher* 1: 104-106; ;  
7: 33-37
- Phylloscopus reguloides* 1: 104-  
106; 2: 95-105; 3: 16-23; 6:  
153-157; 7: 97-103
- Phylloscopus sindianus* 1: 57-61; 2:  
132-136; 3: 231-232
- Phylloscopus subaffinis* 1: 50-56
- Phylloscopus trochiloides* 1: 28-31,  
32-33, 74-76; 2: 4-6, 26-32,  
95-105, 141-142; 3: 16-23,  
82-86, 87-90, 202-209, 210-

- 217; 4: 30-31, 82-97, 122-126; 5: 143-145; 6: 66-74; 7: 33-37, 97-103; 9: 29-40; 10: 1-12, 40-45, 167
- Phylloscopus tyleri* 2: 141-142; 3: 146-149, 210-217; 7: 54-55; 9: 29-40; 10: 1-12, 71-84, 167
- Phylloscopus xanthoschistos* 9: 167
- Phylloscopus yunnanensis* 1: 50-56
- Pica pica* 1: 26-28, 57-61, 109-112, 146-148; 3: 51-53; 7: 2-6, 97-103
- Pichavaram 4: 27
- Picidae 1: 7-8, 10-11, 28-31, 32-33, 57-61, 61-67, 74-76, 98-102, 103-104, 146-148; 2: 4-6, 17-18, 26-32, 38-39, 79, 95-105, 114-119, 120-131, 157-159, 160-166; 3: 16-23, 67-68, 69-72, 82-86, 91-93, 100-102, 109, 138-145, 162-180, 210-217, 222-227; 4: 9-11, 39, 56-59, 66-67, 68-69, 82-97, 122-126, 138-139, 157-159; 5: 131, 143-145, 162-166; 6: 1-11, 66-74, 77-79, 153-157, 158-161; 7: 33-37, 48, 51, 104-106, 106-108, 147; 8: 85-90, 90-92, 126-127; 9: 14-18; 10: 25, 138-139
- Piciformes 7: 106-108
- Picoides auriceps* 7: 97-103
- Picoides maharattensis*
- Picumnus innominatus* 1: 103-104; 2: 95-105, 114-119, 157-159; 3: 100-102, 210-217; 5: 31-32, 131; 6: 1-11, 153-157; 7: 33-37; 9: 29-40; 10: 1-12, 46-50
- Picus canus* 1: 7-8, 74-76; 2: 4-6, 95-105, 157-159; 3: 69-72, 100-102, 138-145; 6: 1-11, 66-74, 153-157; 7: 33-37, 97-103
- Picus chlorogaster* 2: 95-105
- Picus chlorolophus* 1: 32-33, 98-102, 2: 17-18, 114-119, 157-159, 160-166; 3: 69-72; 6: 1-11, 66-74, 153-157; 7: 33-37; 8: 126-127; 9: 29-40; 10: 1-12
- Picus flavinucha* 2: 95-105, 157-159; 3: 69-72, 100-102, 222-227; 6: 1-11, 66-74, 153-157
- Picus squamatus* 1: 28-31, 104-106, 2: 4-6; 3: 138-145; 6: 153-157; 7: 33-37, 97-103
- Picus xanthopygus* 1: 7-8, 32-33, 74-76, 98-102, 2: 95-105; 6: 1-11; 7: 33-37; 9: 29-40; 10: 1-12
- Pimpali 2: 108
- Pingaleshwar 5: 142
- Piploo 10: 165-166
- Pithoragarh District 2: 48
- Pitta brachyura* 1: 10-11, 32-33, 38-39, 79-81; 2: 14-15, 17-18, 141-142; 3: 54-59, 72-73, 82-86, 210-217; 5: 143-145; 8: 90-92; 9: 29-40; 10: 29-34, 40-45, 71-84, 132-133, 141-146
- Pitta cyanea* 6: 66-74
- Pitta megarhyncha* 9: 14-18
- Pitta moluccensis* 9: 23-24
- Pitta nipalensis* 5: 31-32; 6: 66-74
- Pitta sordida* 2: 11; 5: 158; 6: 66-74
- Pitti Island 3: 2-12
- Pittidae 1: 10-11, 32-33, 38-39, 79-81; 2: 11, 14-15, 17-18, 141-142; 3: 54-59, 72-73, 82-86, 210-217; 5: 31-32, 143-145, 158; 6: 66-74; 8: 90-92; 9: 14-18, 23-24; 10: 132-133
- Piyali Island 9: 112a
- Platalea leucorodia* 1: 74-76, 126-140; 2: 95-105, 112; 4: 82-97, 150-153; 5: 18-19, 59; 6: 148-152; 9: 29-40, 93-95; 10: 71-84, 141-146
- Plataleidae 4: 82-97; 9: 93-95
- Plegadis falcinellus* 1: 126-140; 2: 95-105; 4: 150-153; 5: 18-19; 6: 148-152; 9: 29-40; 10: 29-34, 57-70, 71-84, 141-146
- Ploceella* 4: 141-142
- Ploceidae 1: 74-76, 79-81; 2: 2-4, 95-105, 157-159; 3: 51-53, 82-86, 87-90; 4: 22, 66-67, 82-97, 138-139, 157-159; 6: 66-74, 105-106; 7: 44; 8: 18-19, 90-92, 126-127; 9: 88-92
- Ploceus* 4: 141-142
- Ploceus benghalensis* 1: 79-81; 2: 95-105
- Ploceus hypoxanthus* 4: 22
- Ploceus hypoxanthus chryseus* 4: 22
- Ploceus hypoxanthus hymenaicus* 4: 22
- Ploceus manyar* 2: 2-4, 95-105; 3: 51-53; 7: 44; 8: 18-19; 9: 29-40; 10: 141-146
- Ploceus megarhynchus* 2: 95-105
- Ploceus philippinus* 1: 74-76; 2: 2-4, 95-105, 157-159; 3: 51-53, 82-86, 87-90; 4: 66-67, 82-97, 138-139, 157-159; 6: 66-74; 7: 33-37; 8: 90-92, 126-127; 9: 29-40, 88-92; 10: 71-84, 141-146
- Ploceus philippinus philippinus* 6: 105-106
- Ploceus philippinus sardarpateli* 6: 105-106
- Ploceus philippinus travancoreensis*
- Plumage 1: 86-87; 2: 183-184; 3: 97-99, 110-111; 6: 82-83, 98-99; 7: 115-116, 153-158, 165, 180; 8: 168; 9: 41-45; 10: 167
- Pluvialis apricaria* 2: 95-105; 9: 149-151
- Pluvialis fulva* 2: 95-105, 166-168; 3: 162-180; 4: 82-97, 171; 5: 53; 6: 66-74; 7: 2-6, 104-106; 8: 49-50; 9: 29-40; 10: 57-70, 99-103
- Pluvialis squatarola* 2: 166-168; 4: 82-97; 5: 53; 6: 148-152; 9: 29-40; 10: 57-70
- Pnoepyga albiventer* 7: 148-149
- Pnoepyga immaculata* 1: 104-106, 4: 37-38; 7: 97-103
- Pnoepyga pusilla* 2: 95-105; 5: 59; 10: 46-50
- Pobitara Wildlife Sanctuary 9: 113-136
- Podargidae 2: 16-17, 160-166; 3: 210-217; 5: 31-32, 59, 143-145, 179; 6: 29; 8: 126-127
- Podiceps auritus* 4: 25-26; 9: 113-136
- Podiceps cristatus* 1: 57-61, 72, 74-76; 2: 95-105; 3: 42-45; 4: 82-97, 150-153; 6: 66-74; 10: 99-103
- Podiceps griseigena* 6: 66-74; 8: 165; 9: 113-136
- Podiceps nigricollis* 1: 13; 2: 95-105; 4: 82-97; 10: 71-84
- Podicipedidae 1: 13, 57-61, 72, 74-76; 2: 26-32, 95-105, 120-131, 157-159, 160-166; 3: 42-45, 67-68, 87-90, 162-180, 210-217; 4: 25-26, 82-97, 127-129, 138-139, 150-153, 157-159; 6: 15-17, 66-74, 77-79; 8: 90-92, 165
- Point Calimere 2: 110-112, 172-173; 5: 55-56; 9: 113-136
- Point Calimere Wildlife Sanctuary
- Pokhara 2: 36-37
- Polonnaruwa 2: 160-166
- Polyplectron bicalcaratum* 3: 69-72; 5: 31-32
- Pomatorhinus erythrocnemis* 3: 100-102; 5: 59; 10: 25
- Pomatorhinus erythrognis* 1: 7-8, 104-106, 2: 4-6, 157-159; 6: 153-157; 7: 33-37, 97-103
- Pomatorhinus ferrugilatus* 10: 46-50
- Pomatorhinus ferruginosus* 1: 50-56; 2: 120-131
- Pomatorhinus horsfieldii* 1: 71-72, 98-102, 2: 26-32, 114-119; 3: 210-217; 5: 143-145; 9: 29-40; 10: 1-12
- Pomatorhinus hypoleucos* 6: 66-74
- Pomatorhinus melanurus* 2: 160-166
- Pomatorhinus ochraceiceps* 3: 69-72
- Pomatorhinus ruficollis* 8: 126-127; 10: 46-50
- Pomatorhinus schisticeps* 1: 10-11, 50-56; 2: 95-105; 6: 66-74; 10: 46-50
- Pondichery 9: 113-136
- Pong Dam Lake Bird Sanctuary 8: 95; 9: 28, 113-136, 149-151
- Poomala 1: 96
- Poovar 10: 1-12
- Population structure 7: 30-33, 139-140
- Population trend 1: 72; 4: 133-135; 5: 90-102; 7: 45-46; 8: 39-41, 42-44, 145-147; 10: 40-45
- Porbandar District 9: 160-161
- Porphyrio porphyrio* 1: 74-76; 2: 95-105, 160-166; 3: 42-45, 106-107; 4: 56-59, 82-97, 150-153, 157-159; 6: 15-17, 66-74, 148-152; 8: 90-92; 9: 29-40; 10: 71-84, 99-103, 141-146
- Port Blair 8: 71-72
- Porzana bicolor* 2: 95-105
- Porzana fusca* 2: 95-105; 5: 21-22
- Porzana parva* 3: 106
- Porzana porzana* 7: 162; 9: 112a
- Porzana pusilla* 2: 2-4; 3: 157-159; 4: 171; 5: 21-22, 31-32; 6: 66-74; 7: 2-6; 9: 29-40
- Pratapgarh District 4: 165-166; 5: 51; 6: 20-21; 8: 39-41
- Prinia atrogularis* 1: 50-56; 6: 66-74; 7: 33-37, 97-103
- Prinia buchanani* 1: 61-67, 98-102, 2: 11, 15; 3: 74-75, 118-120; 4: 37-38, 56-59, 82-97; 6: 148-152; 7: 97-103
- Prinia burnesii* 2: 95-105; 4: 78
- Prinia burnesii nipalensis* 4: 78
- Prinia cinereocapilla* 2: 11; 7: 21
- Prinia criniger* 1: 28-31; 2: 157-159; 5: 162-166; 7: 97-103; 8: 126-127
- Prinia crinigera* 1: 7-8; 3: 74-75; 6: 153-157; 7: 33-37
- Prinia flaviventris* 1: 74-76; 2: 95-105, 157-159; 9: 14-18
- Prinia gracilis* 2: 95-105; 4: 82-97; 7: 97-103; 8: 18-19
- Prinia hodgsoni* 10: 71-84
- Prinia hodgsonii* 1: 7-8; 2: 11, 15, 26-32, 79, 95-105, 157-159, 160-166; 3: 74-75, 82-86, 100-102; 4: 82-97; 6: 66-74, 153-157; 8: 90-92; 9: 29-40; 10: 1-12, 46-50
- Prinia inornata* 1: 74-76; 2: 11, 95-105, 157-159, 160-166; 3: 69-72, 74-75, 82-86; 4: 82-97; 6: 66-74; 7: 33-37; 8: 18-19, 90-92; 9: 29-40; 10: 1-12, 40-45, 71-84, 141-146
- Prinia inornata terricolor* 4: 141-142
- Prinia rufescens* 2: 120-131; 10: 46-50
- Prinia socialis* 1: 74-76, 98-102, 2: 11, 26-32, 160-166; 3: 74-75, 82-86, 87-90; 4: 82-97; 6: 66-74, 153-157; 7: 33-37, 106-108; 8: 90-92; 9: 29-40; 10: 1-12, 40-45, 71-84, 85-93, 118-121, 141-146
- Prinia socialis inglisi* 6: 158-161
- Prinia superciliaris* 1: 50-56; 8: 126-127
- Prinia sylvatica* 1: 84-86; 3: 74-75, 82-86; 7: 33-37; 9: 29-40; 10: 1-12
- Priority 4: 22, 70-71
- Procellariidae 3: 2-12
- Prunella atrogularis* 5: 31-32
- Prunella collaris* 1: 57-61; 2: 4-6, 120-131; 5: 31-32; 7: 97-103
- Prunella fulvescens* 1: 26-28, 57-61
- Prunella himalayana* 7: 97-103; 10: 112a

- Prunella rubeculoides* 1: 26–28, 57–61; 7: 2–6
- Prunella strophiatea* 1: 28–31; 2: 120–131; 3: 222–227; 7: 97–103; 8: 126–127
- Prunellidae 1: 26–28, 28–31, 57–61; 2: 4–6, 120–131; 3: 222–227; 5: 31–32; 7: 2–6; 8: 126–127
- Psarisomus dalhousiae* 2: 95–105; 3: 69–72, 100–102; 8: 126–127
- Pseudibis papillosa* 1: 74–76, 106–108, 126–140; 2: 157–159; 3: 82–86, 87–90; 6: 15–17, 148–152; 8: 10–11, 93–94, 112; 9: 29–40; 10: 71–84, 141–146
- Pseudobulweria aterrima* 8: 113–125, 129–130
- Pseudobulweria rostrata* 8: 113–125; 10: 57–70
- Pseudopodoces humilis* 1: 57–61; 7: 2–6
- Psilopogon asiaticus* 10: 46–50
- Psilopogon franklinii* 10: 46–50
- Psilopogon haemacephalus* 10: 29–34, 46–50, 71–84, 85–93, 141–146
- Psilopogon lineatus* 10: 46–50
- Psilopogon virens* 10: 46–50
- Psilopogon viridis* 10: 141–146
- Psilopogon zeylanicus* 10: 85–93, 141–146
- Psittacidae 1: 7–8, 28–31, 32–33, 33–34, 74–76, 95–96; 2: 4–6, 8–9, 15–16, 16–17, 17–18, 23, 26–32, 38–39, 78–79, 95–105, 114–119, 157–159, 160–166; 3: 69–72, 82–86, 87–90, 91–93, 97–99, 100–102, 138–145, 162–180, 210–217; 4: 37–38, 60–65, 66–67, 68–69, 78–79, 82–97, 138–139, 157–159; 5: 31–32, 131, 143–145, 162–166; 6: 29, 66–74, 75–77, 82–83, 153–157; 7: 33–37, 52, 104–106, 172–173; 8: 18–19, 71–72, 85–90, 90–92, 126–127, 133, 168; 9: 88–92
- Psittacula alexandri* 2: 95–105; 3: 69–72, 100–102; 4: 37–38, 78–79; 6: 66–74, 153–157; 8: 126–127, 168
- Psittacula alexandri abbotti* 3: 162–180; 7: 104–106
- Psittacula calthorpa* 2: 160–166
- Psittacula caniceps* 3: 162–180; 8: 85–90
- Psittacula columboides* 2: 16–17, 114–119; 3: 210–217; 4: 78–79; 5: 31–32, 131; 6: 29; 9: 29–40
- Psittacula cyanocephala* 1: 7–8, 32–33, 33–34, 74–76; 2: 8–9, 15–16, 17–18, 26–32, 78–79, 157–159, 160–166; 3: 100–102, 210–217; 4: 82–97; 5: 143–145, 162–166; 6: 153–157; 7: 33–37, 97–103; 8: 90–92; 9: 29–40; 10: 40–45, 71–84, 85–93
- Psittacula derbiana* 8: 133, 168; 9: 88–92; 10: 130–131
- Psittacula eupatria* 1: 74–76; 2: 26–32, 38–39, 95–105, 160–166; 4: 66–67, 78–79; 5: 162–166; 6: 66–74, 148–152; 7: 33–37, 172–173; 8: 90–92; 10: 85–93
- Psittacula eupatria magnirostris* 3: 162–180; 7: 104–106
- Psittacula himalayana* 1: 7–8, 28–31, 104–106; 2: 4–6, 78–79, 157–159; 3: 100–102, 138–145; 5: 162–166; 6: 153–157; 7: 33–37, 97–103
- Psittacula krameri* 1: 74–76, 106–108; 2: 17–18, 23, 26–32, 95–105, 157–159, 160–166; 3: 82–86, 87–90, 91–93, 97–99, 210–217; 4: 37–38, 60–65, 68–69, 78–79, 82–97, 138–139, 157–159; 5: 143–145, 162–166; 6: 66–74, 75–77, 82–83, 148–152, 153–157; 7: 33–37, 52, 97–103; 8: 18–19, 71–72, 90–92; 9: 29–40; 10: 13–18, 29–34, 40–45, 71–84, 85–93, 141–146
- Psittacula longicauda* 7: 104–106, 172–173
- Psittacula longicauda nicobarica* 3: 162–180
- Psittacula roseata* 6: 66–74
- Pterocles exustus* 4: 82–97; 6: 148–152
- Pterocles indicus* 2: 23; 4: 82–97; 6: 148–152
- Pterocles orientalis* 4: 82–97
- Pteroclididae* 1: 57–61; 2: 23; 4: 82–97; 7: 2–6
- Pterodroma* 10: 57–70
- Pterodroma arminjoniana* 8: 113–125
- Pterodroma barau* 3: 2–12; 7: 58–62; 8: 113–125
- Pterodroma lessonii* 7: 58–62; 8: 113–125
- Pterodroma mollis* 7: 58–62; 8: 113–125
- Pteruthius aeralatus* 10: 46–50
- Pteruthius flaviscapis* 1: 7–8; 2: 4–6; 6: 29
- Pteruthius melanotis* 2: 120–131; 10: 46–50
- Pteruthius rufiventer* 2: 120–131; 10: 46–50
- Pteruthius xanthochlorus* 2: 4–6
- Ptyonoprogne concolor* 10: 1–12, 71–84
- Ptyonoprogne rupestris* 1: 57–61; 10: 1–12
- Publications, ornithological  
1: 17–18, 19–22, 87–88, 121–122; 2: 20–21, 46–47, 76–78, 132–136, 176–178, 184; 3: 34–36, 72–73; 4: 141–142, 167; 8: 24–25
- Publications, ornithological: india review 4: 167
- Publications, ornithological: stray feathers 2: 132–136; 8: 24–25
- Pucrasia macrolopha* 1: 33–34; 2: 4–6; 3: 138–145, 222–227; 5: 131; 6: 29, 60–65, 153–157; 7: 33–37, 97–103
- Pudukottai District 1: 126–140
- Puduthottam 1: 119–120
- Puffinus bailloni* 8: 113–125; 10: 57–70
- Puffinus bailloni nicolae* 8: 113–125
- Puffinus bailloni persicus* 8: 113–125
- Puffinus carneipes* 3: 2–12; 4: 73, 78–79; 7: 58–62, 66–69, 73–74, 93–96a 8: 44–45; 10: 57–70
- Puffinus griseus* 4: 78–79
- Puffinus lherminieri* 3: 2–12; 7: 58–62
- Puffinus pacificus* 3: 2–12; 4: 78–79; 7: 58–62, 66–69, 93–96a 8: 44–45; 10: 57–70
- Puffinus persicus* 2: 132–136; 3: 2–12; 7: 66–69, 70–71, 93–96a 10: 57–70
- Puffinus tenuirostris* 8: 135–136
- Pulicat Bird Sanctuary 3: 25–26; 6: 161
- Pulicat Lake  
Pune 1: 34–35; 4: 114; 9: 45–48; 10: 128–129
- Pune District 1: 5–6, 34–35, 61–67, 86–87, 91, 96, 117; 2: 7–8, 15–16, 153–156; 3: 28–32; 4: 77; 6: 174a 9: 45–48; 10: 56a, 128–129, 140a, 154–155, 160–161, 164
- Pungro Village 10: 25
- Punjab 1: 81–83, 117; 4: 16–17, 24–25, 25–26; 7: 143–144; 8: 79; 9: 113–136, 149–151
- Purbasthali 4: 37–38; 9: 113–136
- Puri District 1: 108, 113–115.
- Purna Wildlife Sanctuary 6: 95–96
- Puruliya District 3: 42–45
- Putthankadapuram 8: 73, 97–99
- Puttur 2: 79
- Pycnonotidae 1: 7–8, 15–16, 28–31, 32–33, 36–37, 48, 71–72, 74–76, 98–102, 103–104, 121–122; 2: 4–6, 17–18, 26–32, 38–39, 79, 95–105, 114–119, 120–131, 151–153, 157–159, 160–166, 183–184; 3: 16–23, 69–72, 82–86, 87–90, 97–99, 138–145, 162–180, 210–217; 4: 9–11, 39, 66–67, 82–97, 138–139, 157–159, 160, 171; 5: 28–30, 134–138, 143–145, 157, 162–166; 6: 22–23, 25, 66–74, 77–79, 105–106, 153–157, 158–161; 7: 33–37, 104–106, 106–108, 134–137, 172–173; 8: 11, 18–19, 20–21, 85–90, 90–92, 112, 126–127; 10: 57–70, 162–163
- Pycnonotus atriceps* 3: 100–102; 6: 66–74
- Pycnonotus cafer* 1: 7–8, 32–33, 48, 74–76, 104–106, 106–108, 121–122; 2: 17–18, 26–32, 38–39, 95–105, 120–131, 157–159, 160–166, 183–184; 3: 16–23, 69–72, 82–86, 87–90, 97–99, 100–102, 210–217; 4: 9–11, 39, 66–67, 82–97, 138–139, 157–159, 160, 171; 5: 28–30, 134–138, 143–145, 157, 162–166; 6: 22–23, 25, 66–74, 77–79, 105–106, 153–157, 158–161; 7: 33–37, 104–106, 106–108, 134–137, 172–173; 8: 11, 18–19, 20–21, 85–90, 90–92, 112, 126–127; 10: 57–70, 162–163
- Pycnonotus cafer humayuni* 6: 105–106
- Pycnonotus cafer wetmorei* 6: 158–161
- Pycnonotus flavescens* 6: 29; 10: 46–50
- Pycnonotus flaviventris* 4: 160
- Pycnonotus fuscollorescens* 3: 162–180; 7: 104–106, 172–173
- Pycnonotus gularis* 8: 11, 112
- Pycnonotus jocosus* 1: 32–33, 48, 71–72, 74–76, 98–102, 106–108; 2: 17–18, 26–32, 95–105, 120–131, 157–159; 3: 69–72, 82–86, 100–102, 210–217; 4: 138–139, 157–159; 5: 143–145; 6: 66–74; 7: 33–37, 134–137, 172–173; 8: 90–92; 9: 29–40; 10: 1–12, 35–39, 40–45, 71–84, 85–93, 141–146
- Pycnonotus jocosus whistleri* 3: 162–180; 7: 104–106
- Pycnonotus leucogenys* 1: 7–8, 28–31; 2: 38–39, 157–159; 3: 100–102, 138–145; 5: 162–166; 6: 153–157; 7: 33–37, 97–103; 8: 18–19
- Pycnonotus leucotis* 4: 82–97; 6: 148–152; 10: 85–93
- Pycnonotus luteolus* 2: 160–166
- Pycnonotus luteolus* 1: 98–102, 106–108; 3: 82–86; 4: 138–139; 9: 29–40; 10: 71–84
- Pycnonotus luteolus insulae* 6: 158–161
- Pycnonotus melanicterus* 1: 32–33, 98–102; 2: 17–18, 95–105, 114–119, 157–159, 160–166; 3: 16–23, 138–145, 210–217; 4: 160; 6: 66–74; 7: 134–137; 10: 46–50
- Pycnonotus melanicterus gularis* 2: 17–18; 9: 29–40
- Pycnonotus penicillatus* 2: 160–166
- Pycnonotus priocephalus* 1: 32–33, 103–104; 2: 114–119; 3: 97–99, 210–217; 9: 29–40
- Pycnonotus striatus* 1: 15–16; 6: 66–74; 8: 126–127; 10: 46–50
- Pycnonotus xantholaemus* 1: 36–37; 2: 151–153; 3: 82–86; 4: 171; 5: 157; 6: 25, 77–79; 8: 20–21
- Pyrgilauda blanfordi* 1: 57–61
- Pyrgilauda taczanowskii* 1: 57–61; 7: 2–6
- Pyrrhocorax graculus* 1: 26–28, 57–61; 2: 4–6; 3: 138–145; 7: 97–103
- Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax* 1: 26–28, 28–31, 57–61; 2: 157–159; 3: 138–145, 222–227; 7: 2–6, 97–103
- Pyrrhoptes epauletta* 2: 8–9, 78–79

- Pyrrhula aurantiaca* 1: 33–34; 7: 97–103  
*Pyrrhula erythrocephala* 2: 139; 3: 222–227; 7: 97–103  
*Pyrrhula nipalensis* 1: 50–56; 3: 222–227  
*Pyrrhulauda grisea siccata* 6: 105–106
- Q**  
 Quetta 9: 139–141
- R**  
 Rabindra sarovar 8: 110  
 Radhanagari Bison Sanctuary 5: 90–102  
 Rae bareli District 1: 108, 113–115.  
 Raichak 10: 56a  
 Raichur 4: 37–38  
 Raichur District 4: 37–38  
 Raigad District 7: 88–89  
 Raiganj Wildlife Sanctuary 3: 94–96  
 Raipur 1: 81–83; 2: 107  
 Raipur District 1: 143–144; 2: 107  
 Rajaji National Park 8: 17, 26  
 Rajamalai 10: 1–12  
 Rajampara 9: 29–40  
 Rajasthan 1: 15, 15, 70, 77–79, 81–83, 84, 108, 113–115., 117, 121, 121–122, 124, 143–144, 146–148; 2: 26–32, 71–76, 175–176, 183; 3: 39, 72–73, 112–113, 157–159, 218–221; 4: 19, 20, 82–97, 113–114, 120, 143, 150–153, 154–156, 165–166; 5: 11–13, 22–23, 24–25, 51, 156; 6: 20–21, 95–96, 168–169; 7: 47, 49, 50, 139–140, 159–160, 164, 171; 8: 10–11, 33–36, 39–41, 99–100, 154–155, 159–160; 9: 28, 67–68, 113–136, 139–141, 164–165; 10: 94–98, 125, 138–139, 165, 165–166, 168a  
 Rajkot 7: 162  
 Rajkot District 5: 26; 6: 92–94; 7: 52, 72, 153–158, 162, 169–170; 8: 20, 111; 9: 113–136, 152–154, 160–161  
 Rajpipla 9: 152–154  
 Rajsamand District 3: 218–221; 8: 39–41  
 Rallidae 1: 17, 57–61, 68–69, 72, 74–76, 96; 2: 2–4, 17–18, 26–32, 95–105, 157–159, 160–166; 3: 42–45, 67–68, 69–72, 87–90, 97–99, 106, 106–107, 157–159, 162–180; 4: 56–59, 82–97, 138–139, 150–153, 157–159, 171; 5: 21–22, 22–23, 31–32, 103–107; 6: 15–17, 66–74, 77–79; 7: 2–6, 44, 104–106, 110, 162; 8: 82, 85–90, 90–92, 111; 9: 1–13, 112a  
*Rallina canningi* 3: 162–180; 5: 103–107; 7: 104–106; 8: 85–90  
*Rallina eurizonoides* 7: 44; 9: 29–40  
*Rallus akool* 5: 21–22  
*Rallus aquaticus* 5: 21–22; 8: 82  
*Rallus indicus* 8: 82  
*Rallus striatus* 5: 21–22  
 Ramadevarabetta forest 2: 32–34  
 Ramadevarabetta Vulture Sanctuary 9: 19–22  
 Ramanathapuram District 1: 126–140  
 Ramdhameshwar Hills 4: 36–37  
 Rameswaram 4: 28, 37–38; 10: 115–118  
 Ramganga River 1: 120–121; 2: 48  
 Ramgarh 9: 28  
 Ramgarh Sanctuary 1: 7–8  
 Ranchi District 1: 146–148  
 Ranebennur Blackbuck Sanctuary 4: 2–5  
 Ranganathittu Bird Sanctuary 3: 103–104, 118–120; 7: 14–16  
 Rangareddi District 2: 9–10; 7: 87–88, 180  
 Rani Jhansi Marine National Park 8: 85–90  
 Ranjitsingh 6: 91–92  
 Ranmal Lake 8: 80–81  
 Rann of Kutch 2: 23–24; 5: 151–152; 6: 97, 102–105; 8: 28; 9: 113–136  
 Ranthambhor National Park 3: 218–221; 4: 113–114, 143  
 Ranthambhor Tiger Reserve 4: 113–114  
 Ratanmahal Sloth Bear Sanctuary 7: 168  
 Ratanmahal Wildlife Sanctuary 7: 168; 10: 108–110  
 Rathuadhaa 2: 157–159  
 Ratnagiri District 2: 108, 112; 3: 54–59; 4: 98–103, 104–105  
 Ratnapura 2: 160–166  
 Ravi River 7: 97–103  
*Recurvirostra avocetta* 8: 95  
*Recurvirostra avosetta* 2: 95–105, 166–168; 4: 82–97, 150–153; 6: 148–152; 10: 99–103  
 Recurvirostridae 1: 74–76, 116–117; 2: 26–32, 95–105, 160–166, 166–168; 3: 87–90; 4: 82–97, 138–139, 150–153; 5: 89; 6: 15–17, 66–74, 77–79; 8: 95  
*Regulus regulus* 3: 199–200; 7: 97–103  
 Rehabilitation 1: 5–6, 118–119  
 Remizidae 1: 74–76  
 Revasa 1: 84  
 Review 1: 18, 18, 40–41, 41–42, 92–94, 93–94; 2: 48, 181–182; 3: 77–78; 4: 33, 37, 171–172–, 172; 5: 55–56, 56–57; 6: 86; 7: 56a, 150–151, 151, 175–177, 177, 178–180; 8: 26, 27–28, 56; 9: 108–109, 109–110; 10: 168  
 Rewa District 1: 98–102.  
*Rhinomyias nicobarica* 1: 50–56  
*Rhinoptilus bitorquatus* 1: 148; 2: 24  
*Rhipidura albicollis* 1: 7–8, 98–102.; 2: 95–105, 120–131, 157–159; 3: 87–90, 100–102; 5: 162–166; 6: 66–74, 153–157; 7: 33–37, 97–103; 8: 90–92; 9: 14–18; 10: 71–84, 141–146  
*Rhipidura albogularis* 2: 26–32; 9: 14–18  
*Rhipidura aureola* 1: 50–56; 2: 95–105, 160–166; 4: 82–97; 6: 153–157; 7: 33–37; 8: 90–92; 9: 29–40  
*Rhipidura hypoxantha* 2: 120–131; 3: 138–145; 5: 162–166; 7: 33–37, 97–103, 134–137  
 Rhipiduridae 2: 95–105  
*Rhodonessa rufina* 1: 57–61, 74–76; 3: 42–45; 4: 82–97, 150–153; 6: 15–17  
*Rhopocichla atriceps* 2: 17–18, 160–166; 3: 210–217; 9: 29–40  
*Rhopocichla atriceps bourdilloni* 10: 1–12  
*Rhopodytes viridirostris* 2: 16–17  
*Rhyacornis fuliginosa* 8: 126–127  
*Rhyacornis fuliginosus* 1: 28–31; 2: 4–6, 95–105, 120–131, 157–159; 3: 16–23, 138–145, 222–227; 5: 162–166; 6: 153–157; 7: 33–37, 97–103  
 Ring recoveries 1: 79–81; 6: 97; 7: 88–89; 8: 12  
*Riparia chinensis* 6: 66–74  
*Riparia paludicola* 2: 95–105; 4: 56–59, 78–79, 82–97  
*Riparia riparia* 1: 50–56, 57–61; 2: 95–105, 157–159; 3: 100–102; 4: 78–79, 143; 7: 134–137; 10: 57–70  
 Rishi Valley 1: 106–108; 3: 67–68; 4: 37, 68–69, 171; 6: 77–79; 8: 62–66  
*Rissa tridactyla* 8: 69, 73, 97–99; 9: 67–68, 113–136  
 Roberts, T. J.; 8: 168  
 Rollapadu Bustard Sanctuary 3: 153–154  
 Roosting 4: 12–13, 110–111; 5: 108–117; 6: 92–94; 8: 33–36  
 Ross Island 8: 71–72  
*Rostratula benghalensis* 1: 15; 2: 95–105, 107; 3: 87–90; 4: 82–97, 150–153; 6: 66–74, 77–79; 8: 1–5; 10: 99–103, 141–146  
 Rostratulidae 1: 15; 2: 95–105, 107; 3: 87–90; 4: 82–97, 150–153; 6: 66–74, 77–79; 8: 1–5  
 Royal Bardia National Park 8: 145–147  
 Royal Chitwan National Park 8: 42–44, 145–147  
 Rudraprayag District 5: 186–188  
 Rupshu 7: 2–6  
 Rynchopidae 1: 46–47; 2: 26–32, 106; 4: 150–153; 10: 53–54  
*Rynchops albicollis* 1: 46–47; 2: 26–32, 106; 4: 150–153; 6: 148–152; 10: 53–54
- S**  
 Sabarkantha District 2: 14–15 ; 7: 169–170  
 Saddle Peak National Park 8: 85–90; 9: 104–105  
 Sagar District 1: 98–102.  
 Sagar Island 9: 149–151  
 Sagareshwar Sanctuary 1: 84–86  
 Saheb Badh 3: 42–45  
 Saiha District 7: 113–114  
 Salem District 1: 126–140; 2: 151–153  
*Salpornis sponnotus* 1: 98–102. ; 2: 26–32; 4: 56–59, 82–97, 143; 7: 44, 152  
 Salpomithidae 4: 56–59; 7: 44, 152  
 Sambhar Lake 4: 82–97; 7: 164  
 Saneh 2: 157–159  
 Sangla Valley 8: 108–109  
 Sangli District 1: 84–86  
 Sangti 5: 31–32  
 Sanjay Gandhi National Park 5: 131; 9: 84; 10: 164  
 Sankaran, Ravi 4: 174, 174–176; 5: 120, 121–125, 126–127, 128–130  
 Santananpara 9: 29–40  
 Santragachi Lake 1: 68–69; 3: 42–45  
 Saramati 4: 139–140  
 Saravasti District 9: 154–155  
*Sarcogyps calvus* 2: 95–105, 157–159; 3: 150, 218–221; 4: 82–97, 113–114, 143; 5: 131, 162–166; 6: 66–74, 148–152; 7: 97–103  
 Sariska National Park 2: 71–76  
*Sarkidiornis melanonotos* 8: 71–72  
*Sarkidiornis melanotos* 1: 68–69; 4: 15, 82–97, 150–153; 5: 149; 6: 148–152; 10: 71–84, 141–146  
*Saroglossa spiloptera* 2: 95–105  
 Sarpang 6: 174  
*Sasia ochracea* 2: 95–105; 10: 46–50  
 Saswad 1: 86–87  
 Sat tal 5: 131  
 Satara District 1: 5–6; 3: 28–32; 8: 11; 9: 163  
 Satellite tracking 4: 144  
 Sathyamangalam Forest Division 4: 143  
 Satkosia Tiger Reserve 6: 84; 9: 167  
 Satna District 1: 98–102.  
 Satpura Hills 1: 98–102. ; 2: 114–119; 10: 157–159  
 Satpura National Park 3: 150; 8: 155  
 Sathyamangalam Wildlife Sanctuary 5: 59; 6: 29; 7: 14–16  
 Saurashtra 3: 74–75; 6: 91–92; 7: 162; 8: 20; 9: 41–45  
 Savantvadi 8: 112  
 Sawai Madhopur 9: 67–68, 113–136  
 Sawai Madhopur District 3: 218–221  
 Sawai Mansingh Sanctuary 3: 218–221  
*Saxicola capistrata* 3: 87–90  
*Saxicola caprata* 1: 7–8, 74–76; 2: 26–32, 157–159, 160–166; 3: 82–86; 4: 82–97, 138–139, 157–159; 5: 162–166; 6: 66–74, 153–157; 7: 33–37, 97–103; 8: 18–19, 90–92; 9: 29–40; 10: 1–12, 71–84, 85–93, 141–146  
*Saxicola caprata bicolor* 5: 59  
*Saxicola ferrea* 1: 7–8, 10–11, 28–31, 104–106. ; 2: 4–6, 95–105, 120–131, 157–159; 3: 16–23, 138–145; 5: 162–166; 6: 66–74, 153–157; 7: 33–37, 97–103  
*Saxicola insignis* 3: 16–23  
*Saxicola jerdoni* 2: 95–105; 4: 56–59; 6: 66–74



- Saxicola leucura* 2: 95–105; 3: 16–23  
*Saxicola macrorhyncha* 1: 6–7; 4: 37–38; 6: 105–106  
*Saxicola maurus* 8: 18–19, 126–127; 10: 1–12  
*Saxicola torquata* 1: 28–31, 74–76, 104–106; 2: 26–32, 95–105, 157–159; 3: 16–23, 69–72, 87–90; 4: 82–97, 122–126; 5: 162–166; 6: 66–74, 148–152; 7: 33–37, 97–103  
*Saxicola torquata przewalskii* 2: 120–131  
*Saxicoloides fulcata* 1: 32–33, 74–76; 2: 17–18, 26–32, 38–39, 157–159, 160–166; 3: 82–86, 87–90; 4: 82–97, 138–139, 157–159; 5: 143–145; 6: 148–152, 153–157; 7: 33–37, 97–103; 8: 90–92; 9: 29–40; 10: 40–45  
*Saxicoloides fulcata intermedia* 6: 158–161  
*Saxicoloides fulcatus* 10: 71–84, 85–93, 141–146  
*Schafer, ernst* 7: 160–161  
*Schoenicola platyura* 1: 34–35; 2: 114–119; 3: 210–217; 4: 171; 9: 29–40  
*Schoenicola platyurus* 10: 1–12, 71–84  
*Schoeniculus spodocephala* 10: 71–84  
*Schoeniparus castaneiceps* 10: 46–50  
Scolopacidae 1: 41–42, 46–47, 57–61, 68–69, 74–76; 2: 26–32, 95–105, 120–131, 157–159, 160–166, 166–168, 172–173; 3: 2–12, 16–23, 40, 42–45, 67–68, 82–86, 87–90, 100–102, 162–180, 202–209, 210–217; 4: 78–79, 82–97, 122–126, 138–139, 143, 150–153, 157–159, 171; 5: 14–16, 31–32; 6: 66–74; 7: 2–6, 47, 104–106, 106–108, 143–144  
*Scolopax rusticola* 2: 26–32; 3: 162–180, 222–227; 4: 78–79; 6: 66–74; 7: 97–103; 10: 1–12  
Seabird 8: 113–125  
Seenu Atoll 1: 117; 9: 139–141  
Sehore District 1: 98–102.  
Sehwan 9: 149–151  
*Seicercus affinis* 2: 95–105, 120–131; 3: 16–23; 10: 46–50  
*Seicercus burkii* 1: 28–31; 2: 95–105, 120–131; 6: 153–157; 7: 33–37  
*Seicercus castaneiceps* 2: 95–105, 120–131; 6: 29  
*Seicercus nitidus* 10: 35–39  
*Seicercus occipitalis* 10: 35–39  
*Seicercus ptilogenys* 2: 120–131; 10: 46–50  
*Seicercus reguloides* 10: 46–50  
*Seicercus tephrocephalus* 9: 88–92  
*Seicercus trochiloides* 10: 29–34, 35–39, 46–50, 141–146  
*Seicercus whistleri* 7: 97–103; 10: 46–50  
*Seicercus xanthoschistos* 1: 7–8, 28–31, 104–106; 2: 4–6, 38–39, 95–105, 120–131, 157–159; 3: 100–102, 138–145; 4: 30–31; 6: 153–157; 7: 33–37, 97–103; 10: 46–50  
Sela Pass 5: 31–32; 10: 112a  
Sella pass see Sela Pass  
Seoni District 1: 98–102.  
Sepahijala Wildlife Sanctuary 8: 68–69  
*Serilophus lunatus* 2: 95–105; 6: 29  
*Serinus pusillus* 1: 26–28, 57–61; 7: 2–6, 97–103  
Sewri 2: 166–168  
Shahdol District 1: 98–102.  
Shallabugh wetlands 8: 37–38  
Shamirpet 4: 36–37  
Sharavathi Valley Wildlife Sanctuary 5: 90–102, 179; 8: 57–61  
Shencottah Gap 7: 30–33  
Shendurney Wildlife Sanctuary 7: 14–16  
Shettihalli Wildlife Sanctuary 5: 90–102  
Shevaroy Hills 2: 151–153  
SHillong 10: 156–157  
Shimla District 2: 38–39  
Shimoga District 1: 96; 3: 146–149; 7: 140–142  
Shivbhadrasinhji 6: 91–92  
Shivpuri District 9: 139–141  
Shivraj Kumar 3: 36–39  
Shoolpaneshwar WL Sanctuary 7: 56  
Shorebird 1: 41–42  
Siang District 2: 120–131  
Siang Valley 2: 120–131  
*Sibia waldeni* 10: 46–50  
Sibsagar District 9: 113–136  
Sigirya 2: 160–166  
Sigur 3: 149  
Sikar District 1: 84  
Sikkim 2: 18–20; 7: 146–147, 148–149, 160–161  
Silent Valley National Park 3: 146–149; 5: 90–102, 134–138; 6: 167–168; 10: 133–134  
Siliguri 8: 82, 165  
Simlipal Hills 6: 19–20  
Simlipal Tiger Reserve 3: 61–62; 9: 14–18  
Sind 8: 18–19; 9: 139–141, 149–151  
Sindhudurg District 7: 88–89; 8: 11, 112  
Singalila National Park 7: 164  
Sinahagad 10: 56a  
Sinharaja 2: 160–166  
*Siphia strophiate* 4: 167  
Sirohi District 1: 77–79; 2: 26–32; 10: 125  
Sirsi 1: 118–119  
Siruguppa Taluk 4: 143; 5: 31–32  
Sirumalai 2: 16–17; 5: 143–145; 9: 57–63  
Siruvani Hills 2: 151–153; 3: 210–217  
Sispara 3: 146–149  
Sitamata Sanctuary 4: 19, 20; 5: 24–25, 51; 7: 50  
*Sitta cashmirensis* 2: 157–159; 7: 54–55, 97–103  
*Sitta castanea* 1: 74–76; 2: 95–105, 114–119; 3: 69–72, 100–102; 4: 30–31; 6: 153–157; 7: 33–37; 8: 90–92  
*Sitta castanea cinnamoventris* 2: 120–131  
*Sitta castanea prateri* 6: 158–161  
*Sitta cinnamomeiventris* 8: 126–127  
*Sitta formosa* 5: 31–32; 10: 46–50  
*Sitta frontalis* 1: 32–33; 2: 95–105, 114–119, 157–159, 160–166; 3: 69–72, 100–102, 210–217; 4: 9–11; 5: 143–145; 6: 66–74; 7: 51; 9: 29–40, 105–106; 10: 1–12  
*Sitta himalayensis* 1: 7–8, 104–106; 2: 4–6, 120–131; 3: 69–72, 100–102, 138–145, 222–227; 7: 97–103  
*Sitta leucopsis* 1: 28–31; 7: 97–103  
*Sitta yunnanensis* 9: 105–106  
Sittidae 1: 7–8, 32–33, 74–76; 2: 95–105, 114–119, 120–131, 157–159, 160–166; 3: 69–72, 100–102, 138–145, 210–217; 4: 9–11, 30–31; 5: 31–32, 143–145; 6: 66–74, 153–157, 158–161; 7: 33–37, 51, 54–55; 8: 90–92, 126–127; 9: 105–106  
*Siva cyanoptera* 10: 46–50  
Sivaganga District 1: 126–140  
Sivasagar District 7: 163  
Sky Island 7: 30–33  
Snow, David William 5: 60  
Soheldev Wildlife Sanctuary 9: 154–155  
Solani District 2: 174–175; 5: 162–166  
Solapur District 4: 2–5; 10: 164  
Someswara Wildlife Sanctuary 5: 90–102; 7: 14–16  
Somnathpur 4: 77  
Sonadia Island 4: 143; 6: 29  
Sonepat District 6: 18  
Sonipat District 1: 108, 113–115.  
South 24 Parganas District 8: 131  
South Andaman Island 7: 104–106, 172–173; 8: 71–72, 85–90; 10: 113–114  
South Arcot District 2: 151–153  
South Asia 5: 167–173; 6: 86; 7: 56a, 78–86  
South Goa District 4: 2–5; 7: 138  
South Sentinel Island 8: 85–90  
Sparks, Gwendolen Mary Beryl 6: 148–152; 7: 56  
Sparks, Wendy 6: 148–152  
*Spatula dypeata* 10: 71–84, 99–103, 141–146  
*Spatula querquedula* 10: 71–84, 99–103, 141–146  
*Spelaeornis badeigularis* 1: 50–56; 4: 37–38  
*Spelaeornis caudatus* 8: 105–106  
*Spelaeornis chocolatinus* 1: 50–56; 5: 59  
*Spelaeornis reptatus* 1: 50–56  
*Spilopelia chinensis* 10: 1–12  
*Spilornis* 1: 50–56  
*Spilornis cheela* 1: 32–33, 74–76, 104–106; 2: 106–108; 2: 4–6, 26–32, 95–105, 120–131, 157–159, 160–166; 3: 16–23, 69–72, 82–86, 100–102, 210–217, 222–227; 4: 138–139, 157–159; 5: 51, 143–145; 6: 66–74, 77–79, 148–152, 153–157; 7: 56, 97–103; 8: 90–92; 9: 29–40; 10: 1–12, 40–45, 71–84, 141–146  
*Spilornis cheela davisoni* 3: 162–180; 7: 104–106  
*Spilornis elgini* 3: 162–180; 7: 104–106; 8: 85–90  
*Spilornis klossi* 3: 162–180  
*Spilornis minimus* 8: 85–90  
Spiti Valley 9: 54  
Spituk 8: 165  
*Spizaetus cirrhatous* 1: 32–33, 74–76, 106–108; 2: 26–32, 95–105, 157–159, 160–166; 3: 51–53, 100–102, 210–217; 9: 29–40  
*Spizaetus limnaeetus andamanensis* 3: 162–180; 7: 104–106  
*Spizaetus nipalensis* 2: 4–6, 16–17, 114–119, 120–131; 4: 56–59; 5: 143–145; 7: 97–103; 9: 29–40  
*Spizixos canifrons* 5: 59  
Sri Ganganagar District 3: 112–113  
Sri Lanka 1: 50–56, 117, 123–124; 2: 39–46, 160–166; 4: 33, 78–79, 143, 171; 5: 34–45, 52–53, 167–173; 7: 58–62, 143–144; 8: 113–125; 9: 137–138; 10: 162–163, 167  
Sriharikota Island 1: 14; 4: 136–137; 6: 75–77  
Srikakulam District 3: 32  
Srinagar 9: 113–136  
Srivaarimetlu 4: 2–5  
St. Martin's Island 8: 135–136  
*Stachyridopsis chrysaea* 8: 126–127  
*Stachyridopsis ruficeps* 8: 126–127  
*Stachyris chrysaea* 1: 104–106; 2: 120–131  
*Stachyris nigriceps* 2: 95–105, 120–131; 10: 46–50  
*Stachyris pyrops* 5: 162–166  
*Stachyris pyrrhops* 1: 7–8; 2: 4–6, 157–159; 7: 97–103  
*Stachyris ruficeps* 2: 95–105  
Stakna 8: 136–137  
Stercorariidae 1: 115–116; 3: 2–12; 4: 78–79, 109; 7: 63–65, 66–69, 70–71, 72, 76, 93–96a, 106–108; 8: 113–125, 140; 9: 69–72, 74–76  
*Stercorarius antarcticus* 8: 113–125  
*Stercorarius longicaudus* 3: 2–12; 8: 113–125; 9: 69–72; 10: 112a  
*Stercorarius maccormicki* 8: 113–125, 140; 9: 74–76  
*Stercorarius parasiticus* 1: 115–116; 3: 2–12; 4: 78–79; 7: 63–65, 66–69, 70–71, 72, 76, 93–96a, 106–108; 9: 69–72, 74–76; 10: 57–70  
*Stercorarius pomarinus* 1: 115–116; 4: 78–79; 7: 58–62, 63–65, 93–96a, 106–108; 9: 69–72, 74–76; 10: 57–70  
*Sterna acuticauda* 2: 95–105, 106; 4: 56–59; 6: 66–74; 9: 67–68;

- 10: 141-146  
*Sterna albifrons* 3: 2-12, 65-66; 4: 82-97, 150-153; 6: 148-152; 7: 63-65, 70-71, 93-96a, 106-108; 9: 29-40; 10: 57-70  
*Sterna anaethetus* 7: 58-62, 63-65, 66-69, 70-71, 77, 93-96a 10: 57-70  
*Sterna anaethetus* 1: 115-116; 3: 2-12, 118-120; 4: 78-79; 5: 131; 7: 106-108  
*Sterna aurantia* 1: 32-33, 74-76; 2: 26-32, 95-105; 3: 65-66, 87-90; 4: 82-97, 150-153; 6: 66-74, 148-152; 7: 87-88; 8: 90-92; 9: 29-40; 10: 71-84, 141-146  
*Sterna bengalensis* 1: 115-116; 3: 2-12; 10: 57-70  
*Sterna bergii* 1: 115-116; 3: 2-12; 6: 148-152; 7: 106-108; 9: 29-40; 10: 57-70  
*Sterna caspia* 1: 74-76; 2: 166-168; 6: 100-102, 148-152  
*Sterna dougallii* 1: 115-116; 9: 28; 10: 57-70  
*Sterna fuscata* 1: 115-116, 142-143 ; 3: 2-12; 4: 78-79; 7: 58-62, 63-65, 66-69, 70-71, 77, 87-88, 93-96a, 106-108; 10: 57-70  
*Sterna hirundo* 1: 57-61, 115-116; 6: 66-74; 7: 2-6, 63-65, 66-69, 70-71, 93-96a, 97-103; 8: 97-99; 9: 29-40, 72-73; 10: 57-70  
*Sterna nilotica* 8: 69; 10: 57-70  
*Sterna paradisaea* 9: 113-136; 10: 57-70  
*Sterna repressa* 1: 115-116; 3: 2-12; 4: 143; 5: 131; 10: 57-70  
*Sterna saundersi* 9: 29-40; 10: 57-70  
*Sterna sumatrana* 3: 162-180; 10: 57-70  
Sternidae 1: 32-33, 41-42, 115-116, 117, 142-143 , 143-144; 2: 26-32, 95-105, 106, 166-168; 3: 2-12, 65-66, 87-90, 118-120, 162-180; 4: 56-59, 82-97, 143, 150-153; 5: 131; 6: 29, 100-102, 165-166; 7: 2-6, 58-62, 63-65, 66-69, 77, 87-88, 88-89, 93-96a, 106-108; 8: 16, 18-19, 69, 90-92, 97-99, 139, 163; 9: 28, 67-68, 74-76, 142-146  
*Sternula albifrons* 8: 18-19; 10: 71-84  
*Streptopelia chinensis* 1: 7-8, 32-33, 74-76, 96; 2: 17-18, 26-32, 95-105, 157-159, 160-166; 3: 16-23, 69-72, 82-86, 97-99, 100-102, 210-217; 4: 66-67, 82-97, 138-139, 157-159; 5: 162-166; 6: 66-74, 153-157; 7: 33-37, 97-103; 8: 90-92, 126-127; 9: 29-40; 10: 29-34, 35-39, 40-45, 71-84, 85-93, 141-146  
*Streptopelia chinensis suratensis* 6: 105-106  
*Streptopelia decaocto* 1: 7-8, 74-76; 2: 23, 26-32, 95-105, 157-159; 3: 16-23, 82-86, 100-102; 4: 66-67, 82-97, 157-159; 6: 66-74, 148-152, 153-157; 7: 33-37, 97-103; 8: 90-92; 9: 29-40; 10: 71-84, 85-93, 141-146  
*Streptopelia orientalis* 1: 7-8, 28-31, 57-61, 74-76, 98-102, 104-106. ; 2: 4-6 , 26-32, 95-105; 3: 16-23, 100-102, 138-145; 4: 82-97; 5: 162-166; 6: 66-74, 153-157; 7: 2-6, 33-37, 97-103; 8: 90-92, 126-127  
*Streptopelia senegalensis* 2: 26-32; 3: 82-86, 87-90, 97-99; 4: 82-97, 157-159; 6: 148-152; 7: 2-6; 8: 71-72; 9: 29-40; 10: 71-84, 85-93, 141-146  
*Streptopelia tranquebarica* 2: 95-105; 4: 82-97; 6: 66-74, 148-152; 7: 97-103; 9: 168a 10: 71-84  
*Streptopelia tranquebarica andamanica* 3: 162-180  
*Streptopelia tranquebarica humilis* 7: 104-106  
*Streptopelia turtur* 8: 90-92; 9: 1-13  
Strigidae 1: 7-8, 26-28, 28-31, 50-56, 57-61, 74-76, 86-87, 98-102. , 104-106. , 106-108, 109-112. , 118-119, 119-120; 2: 4-6 , 7-8 , 26-32, 95-105, 114-119, 120-131, 132-136, 157-159, 160-166; 3: 16-23, 67-68, 69-72, 82-86, 87-90, 91-93, 97-99, 100-102, 108, 138-145, 160, 162-180, 199-200, 210-217, 222-227; 4: 18, 56-59, 68-69, 82-97, 138-139, 157-159, 171; 5: 52-53, 118-120, 143-145, 155, 162-166, 176-177; 6: 66-74, 77-79, 153-157; 7: 2-6, 17-19, 20, 104-106; 8: 66-67, 84, 85-90, 90-92, 106-107, 126-127, 147-153, 154-155; 9: 14-18, 45-48, 76-77; 10: 27-28  
*Strix aluco* 1: 28-31  
*Strix leptogrammica* 1: 104-106. ; 2: 114-119; 6: 77-79, 153-157; 7: 97-103; 9: 29-40; 10: 1-12  
*Strix ocellata* 1: 106-108; 3: 82-86; 4: 56-59, 68-69, 82-97; 5: 143-145; 9: 29-40; 10: 40-45  
*Sturnia malabarica* 6: 77-79; 8: 126-127; 10: 29-34, 46-50, 141-146  
*Sturnia malabarica blythii* 10: 71-84  
*Sturnia pagodarum* 10: 29-34, 71-84, 85-93, 141-146  
Sturnidae 1: 7-8, 28-31, 32-33, 74-76, 86-87, 95-96, 98-102. , 120-121; 2: 2-4 , 8-9, 17-18, 23, 26-32, 38-39, 95-105, 114-119, 157-159, 160-166, 175-176; 3: 16-23, 67-68, 69-72, 82-86, 87-90, 91-93, 97-99, 100-102, 162-180, 210-217; 4: 39, 66-67, 68-69, 82-97, 115-116, 122-126, 138-139, 157-159; 5: 143-145, 153-157, 174; 7: 2-6, 33-37, 104-106, 172-173; 8: 71-72, 85-90, 90-92, 126-127; 10: 135-136  
*Sturnus albobronchatus* 2: 160-166  
*Sturnus contra* 1: 74-76; 2: 95-105, 157-159; 3: 16-23, 69-72; 4: 66-67, 82-97, 157-159; 6: 66-74; 7: 33-37; 8: 90-92  
*Sturnus erythropygius* 3: 162-180; 7: 172-173; 8: 85-90  
*Sturnus erythropygia* 7: 104-106  
*Sturnus malabaricus* 1: 7-8, 32-33, 98-102. ; 2: 17-18, 26-32, 95-105, 175-176; 3: 16-23, 69-72, 82-86, 97-99, 100-102; 4: 66-67, 115-116; 6: 66-74; 7: 33-37; 8: 90-92; 10: 40-45  
*Sturnus malabaricus blythii* 9: 29-40; 10: 40-45  
*Sturnus malabaricus malabaricus* 9: 29-40  
*Sturnus pagodarum* 1: 7-8, 74-76, 86-87; 2: 23, 26-32, 95-105; 3: 82-86, 87-90, 91-93; 4: 39, 82-97; 6: 148-152; 7: 2-6, 33-37, 97-103; 8: 90-92; 9: 29-40  
*Sturnus roseus* 1: 32-33; 2: 26-32; 3: 82-86, 87-90, 162-180; 4: 82-97, 122-126; 6: 148-152; 7: 2-6; 9: 29-40; 10: 40-45, 57-70  
*Sturnus sturninus* 7: 172-173  
*Sturnus vulgaris* 1: 74-76; 2: 8-9, 95-105; 4: 82-97; 7: 97-103  
Subathu 2: 38-39  
Subrahmanya Wildlife Sanctuary 5: 90-102  
Suchindram-Theroor wetland 4: 15  
Suhagpura 4: 165-166  
Sukhna Wildlife Sanctuary 2: 11  
Sukila Phanta wildlife reserve 8: 145-147  
Sukkur 9: 139-141  
*Sula dactylatra* 3: 2-12, 118-120; 4: 78-79, 112; 7: 66-69, 93-96a 8: 70; 9: 137-138; 10: 57-70  
*Sula leucogaster* 3: 2-12; 7: 58-62; 8: 70, 113-125; 9: 137-138; 10: 57-70  
*Sula nebovixii* 8: 113-125  
*Sula sula* 3: 2-12; 7: 58-62; 8: 113-125; 9: 137-138; 10: 57-70  
Sulidae 3: 2-12, 118-120; 4: 78-79, 112; 7: 66-69; 8: 70; 9: 137-138  
Sultan's Battery 1: 96  
Sultanpur Bird Sanctuary 1: 108, 113-115. , 144-145; 4: 37-38; 5: 131  
Sultanpur District 8: 101-103  
Sultanpur National Park 8: 21, 101-103  
Sulurpetta 6: 161  
Sundarbans 3: 157-159; 4: 36-37; 7: 48; 8: 140, 160-161; 9: 113-136; 10: 27-28  
Sundarbans Tiger Reserve 10: 27-28  
Sunderbans 1: 108, 113-115. , 143-144  
Surat 2: 78-79  
Surendranagar District 5: 176-177; 6: 165-166; 8: 139  
Suriwal Lake 1: 81-83  
*Surniculus lugubris* 1: 74-76, 98-102. , 146-148; 2: 95-105, 114-119, 160-166; 3: 69-72; 4: 56-59; 9: 29-40  
*Sutoria agilis* 6: 105-106  
Suwakholi 3: 110-111  
Sylhet 1: 143-144  
*Sylvia althaea* 1: 57-61; 2: 26-32; 3: 231-232; 4: 82-97  
*Sylvia communis* 2: 26-32; 3: 231-232  
*Sylvia crassirostris* 3: 231-232; 6: 77-79  
*Sylvia curruca* 1: 10-11, 61-67, 74-76; 2: 26-32, 95-105, 157-159; 3: 82-86, 87-90, 231-232; 4: 82-97; 6: 148-152; 7: 33-37, 97-103  
*Sylvia hortensis* 3: 82-86, 87-90, 162-180, 231-232; 4: 82-97  
*Sylvia minula* 3: 231-232  
*Sylvia nana* 3: 231-232  
*Sylvia nisoria* 9: 1-13  
Sylviidae 1: 7-8, 10-11, 28-31, 32-33, 34-35, 48, 50-56, 57-61, 61-67, 74-76, 84-86, 121-122; 2: 4-6 , 11, 15, 17-18, 26-32, 38-39, 79, 95-105, 114-119, 120-131, 132-136, 141-142, 157-159, 160-166; 3: 67-68, 69-72, 74-75, 82-86, 87-90, 100-102, 116-117, 118-120, 138-145, 146-149, 157-159, 162-180, 199-200, 202-209, 210-217, 231-232; 4: 9-11, 30-31, 37-38, 56-59, 78, 78-79, 82-97, 122-126, 130-132, 141-142, 157-159, 160, 171; 5: 31-32, 46-48, 143-145, 162-166; 6: 29, 66-74, 77-79, 105-106, 158-161; 7: 2-6, 21, 50, 54-55, 104-106, 106-108; 8: 18-19, 51-52, 90-92, 126-127; 9: 1-13, 14-18, 25, 26-27, 80-81, 88-92  
*Sylviparus modestus* 1: 104-106. ; 6: 153-157; 7: 97-103; 10: 110-111  
Symbiosis 4: 9-11  
*Sypheotides indica* 2: 10; 3: 153-154; 4: 82-97; 6: 20-21; 7: 140-142; 10: 50-52  
*Syrhaptes tibetanus* 1: 57-61; 7: 2-6  
Systematics 2: 50-65 ; 5: 52-53

- 138-139, 150-153, 157-159; 6: 15-17, 66-74, 77-79, 148-152; 7: 97-103; 8: 90-92; 9: 29-40; 10: 40-45, 71-84, 99-103, 141-146
- Tachymarpis melba* 1: 70, 104-106. ; 2: 26-32, 95-105, 160-166; 3: 82-86, 138-145, 210-217; 6: 148-152, 153-157; 7: 2-6; 9: 29-40; 10: 1-12, 29-34, 40-45, 71-84
- Tadoba National Park 7: 166; 8: 13, 112
- Tadorna ferruginea* 1: 57-61, 72, 74-76, 109-112. ; 2: 95-105; 3: 42-45; 4: 82-97, 122-126, 150-153; 6: 153-157; 7: 2-6; 8: 46-47; 10: 71-84
- Tadorna tadorna* 2: 95-105; 4: 82-97; 8: 95; 9: 162
- Tadorna tadornoides* 10: 57-70
- Taher, Siraj Ahmed 5: 154
- Tahla Lake 10: 94-98
- Tal Chhappar 1: 84; 9: 139-141
- Tal Chhappar Sanctuary 3: 157-159; 6: 168-169; 7: 139-140, 159-160; 8: 99-100, 154-155, 159-160
- Talakona Reserve Forest 4: 2-5
- Tambaram 6: 29
- Tamil Nadu 1: 2-3, 81-83, 95-96, 119-120, 126-140, 142-143, 143-144, 145-146; 2: 16-17, 22, 79, 110-112, 151-153, 172-173, 179-180; 3: 26-28, 40, 97-99, 109, 146-149, 149, 157-159; 4: 6-8, 15, 27, 28, 37, 37-38, 138-139, 140-141, 171; 5: 18-19, 19-20, 55-56, 56-57, 59, 90-102, 131, 143-145, 152-153; 6: 12-14, 25, 29, 95-96; 7: 14-16, 30-33, 51, 115-116, 145-146, 164; 8: 20-21, 27-28, 74-75, 82, 110, 111-112, 112, 113-125, 140, 158; 9: 29-40, 57-63, 72-73, 78-79, 83, 112, 113-136; 10: 28a, 29-34, 55-56, 115-118, 134-135, 167
- Tanjore District 2: 110-112
- Tansa Wildlife Sanctuary 5: 90-102
- Tappar Dam 1: 72; 2: 107
- Tarn Taran District 8: 79
- Tarsiger chrysaeus* 1: 104-106. ; 7: 97-103; 10: 46-50
- Tarsiger cyanurus* 1: 28-31; 3: 138-145; 7: 97-103, 134-137
- Tarsiger indicus* 1: 104-106.
- Taxonomy 1: 23; 2: 50-65, 80, 132-136; 4: 22, 141-142; 5: 16, 52-53; 6: 105-106, 158-161; 7: 54-55
- Teesta Bazaar 8: 77
- Telangana 10: 56a
- Telineelapuram 3: 32
- Tephrodornis affinis* 2: 160-166
- Tephrodornis gularis* 1: 32-33; 2: 95-105, 114-119; 3: 16-23, 69-72, 210-217; 6: 66-74; 8: 90-92; 9: 29-40
- Tephrodornis pondicerianus* 1: 32-33; 2: 26-32; 3: 16-23, 54-59, 67-68, 82-86, 210-217; 4: 82-97, 157-159; 5: 143-145; 6: 66-74; 7: 33-37; 8: 90-92; 9: 29-40; 10: 40-45, 71-84, 141-146
- Tersiphone paradisi* 1: 7-8, 28-31, 32-33, 74-76, 106-108; 2: 17-18, 22, 26-32, 141-142, 157-159, 160-166; 3: 82-86, 87-90, 100-102, 210-217; 4: 82-97, 122-126, 138-139, 157-159, 163-164; 5: 143-145, 162-166; 6: 148-152, 153-157; 7: 33-37, 97-103, 106-108, 134-137; 9: 29-40; 10: 1-12, 35-39, 40-45, 71-84, 141-146
- Territoriality 1: 13; 6: 60-65
- Tesia castaneocoronata* 1: 104-106. ; 2: 120-131; 7: 97-103
- Tesia cyaniventer* 2: 95-105; 10: 46-50
- Tesia olivea* 2: 95-105; 10: 46-50
- Tetraogallus himalayensis* 1: 26-28, 57-61; 2: 4-6 ; 3: 138-145; 7: 97-103
- Tetraogallus tibetanus* 1: 26-28; 7: 2-6
- Tetraophasis szechenyii*
- Thaikadapuram beach 8: 152-153
- Thalasseus bengalensis* 7: 63-65, 66-69, 70-71, 88-89, 93-96a 8: 97-99
- Thalasseus bergii* 7: 63-65, 66-69, 70-71, 93-96a 8: 97-99
- Thalasseus bergii cristata* 3: 162-180
- Thalasseus sandvicensis* 7: 66-69, 93-96a
- Thane District 1: 34-35
- Thanjavur District 1: 126-140
- Thar Desert 1: 70; 3: 112-113; 5: 11-13; 7: 171; 9: 139-141, 164-165
- Thattakkadu 7: 7-9, 14-16; 9: 29-40
- Thattakkadu Bird Sanctuary 4: 37-38, 171; 6: 29
- Thekkady Wildlife Sanctuary 5: 90-102
- Theni District 1: 126-140; 2: 151-153
- Thenmala 9: 29-40
- Thereiceryx zeylanicus kangrae* 6: 158-161
- Thermoregulation 4: 110-111
- Thippagondanahalli Reservoir 9: 168a
- Thiruvananthapuram 4: 36-37, 37-38, 109; 10: 40-45
- Thiruvananthapuram District 7: 77; 10: 40-45
- Tho, Loke Wan 4: 119-120
- Thol Wildlife Sanctuary 9: 112a, 113-136, 152-154
- Thoothukudi District 1: 126-140; 8: 74-75
- Threskiornis melanocephalus* 1: 126-140; 2: 106, 150-151, 160-166; 3: 13-16, 82-86, 87-90; 4: 37-38, 138-139, 150-153; 5: 17-18, 18-19, 59; 6: 15-17, 148-152; 7: 163; 8: 39-41; 9: 29-40, 93-95; 10: 40-45, 71-84, 126-127, 141-146
- Threskiornithidae 1: 74-76, 126-140; 2: 95-105, 106, 112, 150-151, 157-159, 160-166; 3: 13-16, 82-86, 87-90; 4: 37-38, 138-139, 150-153; 5: 17-18, 18-19, 59; 6: 15-17; 7: 163; 8: 10-11, 39-41, 93-94, 112; 9: 93-95
- Thrissur District 1: 17; 3: 106-107, 118-120; 4: 143; 7: 73-74, 77; 8: 73, 97-99, 163; 9: 19-22, 113-136
- Tibet 1: 50-56, 123-124; 2: 39-46; 4: 30-31; 5: 34-45, 167-173; 7: 160-161
- Tichodroma muraria* 1: 22, 74-76; 2: 95-105, 157-159; 3: 110-111; 5: 162-166; 6: 153-157; 7: 97-103, 171; 8: 126-127
- Tickell, Samuel Richard 8: 24-25
- Tickellia hodgsoni* 5: 31-32
- Tilongchang Island 8: 85-90
- Tilpara Barrage 3: 42-45
- Timalia pileata* 2: 95-105; 5: 31-32; 6: 66-74; 9: 14-18
- Timaliidae 1: 7-8, 10-11, 28-31, 32-33, 38-39, 71-72, 74-76, 86-87, 92, 98-102. ; 2: 4-6, 17-18, 26-32, 38-39, 82-94, 95-105, 114-119, 120-131, 141-142, 157-159, 160-166; 3: 69-72, 80, 82-86, 87-90, 97-99, 100-102, 112, 116-117, 138-145, 210-217; 4: 37-38, 39, 66-67, 70-71, 82-97, 114-115, 138-139, 143, 157-159, 171; 5: 31-32, 59, 131, 143-145, 162-166; 6: 29, 66-74, 105-106; 7: 17-19, 51, 134-137, 148-149; 8: 18-19, 42-44, 90-92, 105-106, 126-127; 10: 133-134
- Timbaktu 6: 77-79
- Tinsukia District 5: 185; 9: 113-136
- Tiruchchirappalli District 1: 126-140; 2: 151-153
- Tirunelveli District 1: 126-140; 4: 15, 140-141; 5: 19-20; 8: 74-75
- Tirupur District 10: 134-135
- Tiruvallur District 1: 126-140
- Tiruvannamalai Sambuvarayar District 1: 126-140
- Tiruvarur District 1: 126-140
- Tissamaharama 1: 117
- Todiramphus chloris* 5: 131; 9: 14-18
- Todiramphus chloris davisoni* 3: 162-180; 7: 104-106
- Todiramphus chloris occipitalis* 3: 162-180
- Tonk District 10: 165-166
- Tons River Valley 2: 174-175
- Top Station 10: 1-12
- Trade in birds 3: 40
- Tragopan melanocephalus* 1: 33-34; 3: 157-159; 4: 42-55, 170-171; 5: 31-32; 6: 29, 60-65; 7: 97-103
- Tragopan satyra* 4: 170-171
- Tragopan temminckii* 7: 134-137
- Trapping methods 3: 40; 7: 134-137
- Treron affinis* 10: 1-12
- Treron apicauda* 2: 95-105, 120-131; 3: 69-72, 100-102; 8: 126-127
- Treron bicincta* 1: 74-76; 2: 95-105, 114-119; 3: 100-102; 4: 37-38; 6: 29, 66-74; 8: 17
- Treron bicinctus* 8: 17; 10: 140a
- Treron chloroptera* 1: 50-56; 3: 162-180; 7: 104-106
- Treron curvirostra* 2: 95-105; 3: 157-159; 6: 19-20, 29, 66-74, 84
- Treron phoenicoptera* 1: 32-33, 74-76; 2: 26-32, 34-35, 95-105, 157-159; 3: 16-23, 82-86, 100-102; 4: 82-97; 6: 66-74, 77-79; 8: 90-92; 9: 29-40; 10: 40-45
- Treron phoenicopterus* 10: 71-84, 85-93
- Treron pompadora* 2: 95-105, 114-119, 160-166; 3: 210-217; 6: 66-74; 9: 29-40; 10: 40-45
- Treron sphenura* 1: 7-8, 104-106. ; 2: 4-6, 95-105; 3: 222-227; 5: 131, 162-166; 7: 97-103
- Trichastoma abbotti* 6: 66-74
- Trincomalee 7: 143-144
- Tringa erythropus* 2: 95-105; 3: 162-180; 4: 82-97; 5: 14-16; 7: 47, 104-106; 8: 101-103; 10: 57-70
- Tringa glareola* 1: 106-108; 2: 26-32, 95-105, 157-159, 160-166; 3: 2-12, 40, 42-45, 82-86, 87-90, 162-180, 202-209; 4: 82-97, 122-126, 150-153; 5: 31-32; 6: 66-74; 7: 97-103, 104-106; 8: 101-103; 9: 29-40; 10: 57-70, 71-84, 99-103, 141-146
- Tringa guttifer* 2: 95-105; 6: 29; 10: 57-70
- Tringa nebularia* 1: 74-76, 106-108; 2: 26-32, 95-105, 166-168, 172-173; 3: 2-12, 87-90, 162-180; 4: 82-97, 110-111; 6: 66-74, 148-152; 7: 63-65; 8: 101-103; 9: 29-40; 10: 57-70, 71-84, 99-103, 141-146
- Tringa ochropus* 1: 57-61, 106-108; 2: 26-32, 95-105, 157-159; 3: 2-12, 16-23, 42-45, 67-68, 82-86, 87-90, 100-102, 162-180, 210-217; 4: 82-97, 122-126, 150-153; 6: 66-74, 148-152; 7: 2-6, 104-106; 9: 29-40; 10: 1-12, 57-70, 99-103, 141-146
- Tringa stagnatilis* 2: 95-105; 3: 87-90, 162-180; 4: 82-97, 150-153; 5: 14-16; 6: 66-74, 148-152; 9: 29-40; 10: 57-70, 99-103, 141-146
- Tringa terek* 6: 148-152
- Tringa totanus* 1: 57-61; 2: 95-105; 3: 42-45, 87-90, 162-180; 4: 82-97, 150-153; 5: 131; 6: 66-74, 148-152; 7: 2-6;

- 9: 29-40; 10: 57-70, 71-84, 141-146  
 Trinkut Island 8: 85-90  
 Tripura 1: 143-144; 6: 66-74; 8: 47, 68-69, 112  
 Trisal, Chaman Lal 5: 107  
 Trivandrum 9: 29-40  
 Trivandrum District 10: 40-45  
*Trochalopteron elliotii* 8: 130  
*Trochalopteron erythrocephalum* 6: 29; 10: 46-50  
*Trochalopteron fairbanki* 10: 1-12  
*Trochalopteron lineatum* 8: 126-127  
*Trochalopteron lineatus* 2: 38-39  
*Trochalopteron squamatum* 10: 46-50  
*Trochalopteron variegatum* 5: 59  
*Troglodytes troglodytes* 1: 57-61; 7: 97-103  
 Troglodytidae 1: 57-61  
 Trogonidae 1: 32-33; 2: 95-105, 114-119, 160-166; 3: 69-72, 210-217; 4: 143; 5: 31-32; 6: 66-74; 8: 90-92  
*Tryngites subruficollis* 7: 143-144; 8: 49-50  
 Tsokar Lake 9: 146-148  
 Tumariya Reservoir 8: 46-47; 9: 113-136  
 Tumeria Dam 1: 72  
 Tumkur District 7: 140-142  
 Tungabhadra 7: 140-142  
 Tunganath 9: 139-141  
 Tungareshwar Wildlife Sanctuary 5: 90-102  
 Turdidae 1: 2-3, 6-7, 7-8, 10-11, 15-16, 22, 26-28, 28-31, 32-33, 36-37, 38, back cover, 57-61, 61-67, 74-76, 98-102, 103-104, 109-112, 121, 121-122, 145-146; 2: 4-6, 8-9, 12, 16-17, 17-18, 23, 23, 23-24, 26-32, 38-39, 95-105, 114-119, 120-131, 141-142, 157-159, 160-166, 174-175; 3: 54-59, 69-72, 82-86, 87-90, 100-102, 138-145, 162-180, 202-209, 210-217, 222-227, 231-232; 4: 9-11, 19, 30-31, 37, 37-38, 56-59, 66-67, 78-79, 82-97, 122-126, 138-139, 157-159, 160; 5: 31-32, 59, 131, 143-145, 152-153, 156, 162-166; 6: 29, 66-74, 77-79, 105-106, 158-161, 172-173; 7: 2-6, 30-33, 48, 104-106, 111, 115-116, 134-137, 144-145, 168; 8: 18-19, 74-75, 74-75, 77, 90-92, 110, 140; 9: 1-13, 14-18, 54, 84, 88-92, 112a, 155-157, 160-161  
*Turdinus brevicaudatus* 10: 46-50  
*Turdoides affinis* 1: 32-33; 2: 160-166; 3: 82-86, 97-99; 6: 29; 9: 29-40; 10: 29-34, 35-39, 40-45, 71-84, 141-146  
*Turdoides caudata* 3: 82-86, 87-90; 4: 37-38, 82-97, 138-139, 157-159; 6: 148-152; 7: 17-19; 8: 18-19, 90-92  
*Turdoides caudatus* 1: 98-102. ; 7: 33-37  
*Turdoides earlei* 1: 74-76; 2: 95-105; 3: 116-117; 7: 33-37  
*Turdoides longirostris* 2: 95-105; 6: 66-74  
*Turdoides malcolmi* 3: 82-86, 97-99; 4: 82-97; 10: 71-84, 167  
*Turdoides rufescens* 2: 160-166  
*Turdoides striata* 2: 26-32, 157-159; 3: 16-23, 97-99, 100-102, 112, 210-217; 4: 39, 66-67, 82-97, 157-159; 5: 59, 131, 143-145, 162-166; 6: 153-157; 8: 90-92; 10: 71-84, 85-93  
*Turdoides striatus* 1: 32-33, 74-76, 86-87, 92; 2: 17-18; 7: 33-37; 9: 29-40; 10: 40-45  
*Turdoides subrufa* 10: 1-12  
*Turdoides subrufus* 2: 114-119; 3: 210-217; 9: 29-40  
*Turdus albocinctus* 1: 15-16, 28-31, 104-106. ; 3: 138-145; 7: 97-103, 134-137  
*Turdus bonapartei* 2: 95-105  
*Turdus boulboul* 1: 104-106. ; 2: 4-6 ; 3: 16-23, 138-145, 222-227; 5: 162-166; 7: 33-37, 97-103  
*Turdus dissimilis* 2: 95-105; 6: 66-74; 9: 84  
*Turdus feae* 1: 15-16  
*Turdus merula* 1: 28-31, 32-33, 36-37, 61-67, 74-76; 2: 23, 114-119; 3: 54-59, 210-217; 7: 2-6, 97-103  
*Turdus merula bourdilloni* 9: 29-40  
*Turdus merula nigropileus* 6: 158-161; 9: 29-40  
*Turdus merula spencei* 6: 158-161  
*Turdus mupinensis* 9: 155-157  
*Turdus obscurus* 5: 31-32; 8: 110  
*Turdus philomelos* 9: 1-13  
*Turdus pilaris* 8: 77  
*Turdus ruficollis* 2: 95-105; 5: 59, 162-166; 6: 153-157; 7: 97-103  
*Turdus simillimus* 1: 98-102. , 121; 2: 26-32, 141-142; 10: 71-84  
*Turdus simillimus bourdilloni* 10: 1-12  
*Turdus simillimus maharattensis* 6: 158-161  
*Turdus simillimus spencei* 6: 158-161  
*Turdus unicolor* 1: 57-61, 103-104; 2: 26-32; 3: 138-145; 4: 82-97, 160; 7: 2-6, 97-103, 168; 8: 140; 9: 14-18; 10: 35-39, 108-110  
*Turdus viscivorus* 2: 4-6 ; 7: 97-103; 10: 161  
 Turnicidae 2: 95-105; 4: 56-59, 82-97, 157-159; 6: 66-74; 8: 90-92  
*Turnix* 7: 97-103; 10: 141-146  
*Turnix suscitator* 2: 95-105; 4: 56-59; 6: 66-74; 10: 71-84  
*Turnix sylvatica* 2: 95-105; 4: 56-59; 8: 90-92  
*Turnix tanki* 2: 95-105; 4: 82-97, 138-139, 157-159  
 Tuticorin 4: 171; 9: 72-73; 10: 28a
- Tyto alba* 1: 5-6, 79-81; 2: 95-105; 3: 16-23, 82-86; 4: 37, 82-97, 157-159; 8: 90-92; 9: 29-40; 10: 13-18, 29-34, 40-45, 141-146  
*Tyto capensis* 4: 56-59  
*Tyto deroepstorffii* 3: 162-180  
*Tyto deroepstorffii* 8: 66-67  
*Tyto longimembris* 10: 1-12  
*Tyto stertens* 10: 71-84  
 Tytonidae 1: 5-6, 79-81, 91; 2: 95-105; 3: 16-23, 82-86, 162-180; 4: 37, 56-59, 82-97, 157-159; 8: 66-67, 90-92  
*Téñthaca leucurus* 4: 167  
*Téñthaca pelvica* 4: 167
- U**  
 Udaipur 1: 15; 4: 120  
 Udaipur District 1: 15; 8: 39-41; 9: 139-141  
 Udipi District 5: 179; 8: 78; 10: 115-118  
 Ujani wetland 8: 12; 10: 164  
 Umari District 1: 98-102.  
 Umiam Reservoir 9: 113-136  
 Unnao District 1: 108, 113-115.  
 Uppalapadu 1: 72; 3: 13-16; 5: 17-18, 31-32  
 Upper Dibang Valley District 5: 27  
 Upper Kodayar 7: 51  
*Upupa ceylonensis* 10: 71-84  
*Upupa epops* 1: 32-33, 57-61, 74-76, 106-108; 2: 23, 26-32, 95-105, 141-142, 157-159, 183-184; 3: 69-72, 82-86, 87-90, 91-93, 138-145; 4: 82-97, 138-139, 157-159; 5: 143-145, 162-166; 6: 66-74, 148-152, 153-157; 7: 2-6, 97-103; 8: 90-92, 126-127; 9: 29-40; 10: 1-12, 57-70, 71-84, 141-146  
 Upupidae 1: 32-33, 57-61, 74-76; 2: 23, 26-32, 95-105, 141-142, 157-159, 183-184; 3: 69-72, 82-86, 87-90, 91-93, 138-145; 4: 82-97, 138-139, 157-159; 5: 143-145, 162-166; 6: 66-74, 153-157; 7: 2-6; 8: 90-92, 126-127  
 Uran 1: 115-116; 4: 143, 171  
*Urocissa erythrorhyncha* 1: 7-8, 104-106. ; 2: 4-6 , 38-39, 157-159; 3: 100-102; 5: 162-166; 6: 153-157; 7: 33-37, 97-103  
*Urocissa flavirostris* 1: 28-31, 104-106. ; 3: 138-145; 7: 33-37, 97-103  
*Urocissa ornata* 2: 160-166  
*Uroloncha kelaarti vernayi* 6: 158-161  
*Urosphena squameiceps* 9: 26-27; 10: 46-50  
*Urosphena pallidipes* 9: 14-18  
*Urosphena squameiceps* 9: 25  
 Uttar Dinajpur District 3: 94-96  
 Uttar Kannad 1: 118-119; 4: 2-5, 171  
 Uttar Pradesh 1: 7-8, 74-76, 92, 108, 113-115. ; 2: 10, 157-159; 5: 149; 9: 85-88, 93-95,
- 99-100, 113-136, 149-151, 154-155; 10: 28a, 53-54, 112a, 140a, 149-150, 168a  
 Uttarakhand 4: 75, 161-162; 5: 131, 139-142, 147-148, 186-188; 6: 1-11, 153-157, 172-173; 7: 21, 33-37, 110, 124, 124-125; 8: 17, 46-47, 54-55; 9: 113-136, 139-141; 10: 110-111, 135-136  
 Uttaranchal 1: 7-8, 72, 104-106. , 120-121; 2: 4-6 , 139-140, 157-159, 172, 173-174, 174-175, 183-184; 3: 100-102, 110-111, 138-145, 222-227; 5: 21-22
- V**  
 Vadakara 2: 170-171; 7: 66-69  
 Vadodara 2: 34-35 ; 6: 23-24; 10: 118-121  
 Vadodara District 2: 34-35 , 140-141; 4: 114-115; 6: 23-24; 8: 147-153; 9: 95-96; 10: 19-21  
 Valley of Flowers 4: 75  
 Valparai 1: 119-120, 142-143 ; 3: 26-28; 5: 90-102; 6: 25  
 Valsad District 10: 22-23  
*Vanellus cinereus* 2: 95-105, 172-173; 3: 42-45; 6: 66-74; 9: 29-40; 10: 99-103  
*Vanellus duvaucelii* 1: 74-76; 2: 95-105, 157-159; 3: 69-72, 100-102; 6: 153-157; 7: 97-103; 10: 99-103  
*Vanellus gregarius* 1: 46-47, 84; 4: 82-97, 143; 6: 148-152  
*Vanellus indicus* 1: 7-8, 74-76; 2: 16-17, 17-18, 26-32, 95-105, 157-159, 160-166, 172-173; 3: 16-23, 39, 40, 42-45, 67-68, 82-86, 87-90, 100-102, 210-217; 4: 82-97, 120, 138-139, 150-153, 157-159; 5: 59, 162-166; 6: 15-17, 66-74, 148-152, 153-157; 7: 49, 97-103; 8: 6-9, 90-92; 9: 29-40; 10: 40-45, 71-84, 85-93, 99-103, 141-146  
*Vanellus leucurus* 4: 37-38, 82-97, 150-153  
*Vanellus malabaricus* 1: 84; 3: 82-86, 87-90; 4: 82-97, 138-139, 157-159; 5: 139-142; 6: 148-152; 9: 29-40; 10: 40-45, 71-84, 141-146  
*Vanellus vanellus* 1: 92; 2: 95-105; 4: 82-97; 10: 99-103  
 Vansda National Park 4: 143; 7: 169-170; 10: 159-160  
 Vapagunta 9: 112a  
 Varamkadavu 8: 51-52  
 Varattukulam 10: 1-12  
 Vazhachal Reserve Forest 5: 90-102; 7: 14-16  
 Vedanthangal Bird Sanctuary 5: 18-19  
 Veer Dam 4: 77  
 Velavadar 10: 164-165  
 Vellore District 1: 126-140; 2: 151-153